1. Agenda Documents

   Documents:

   AGENDA COVER.PDF
   11-03-25 JT CC-PC WORKSHOP MINUTES.ASREV2.JSREV.PDF
   2025-12-08 MINUTES CC (DRAFT).PDF
   2A PAYMENT OF BILLS.PDF
   2B NEW HIRES AND DEPARTURES.PDF
   2C PROPERTY.PDF
   2D LIBRARY BOARD APPOINTMENT.PDF
   2E LIONS OFF-SITE GAMBLING PERMIT.PDF
   2F 2026 APPOINTMENTS AND DESIGNATIONS.PDF
   2G I-94 COALITION RENEWAL.PDF
   2H SPECIAL EVENT PRIDE COMMITTEE.PDF
   2I AMERICAN RED CROSS SPECIAL EVENT.PDF
   2J PAY EQUITY SUBMISSION 2026.PDF
   2K 2026 ZONING MAP.PDF
   2L VARIOUS ZONING AMENDMENTS.PDF
   2M MEADOWBROOK FIBERNET INSTALLATION.PDF
   2N LIBRARY PARKING LOT AUTH TO BID.PDF
   2O MOU WRIGHT COUNTY EMERGENCY SHELTER.PDF
   4A MOAA AMDT 2026.PDF

AGENDA
REGULAR MEETING – MONTICELLO CITY COUNCIL
Monday, January 12, 2026 – 6:30 p.m.
Mississippi Room, Monticello Community Center

CITY COUNCIL SPECIAL MEETING
(Academy Room)

5:00 – 5:30 p.m.	Administrative Update
5:30 – 6:15 p.m.	Highway 25 Update

Mayor: Lloyd Hilgart
Council Members: Kip Christianson, Charlotte Gabler, Tracy Hinz, and Lee Martie

1. General Business

A. Call to Order & Pledge of Allegiance

B. Approval of Agenda – *Councilmembers or the City Administrator may add items to the agenda for discussion purposes or approval. The City Council may or may not take official action on items added to the agenda.*

C. Approval of Meeting Minutes
- Joint Workship Minutes from November 3, 2025
- Regular Meeting Minutes from December 8, 2025

D. Citizen Comments – *Individuals may address the City Council about any item not contained on the agenda. Each speaker will be allotted three minutes with a maximum of five speakers. The Mayor may allow for additional time and/or speakers. The City Council generally takes no official action of items discussed, except for referral to staff for future report.*

E. Public Service Announcements/Updates

F. Council Liaison Updates
- Library Board
- Planning Commission
- Economic Development Authority (EDA)
- Industrial & Economic Development Committee (IEDC)
- I-94 Coalition
- Monticello Orderly Annexation Area Joint Planning Board (MOAA)

G. Department Updates
- DMV Update
- Hi-Way Liquor Update

2. Consent Agenda – *All items listed on the Consent Agenda are considered standard or may not need discussion prior to approval. These items are acted upon by one motion*

unless a councilmember, the city administrator, or a citizen requests the item by removed from consent for additional discussion.

A. Consideration of approving payment of bills

B. Consideration of approving new hires and departures for City departments

C. Consideration of approving the sale/disposal of surplus city property

D. Consideration of appointing Joan Breslin to the Monticello Library Board for terms expiring December 31, 2028

E. Consideration of adopting Resolution 2026-01 approving the issuance of a lawful off-site gambling permit for the Monticello Lions for bar bingo at the American Legion Post 260 on February 7, 2026

F. Consideration of approving annual appointments and designations for 2026

G. Consideration of renewing membership in the I-94 West Corridor Coalition for 2026 in the amount of $7,741

H. Consideration of approving a special event permit allowing use of Ellison Park and related assistance for Wright/Sherburne Pride Committee for an event on July 18, 2026. Applicant: Sharon Olson

I. Consideration of a special event permit for the American Red Cross for use of Monticello Community Center Mississippi Room to conduct blood drives on February 4, 2026 and October 27, 2026

J. Consideration of approving submission of the 2026 Pay Equity Report

K. Consideration of adopting Ordinance 862 for adoption of the 2026 City of Monticello Official Zoning Map

L. Consideration of adopting Ordinance 863 amending the Monticello City Code, Title XV: Land Usage, Chapter 153: Zoning Ordinance, Section 153.012 - Definitions, 153.090 – Use Table, 153.070 – Building Materials, 153.064 – Signs, 153.091 – Use-Specific Standards, and 153.043 – Residential Base Zoning Districts. Applicant: City of Monticello

M. Consideration of approving quote from Castrejon, Inc. for Fibernet installation within the Meadowbrook Development in the amount of $72,956.95

N. Consideration of approving plans and specifications and authorization to bid for the Monticello Public Library Site Improvements Project

O. Consideration of approving a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between Wright County and the City of Monticello for the use of the Monticello Community Center as an Emergency Shelter

2A. Consideration of items removed from the consent agenda for discussion

3. Public Hearings

4. Regular Agenda

A. Consideration of City comment on Ordinance Amendments 26-1 and 26-2 for the Monticello Orderly Annexation Area Zoning and Subdivision ordinance

5. Adjournment

MINUTES
JOINT WORKSHOP – MONTICELLO CITY COUNCIL & PLANNING COMMISSION
Monday, November 3, 2025 – 7:00 p.m.
Mississippi Room, Monticello Community Center

Councilmembers Present:	Mayor Lloyd Hilgart, Kip Christianson, Tracy Hinz, Lee Martie
Councilmembers Absent:	Charlotte Gabler
Commissioners Present:	Chair Andrew Tapper, Vice-Chair Melissa Robeck, Rick Kothenbeutel, Rob Stark
Commissioners Absent:	Teri Lehner
Staff Present:	Rachel Leonard, Angela Schumann, Jim Thares, Bob Ferguson, Tyler Bevier

1. General Business

A. Call to Order

Chairperson Tapper called the joint workshop to order at 7:00 p.m.

B. Roll Call

Chairperson Tapper did not call the roll and generally noted the presence of Councilmembers and staff in attendance.

C. Review and discussion on draft amendment to City Code, Title XV, Land Usage, Chapter 153: Zoning Ordinance to define and regulate data center and technology campus land uses within the City

Community Development Director Angela Schumann introduced the discussion on the zoning ordinance regulating data centers:

- **Review**

  Ms. Schumann noted that in 2024 the City was approached by two development groups interested in constructing data center facilities. Because the Monticello 2040 Vision + Plan did not specifically address this type of development, the City initiated amendments to incorporate guidance for data center uses. These amendments acknowledged the potential economic impact of data centers while also recognizing the importance of mitigating possible negative impacts. The 2040 Plan established these considerations and now serves as the foundation for the draft ordinance.

- **Framework**

  Ms. Schumann explained that under the current zoning ordinance, data

centers are not an allowed use in any land-use classification. The City considered several options for regulating this use, including a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) process and a Planned Development District. Based on initial workshop direction, staff prepared a draft a Data Center Planned Unit Development (DCPUD) ordinance tailored specifically for data center facilities.

An initial draft of the DCPUD ordinance was presented at a special Planning Commission meeting in August for public hearing. The hearing was continued to September and ultimately tabled to allow additional time for public comment. Ms. Schumann reviewed the series of workshops held to discuss citizen feedback and written statements. Many residents expressed common concerns regarding potential health and environmental impacts, significant power consumption, the municipal utilities needed to serve such facilities, effects on transportation infrastructure, and the City's ability to enforce regulations, particularly when dealing with large corporate operators.

Ms. Schumann also summarized prior discussions related to performance standards for data centers, including building size and height in relation to existing zoning setbacks, noise mitigation measures, and required screening or buffering.

This evening's workshop focused on the proposed process for reviewing applications, including how projects will move through the City's approval process, and what technical requirements will be included for Planning Commission and City Council consideration.

Ms. Schumann noted that another joint workshop is scheduled for November 10 to review a revised draft ordinance that incorporates public hearing feedback and committee guidance. The intent is to allow sufficient time for City Attorney to complete a review before that session.

Proposed Process

Ms. Schumann explained that the DCPUD review process is intentionally different from a traditional PUD. She added that while a standard PUD emphasizes site plan layout and architectural design, the DCPUD framework places greater focus on evaluating external impacts and identifying appropriate mitigation measures. A general PUD provides broad flexibility, while a DCPUD establishes minimums standards, defined approval criteria, and separate submittal standards.

Ms. Schumann then presented the proposed six-step DCPUD review process, highlighting the three steps involving Board review and explaining their role within the process.

Ms. Schumann invited the Council and Commission to address any topic or item not covered in the presentation for further discussion.

Ms. Schumann noted that the initial draft ordinance presented at the August public hearing did not include pre-design and concept stage review steps. These have since been added to the draft. Ms. Schumann summarized the DCPUD review process.

- **Step #1 – Pre-Design**
  A preliminary step used to determine goals, timeline, and location of a proposed project. During this stage, staff provides guidance on the land use process and any additional studies that may be required, setting clear expectations and timelines.

  Ms. Schumann noted that pre-design meetings are common for potential development and that some projects may require multiple meetings due to their complexity.

- **Step #2 – Concept Stage**
  Ms. Schumann explained that the Concept Stage Review would be added to the DCPUD process as an optional step, emphasizing the City's obligation to uphold statutory timelines for action. Although the Concept step is more informal, it still provides valuable feedback to developers.

  Ms. Schumann noted that concept workshops for general land development follow a standard notification process to gather input from neighboring property owners. While staff and Board members review and consider the comments received, this phase does not include a public hearing.

  Mayor Hilgart recommended scheduling concept workshops outside of regular meetings to allow adequate time for discussion, noting that past meetings have frequently lacked sufficient time for thorough review.

DRAFT

Mayor Hilgart also requested that electrical substation and power supply needs be evaluated at the Concept Stage, in addition to the require review at the Development Stage, expressing concern about the potential need for additional transmission lines.

Board members inquired whether information from environmental reviews such as Alternative Urban Areawide Review (AUAR) would be available.

Ms. Schumann noted that the concept stage review helps determine when the scale or type of a proposal may require an environmental review.

- **Step #3 – Development Stage**
  Ms. Schumann stated that the first formal application stage in the proposed DCPUD process consists of three separate and concurrent land use applications: the development stage DCPUD permit, the preliminary plat, and the rezoning to DCPUD. She noted that this stage is when the board receive and review the project information. It requires a noticed public hearing, after which recommendations and any related conditions are forward to the City Council. Ms. Schumann emphasized that all conditions placed on any DCPUD must relate to the project - specific impacts and align with the findings as indicated in the draft resolution.

  Ms. Schumann added that the City Attorney is reviewing the timing of the rezoning action. As currently proposed, rezoning could be approved at the Development Stage, but would not take effect until the Final Stage. This stage then confers development rights, by means of preliminary plat, but does not authorize development.

  While a site plan layout is not required for the initial design stage, the DCPUD ordinance would require applicants to demonstrate how they will meet or exceed the minimum performance and design standards. The applications are also intended to identify community benefits, outline how public improvements will be addressed and funded and establish the terms and conditions for development.

  Ms. Schumann reviewed the components for development stage submissions including utility studies and plans, a traffic study, a Site

Improvement Plan Agreement (SIPA), a noise study, a conceptual landscaping plan, Federal and State permitting timelines, and infrastructure and capacity information from the electric utility provider.

In response to a board member's question about when an AUAR would be reviewed, Ms. Schumann explained that environmental review must be completed prior to application. Development stage submissions must then include information on a mitigation plan.

Mayor Hilgart asked how the ordinance would apply to an existing business seeking to expand for data center use. Ms. Schumann confirmed that this may fall under the accessory use provisions in the draft and said she would verify. Chair Tapper recommended evaluating the accessory data center in both business and industrial districts.

Mayor Hilgart observed that the DCPUD could allow a developer to advance through the Development stage without an identified end-user. Ms. Schumann agreed but noted that developers must still meet all minimum performance standards regardless.

Board members discussed scenarios involving floor-area-ratio (FAR), landscaping, screening, and parking. Ms. Schumann noted that the MPCA's established noise standards remained unchanged from the original draft and invited the board to consider whether they want to adjust or strengthen them.

City Administrator Rachel Leonard spoke to the importance of setting clear minimum standards at this stage and requiring documentation to demonstrate compliance. She encouraged board members to consider whether the minimum standards provide enough information for decision-makers to make informed recommendation and suggestions for mitigation.

When asked about the basis for denying a zoning request, Ms. Schumann referred to the required approval criteria proposed in the ordinance.

DRAFT

Ms. Schumann added that a draft SIPA would accompany the preliminary plat and development stage applications and would address execution, financials, and recording procedures with legal direction. She also outlined the potential addition of timelines for performance to the draft ordinance.

Step #4 - Final Stage

Ms. Schumann then addressed the Final Stage PUD and final plat, which would be reviewed concurrently. The Final Stage confirms that all established conditions have been met. City Council considers the final applications and the SIPA without holding a public hearing. She noted that legal counsel advised that rezoning may take effect upon recording of the final plat.

Ms. Schumann gave an overview of the ordinance draft's provisions related to the Site Improvement Plan Agreement.

- **Step #5 – Site Plan Application**

  Councilmember Christianson noted that the minimum performance standards and the SIPA would allow a final plat to move forward even without a publicly identified end-user.

  Ms. Schumann then reviewed the site plan review process, which is required before a building permit is issued. She clarified that board review is not required for site plan approval.

  Board members discussed the need to identify electric utility demand and routing during the development stage, as well as financial investment information in the concept stage plans. Ms. Schumann responded that developers assess risk with any type of development and that this is not unique to DCPUD projects.

  Mr. Christianson referenced past experiences in other communities where data center proposals let to negative speculation and significant staff time without resulting in actual projects. Based on his research, he stated that he had not seen another community with a process that offers as much certainty as Monticello's proposed ordinance.

DRAFT

Ms. Leonard added that construction timelines are also somewhat dependent on how quickly electric power can be extended to the site, noting that certain processes may take up to three years.

When asked about potential claw back measures, Ms. Schumann said she would clarify with legal counsel. She suggested that incorporating timelines into the development phase could help ensure that financial responsibility remains with the applicant.

Ms. Schumann also noted that developers will review the DCPUD ordinance and determine if the final stage requirements align with their intended project timeline.

Board members expressed concern about sites becoming stagnant midway through development. Mayor Hilgart referenced the time and resources devoted to creating the solar farm ordinance and stressed the need for timelines to ensure continued progress on future developments.

Ms. Schumann thanked the members for the discussion and recommended reviewing the public comments documented in the minutes and comparing them to the amended ordinance. She added that annexation has not been addressed and may not apply to all proposals but should still be evaluated.

Mayor Hilgart expressed concern about annexing parcels into the City that may ultimately remain undeveloped.

In response to a question about annexation timing, Ms. Schumann stated that the City Attorney recommends completing annexation prior to submitting the final plat application and before Final Stage PUD decisions.

When asked if a proposer owns the subject land at the time of the proposal, Ms. Schumann explained that a developer may act as the applicant even if they do not own the property; however, all property owners must sign the land use applications. In some cases, the developer is the property owner, while in others, the sale of the property is dependent on final development approval.

Ms. Leonard added that another consideration involves projects on land already annexed into the City. She encouraged board members to consider whether they are

DRAFT

comfortable deviating from the typical development process for DCPUD projects under those circumstances.

3. Adjournment

By consensus, the meeting was adjourned.

Recorder by: Anne Mueller

Approved 1/12/26: _____
Jennifer Schreiber

Attest: _____
City Administrator

DRAFT

MONTICELLO CITY COUNCIL
REGULAR MEETING MINUTES
Monday, December 8, 2025 – 6:30 p.m.
Mississippi Room, Monticello Community Center

Present: Lloyd Hilgart, Kip Christianson, Charlotte Gabler, Tracy Hinz, and Lee Martie
Absent: None

1. General Business

A. Call to Order & Pledge of Allegiance

Mayor Hilgart called the meeting to order at 6:30 p.m.

B. Approval of Agenda

Motion by Councilmember Christianson to approve the agenda. Councilmember Hinz seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.

C. Approval of Meeting Minutes

- Special Meeting Minutes August 18, 2025
- Special Meeting Minutes October 27, 2025
- Special Meeting Minutes from November 24, 2025
- Regular Meeting Minutes from November 24, 2025

Motion by Councilmember Gabler to approve the minutes. Councilmember Martie seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.

D. Citizen Comments

The following spoke under citizen comments:

- Bill Herzog, 4136 Eaton Circle. Mr. Herzog spoke in opposition to the proposed data center near his home. He expressed concern about noise impacts and noted that the continuous noise could lead to hearing loss. He commented that the data center provides no benefit to the community while increasing water and electricity usage. He urged City officials to reconsider the proposal, suggesting that data centers be located in industrial zones or near freeways instead of residential neighborhoods.
- Joe Kraft, 44313 87th Street. Mr. Kraft expressed concern that the City's proposed ordinance for data centers does not adequately protect residents. He emphasized that data centers are not typical industrial users and the ordinance's 300-foot-setback from residential areas is insufficient. He commented that the noise levels will have a significant impact on nearby

DRAFT

residents. He also raised concerns about water, sewer, and electrical impacts. He urged the City Council to prohibit data centers or significantly strengthen the ordinance to include larger setbacks, stricter noise mitigation, water and wastewater caps, and stronger electrical standards.

- Barb Gatto, 4502 86th Street NE. Ms. Gatto stated that while City officials have been studying data centers for over a year, many residents have only recently become aware of the issue. She expressed concern that the City has not clearly articulated the long-term value a data center would bring to Monticello beyond financial benefits. She urged the City to pause the process and allow more time for community discussion and evaluation.
- Lisa Keenan, 8270 State Highway 25 NE. Ms. Keenan spoke against the proposed data center and noted that it would place prolonged burdens on nearby residents through construction noise, traffic, and disruption. She also cited reports that state large data centers contribute to air pollution and chronic noise exposure. Ms. Keenan also referenced growing national scrutiny of data centers. She urged the City to pause and reevaluate and suggested that Monticello consider a moratorium.
- Chris Kumar, Monticello Township resident. Mr. Kumar described the situation at a data center in Eagan and questioned whether the City's data center ordinance adequately addresses the use of on-site gas turbines and other forms of private power generation. He urged the City to consider strengthening the ordinance by lowering allowable noise limits.
- Bill Herzog questioned why the City can't strengthen the ordinance by lowering allowable noise limits and requiring additional sound mitigation measures.
- Mary Haley, Autumn Ridge resident. Ms. Haley spoke in opposition to the proposed data center, emphasizing concerns about noise and health impacts. She described experiencing permanent hearing loss from long-term exposure to low-level mechanical humming due to her employment. She expressed concern that a constant noise level operation 24 hours a day could cause significant stress, sleep disruption, and additional health problems for nearby residents. She added that the financial scale of data center companies allows them to absorb penalties, while residents bear the long-term impacts.
- Alex Petra, 2 Fairway Drive. Mr. Petra expressed opposition to the proposed data center based on environmental, water-use, and long-term economic concerns. He urged the City to pause the process to allow broader public understanding, additional research, and more deliberate decision-making.

DRAFT

- Tracy Wiki, 5035 Martin Drive. Ms. Wiki expressed strong opposition to the proposed data center, focusing on environmental, community, and social impacts. She raised concerns about the development of the proposed 550-acre Monticello Tech, LLC site, emphasizing that it would replace natural spaces with large-scale infrastructure, harm wildlife, and contribute to noise and air pollution. She added that continuous construction and industrial activity would negatively affect the quality of life in Monticello. She suggested that local policy and regulations should address these technologies before enabling facilities to build. She urged the City to pause plans for the data center.
- Mary Haley questioned what would happen if the companies went bankrupt and the site and building are within the City.
- Laura Bishop, Haven Ridge resident. Ms. Bishop inquired whether any community members had spoken in favor of the project.
- Jenna, Featherstone development. Her family moved into the neighborhood in 2014. She noted that new construction and the potential impacts of the data center are causing some families, including hers, to consider leaving. She urged the City to carefully consider potential long-term impacts before moving forward with the data center proposal.
- Scott Cutsforth. Mr. Cutsforth spoke in opposition to the proposed data center. He expressed concern that the current ordinance is insufficient to regulate developers. He also raised concerns about water usage and noise impacts. He recommended pausing the project and revisiting zoning and planning policies to protect nearby residents and preserve the community's quality of life.
- Chris Kumar questioned whether any of the councilmembers and staff live near the proposed data center site.
- Amy Weber, Troy Marquette Drive. Ms. Weber spoke against the proposed data center. She emphasized concerns about constant noise and its potential effects on children, particularly those with ADHD, autism, or sensory processing disorders.
- Sarah Noval, Golf Course Road. Ms. Novak spoke in opposition to the proposed data center, focusing on environmental and community impact. She expressed concern about noise and light pollution affecting residents and public spaces. She advocated for pausing the project to allow for long-term community planning, preservation of the environment, and exploration of alternative economic development options.

DRAFT

- John Crow, Hunter's Crossing Neighborhood. Mr. Crow spoke against the proposed data center, highlighting concerns about corporate accountability and community impact. He noted that companies with no local investment may prioritize profit over community well-being. Mr. Crow urged careful consideration of the long-term effects on Monticello before moving forward with the project.

City Administrator Rachel Leonard clarified that the upcoming joint meeting of the Planning Commission and City Council scheduled for Monday, December 15, will focus solely on the Monticello Industrial Alternative Urban Areawide Review (AUAR), which is currently in its public comment period and ends December 18. The purpose of the meeting is for policymakers to provide feedback to the consultants, who will incorporate it into a final draft of the AUAR. She noted that no formal decision on the data center or related ordinance will be made at that time. A separate joint workshop to discuss the ordinance in detail has not yet been scheduled, and any future ordinance considerations will require a formal City Council agenda posting.

E. <u>Public Service Announcements</u>

- City Clerk Jennifer Schreiber noted the following public announcements:
  - Winter Reminders
  - Ice Rink Hours
  - Santa Meet & Greet
  - Data Center Ordinance Update
  - AUAR Public Comment Period

F. <u>Council Liaison Updates</u>

- **Planning Commission** – Councilmember Christianson reported on the Planning Commission meeting held December 2, 2025, which included a four-and-a-half-hour public hearing on the proposed data center ordinance. He noted that the public comments included a mix of informed questions, misinterpretations, and some misinformation, and noted the importance of focusing on the draft ordinance itself. He added that the ordinance is intended to provide strong protection for the City of Monticello, based on extensive staff work, legal guidance, and input from national experts. He highlighted the commitment to a deliberate, thorough process to protect the community and encouraged residents to review the draft ordinance in depth.
- **Parks, Arts, and Recreation Commission** – Councilmember Gabler noted that PARC held its final meeting of the year. Key items included: review of commission renewals; discussion of the updated Planning Commission and PARC

meeting regarding the park dedication study; approved the Joint Powers Agreement with Wright County; and approved the Bertram Chain of Lakes operation and maintenance agreement.

G. <u>Department Updates</u>

- **Community Development Update –** Community Development Director Angela Schumann presented the annual update for the department.

2. <u>Consent Agenda:</u>

Motion by Councilmember Hinz to approve the Consent Agenda. Councilmember Martie seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.

A. Consideration of approving the payment of bills. **Action taken: Approved the bill and purchase card registers for a total of $2,154,799.11.**

B. Consideration of approving new hires and departures for City departments. **Action taken: Approved the hires for the Monticello Community Center (MCC), Parks, and Streets, and terminations for Parks.**

C. Consideration of approving the sale/disposal of surplus city property. **Action taken: No report.**

D. Consideration of adopting Resolution 2025-75 establishing election precincts and polling places. **Action taken: Adopted Resolution 2025-75 establishing election precincts and polling places.**

E. Consideration of approving City of Monticello public hours of operation. **Action taken: Approved the public hours of operation.**

F. Consideration of approving the 2026 Regularly Schedule City Council and Commission meetings. **Action taken: Approved the 2026 Regularly Schedule of City Council and Commission meetings.**

G. Consideration of approving Board and Commission appointments commencing January 1, 2026. **Action taken: Approved Board and Commission appointments.**

H. Consideration of approving a special event permit for Chamber of Commerce for use of Monticello Community Center space for Chamber luncheons. **Action taken: Approved the event permit for use of MCC space for Chamber luncheons in 2026.**

I. Consideration of approving a contract for professional planning services with Grittman Consulting, LLC and appointing Grittman Consulting, LLC as City Planner

DRAFT

commencing January 1, 2026. **Action taken: Approved the contract with Grittman Consulting, LLC and appointing them as City Planner.**

J. Consideration of adopting Ordinance 860 amending the Monticello Zoning Ordinance, Section 153.048, Pointes at Cedar District to allow public warehousing as an Interim Use Permit, and establishing required use standards, and consideration of an Interim Use Permit for Public Warehousing, Temporary in the Pointes at Cedar (PCD) District. Applicant: City of Monticello. **Action taken: Adopted Ordinance 860 allowing public warehousing as an Interim Use Permit (IUP) and approving an IUP for public warehousing, temporary.**

K. Consideration of approving a two-year custodial contract with Squeaky Services**. Action taken: Approved the contract with Squeaky Services.**

L. Consideration of adopting Resolution 2025-76 approving a cooperative construction agreement with MNDOT for Trunk Highway 25 from 215 feet south of Caitlin Street in Buffalo to Kjellberg Court. **Action taken: Adopted Resolution 2025-76 approving the cooperative construction agreement with MNDOT.**

M. Consideration of adopting Resolution 2025-77 authorizing submission of a Local Road Improvement Program (LRIP) grant application for the Chelsea Road Rehabilitation Project. **Action taken: Adopted Resolution 2025-77 authorizing submission of a LRIP grant application for the Chelsea Road Rehabilitation Project.**

N. Consideration of approving a contract for cemetery excavation and burial services for Riverside Cemetery. **Action taken: Approved the contract with Jake's Excavating Inc.**

O. Consideration of approving a Shared Facility Use Agreement between City of Monticello and Swan River Montessori Charter School for 2025-2026. **Action taken: Approved a Shared Facility Use Agreement with Swan River Montessori Charter School.**

P. Consideration of approving amendments to the Joint Powers Agreement between the City of Monticello and Wright County for governance, operation, and maintenance of the Bertram Chain of Lakes Regional Park. **Action taken: Approved amendments to the Joint Powers Agreement with Wright County for Bertram Chain of Lakes Regional Park.**

Q. Consideration of approving the amendments to the Bertram Chain of Lakes Operation and Maintenance Agreement with Wright County. **Action taken:**

DRAFT

Approved the amendments to the Bertram Chain of Lakes Operation and Maintenance Agreement.

R. Consideration of approving a Facility Lease Agreement between the City of Monticello, Wright County, and Monticello School District 882 for the operation of the Nature-Based Education program at Bertram Chain of Lakes Regional Park. **Action taken: Approved the Facility Lease Agreement with Wright County and Monticello School District 882 for the Nature-Based Education program at Bertram Chain of Lakes Regional Park.**

S. Consideration of authorizing the purchase of a 2025 Crew Cab ½ ton pickup truck not-to-exceed $45,000 for the Building Department. **Action taken: Authorized the purchase of a truck not-to-exceed $45,000.**

T. Consideration of authorizing an on-sale liquor license for CJ & JN Taylor, LLC dba Beef O'Brady's, located at 254 West Broadway. **Action taken: Authorized an on-sale liquor license for CJ & JN Taylor, LLC.**

U. Consideration of adopting Resolution 2025-80 accepting public improvements for the Country Club 2nd Development (replatted as Country Club 3rd). **Action taken: Adopted Resolution 2025-80 accepting public improvements for Country Club 2nd Development.**

3. <u>Public Hearing:</u>

A. <u>Public Hearing: Consideration of adopting Ordinance 861 amending City Fee Schedule for 2026 and adopting Summary Ordinance 861A for publication</u>

City Clerk Jennifer Schreiber introduced the proposed 2026 fee schedule and highlighted the key changes. These included fee increases in the areas of Animal Control, Cemetery, Community Center, Community Development & Economic Development, Parks, and Utilities. She also reviewed adjustments to Monticello Community Center fees, room rental rates, and park rental fees, as well as increases to sanitary sewer and the stormwater utility fee.

Mayor Hilgart opened the public hearing. No one testified. Mayor Hilgart closed the public hearing.

There was no discussion by City Council.

Motion by Councilmember Martie to adopt Ordinance 861 amending the City Fee Schedule for 2026 and to adopt Summary Ordinance 861A for publication. Councilmember Christianson seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.

DRAFT

B. Public Hearing: Consideration of adopting Resolution 2025-78 certifying the 2026 Final Property Tax Levies and authorizing cancellation of certain deferred tax levies

Finance Director Sarah Rathlisberger presented the final 2026 property tax levy. She reported that property values increased across residential, commercial/industrial, and apartment categories, with new construction and public utility additions contributing to a 7.3% overall increase in citywide tax capacity.

Ms. Rathlisberger stated that the preliminary levy was set at $15,337.000. She also presented an alternative scenario to reduce the levy by $200,000, resulting in a slightly lower tax rate while continuing to fully fund operations, capital needs, and debt service. The $200,000 would be removed from the Capital Projects Fund.

Ms. Rathlisberger touched on the following: impact to property owners, levy allocation, General Fund revenue sources, EDA/HRA levy, and tax bill distribution.

Mayor Hilgart opened the public hearing. The following individual testified:

- Scott Cutsforth. Mr. Cutsforth inquired about the remaining duration of the City's outstanding debt. Ms. Rathlisberger responded on the six general obligation bonds that remain. Mr. Cutsforth then asked about Fire Department staffing levels in light of all the growth, specifically apartments. Staff indicated that the Fire Department is currently adequately staffed, while noting that future staffing needs will continue to be evaluated. Mayor Hilgart and Councilmember Christianson also commented on the dedication and commitment of the City's Fire Department.

Mayor Hilgart closed the public hearing.

There was minimal discussion by councilmembers regarding the levy.

Motion by Councilmember Gabler to adopt Resolution 2025-78 lowering the final levy to a 7.2% increase for a total levy of $15,137,000, by reducing the Capital Projects Fund by $200,000, and certifying the 2026 Final Property Tax Levies and authorizing cancellation of certain deferred tax levies. Councilmember Christianson seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.

DRAFT

4. Regular Agenda:

A. Consideration of adopting Resolution 2025-79 adopting the 2026 Budget, Transfers, and other budget-related authorizations

Sarah Rathlisberger presented an overview of the 2026 Budget. She noted that the General Fund includes the additions of a new internal City planner position beginning April 1, 2026; implementation of the 2025 classification and compensation study, including COLA adjustments; an increase in the Wright County Sheriff's Office contract rate; and other operational items.

Ms. Rathlisberger highlighted that the 2026 budget includes several capital projects, most notably the Water Treatment Plant and the Public Works Facility. The Public Works Facility is planned to be bond-financed with construction anticipated to begin mid-2026.

City Councilmembers expressed appreciation to staff for the thorough budget presentation, citing careful forecasting, consideration of future projects, and planning to support continued City growth.

Motion by Councilmember Hinz to adopt Resolution 2025-79 adopting the 2026 budget, transfers, and other budget-related authorizations. Councilmember Martie seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.

B. Consideration of approving a contract amendment with Oertel Architects for re-design services for the Public Works Facility in the amount of $414,177

Public Works Director/City Engineer Matt Leonard provided an overview of a proposed contract amendment with Oertel Architects for the redesign of the new Public Works facility. Mr. Leonard explained that the project was originally designed to accommodate a 30-year growth projection; however, rising construction costs and unsuccessful state bonding requests led the Council to consider a smaller facility based on a 10-year growth projection, with a bid alternate for a 20-year facility.

Mr. Leonard stated that the proposed amendment would increase the original architectural contract from $1,087,800 to $1,503,977. This increase reflects costs associated with the redesign, adjustments to construction administration, and completion of a tree assessment. He added that total project costs are now estimated at $33.57 million, compared to $37.745 million for the previously planned 30-year facility.

Monticello resident Scott Cutsforth addressed the City Council and expressed concern regarding the long-term cost associated with not constructing a larger

facility. Staff provided an overview of the rationale for reducing the building size to improve financial feasibility.

City Council discussed the tradeoffs between upfront construction costs and long-term functionality, including considerations for future expansion and site layout. It was also noted that the revised plan allows flexibility while controlling costs and minimizing unnecessary debt.

Motion by Councilmember Hinz to approve a contract amendment with Oertel Architects for re-design services for the Public Works Facility in the amount of $414,177. Seconded by Councilmember Christianson. Motion carried unanimously.

C. Consideration of approving a Facility Use & Fiscal agreement with the Monticello Senior Center

Parks, Arts, and Recreation Director Tom Pawelk provided an overview of the proposed agreement with the Monticello Senior Center. The agreement outlines funding arrangements, the eligibility and responsibilities of the Senior Center Director within the Monticello Community Center, and ways in which the Senior Center may assist in offsetting fiscal obligations. Mr. Pawelk noted that the agreement formalizes operations that were previously handled informally, providing greater clarity and stability. He also emphasized that the Senior Center serves residents of Monticello and those from surrounding communities, and that its continued operation is an important asset.

There was minimal discussion by councilmembers regarding the agreement.

Motion by Councilmember Christianson to approve the Facility Use & Fiscal agreement with the Monticello Community Center. Councilmember Martie seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.

5. Adjournment

The meeting was adjourned at 9:52 p.m.

Jennifer Schreiber _____

Attest: _____

City Administrator

DRAFT

2A. Consideration of approving payment of bills

Prepared by: Finance Director	**Meeting Date:** 1/12/2026	☒ **Consent Agenda Item** ☐ **Regular Agenda Item**
Reviewed by: N/A	**Approved by:** City Administrator	

ACTION REQUESTED

Motion to approve the bill and purchase card registers for a total amount of $6,686,558.09.

REFERENCE AND BACKGROUND

City staff submits the attached bill registers and purchasing card registers for approval by Council. The bill registers contain all invoices processed and the purchasing card registers contain all card purchases made since the last Council meeting. Subject to MN Statutes, most invoices require Council approval prior to releasing checks for payment. The day following Council approval, payments will be released unless directed otherwise. A credit purchasing agreement and policy was approved by Council initially and card purchases must comply with the policy.

If Council has no questions or comments on the bill and purchase card registers, these can be approved with the consent agenda. If requested, this item can be removed from consent and discussed prior to making a motion for approval.

I. **Budget Impact:** N/A

II. **Staff Workload Impact:** No additional work.

III. **Comprehensive Plan Impact:** N/A

STAFF RECOMMENDED ACTION

City staff recommends approval of bill and purchase card registers as presented.

SUPPORTING DATA

- Bill registers and purchase card registers

Accounts Payable

Checks by Date - Summary by Check Date

User: julie.cheney@monticellomn.gov
Printed: 12/19/2025 1:27 PM

Check No	Vendor No	Vendor Name	Check Date	Check Amount
ACH	1426	CITY OF MONTICELLO	12/15/2025	4,179.56
ACH	1565	WELLS FARGO CORP TRUST SERVICE	12/15/2025	2,000,000.00
ACH	1593	MN DEPT OF REVENUE - ACH	12/15/2025	152,093.40
ACH	2282	MRI SOFTWARE	12/15/2025	173.00
ACH	2405	WELLS FARGO - Monthly Charges/Returr	12/15/2025	18,587.97
ACH	2438	VANCO SERVICES LLC	12/15/2025	93.27
ACH	2811	US BANK CORPORATE PMT SYSTEM	12/15/2025	41,955.83
ACH	3241	LINCOLN FINANCIAL GROUP	12/15/2025	3,578.57
ACH	4470	US BANK - BONDS	12/15/2025	2,432,153.76
ACH	5147	MN PEIP	12/15/2025	74,824.15
ACH	6041	HEALTHEQUITY INC	12/15/2025	16,230.80
ACH	6761	MY FITNESS REWARDS	12/15/2025	11.00
			Total for 12/15/2025:	4,743,881.31
			Report Total (12 checks):	4,743,881.31

The preceding list of bills payable was reviewed and approved for payment.

Date: 1/12/26 Approved by:_____

Mayor Lloyd Hilgart

Accounts Payable

Checks by Date - Summary by Check Date

User: debbie.gulbrandson@monticellomn
Printed: 12/19/2025 1:32 PM

Check No	Vendor No	Vendor Name	Check Date	Check Amount
ACH	1062	BEAUDRY OIL COMPANY	12/19/2025	3,171.91
ACH	1065	BELLBOY CORPORATION	12/19/2025	5,337.95
ACH	1091	CAMPBELL KNUTSON PA	12/19/2025	4,926.04
ACH	1106	CENTRAL MCGOWAN INC	12/19/2025	81.00
ACH	1129	DAHLHEIMER BEVERAGE LLC	12/19/2025	58,819.44
ACH	1153	ECM PUBLISHERS INC	12/19/2025	641.75
ACH	1206	WINEBOW INC.	12/19/2025	602.00
ACH	1223	HAWKINS INC	12/19/2025	1,202.53
ACH	1273	KIWI KAI IMPORTS, INC.	12/19/2025	1,236.17
ACH	1303	M AMUNDSON CIGAR & CANDY CO, I	12/19/2025	1,910.67
ACH	1305	MACQUEEN EQUIPMENT LLC	12/19/2025	606.80
ACH	1377	MONTICELLO SENIOR CENTER	12/19/2025	5,833.33
ACH	1411	OLSON & SONS ELECTRIC INC	12/19/2025	757.42
ACH	1413	GOPHER STATE ONE CALL INC	12/19/2025	139.05
ACH	1417	OSC OXYGEN SERVICE COMPANY	12/19/2025	7,085.06
ACH	1470	RUSSELL SECURITY RESOURCE INC	12/19/2025	230.00
ACH	1524	TK ELEVATOR	12/19/2025	832.11
ACH	1537	UHL COMPANY INC	12/19/2025	4,143.80
ACH	1550	VEOLIA WATER N AM OPERATING SEI	12/19/2025	74,468.66
ACH	1552	VIKING COCA COLA BOTTLING CO	12/19/2025	676.39
ACH	1561	WATER LABORATORIES INC	12/19/2025	270.00
ACH	1572	THE WINE COMPANY	12/19/2025	2,515.47
ACH	1577	WRIGHT CO AUDITOR-TREAS - ACH	12/19/2025	205,451.00
ACH	1584	WSB & ASSOCIATES INC	12/19/2025	70,025.75
ACH	1684	VINOCOPIA	12/19/2025	2,018.67
ACH	1726	MARCO TECHNOLOGIES	12/19/2025	12,012.66
ACH	1801	CANNON RIVER WINERY	12/19/2025	288.00
ACH	1855	PIRTEK PLYMOUTH	12/19/2025	912.47
ACH	2041	WESTSIDE WHOLESALE TIRE & SUPP	12/19/2025	100.00
ACH	2154	FEDERATED CO-OPS INC	12/19/2025	130.58
ACH	2273	FIBERNET MONTICELLO - ACH	12/19/2025	5,064.05
ACH	2397	MONROE TOWMASTER LLC	12/19/2025	259.86
ACH	2561	FERGUSON US HOLDINGS INC	12/19/2025	1,672.65
ACH	2928	NUSS TRUCK AND EQUIPMENT	12/19/2025	219.09
ACH	3829	STEVE LANGANKI	12/19/2025	825.50
ACH	4194	JENNIFER SCHREIBER	12/19/2025	47.18
ACH	4502	ARVIG	12/19/2025	31,574.13
ACH	4633	PERFORMANCE FOOD GROUP INC	12/19/2025	1,364.90
ACH	4646	CAPITOL BEVERAGE SALES L.P.	12/19/2025	15,976.12
ACH	4691	MONTICELLO MEMORIALS, LLC	12/19/2025	1,105.00
ACH	4832	TIFCO INDUSTRIES, INC.	12/19/2025	1,291.34
ACH	4849	VON HANSON'S SNACKS INC	12/19/2025	136.80
ACH	4962	RENGEL PRINTING COMPANY, INC	12/19/2025	359.03
ACH	5027	ERICA WITZMANN	12/19/2025	3,750.00
ACH	5201	DICK FAMILY, INC.	12/19/2025	2,518.47
ACH	5211	RANDI O'KEEFE KRIER	12/19/2025	2,005.21
ACH	5426	NOVEL SOLAR TWO LLC	12/19/2025	33,139.38

Check No	Vendor No	Vendor Name	Check Date	Check Amount
ACH	5444	JULIA KAROS	12/19/2025	7,854.00
ACH	5660	ABSOLUTE PRINT GRAPHICS	12/19/2025	3,565.02
ACH	5709	BEN LUNDQUIST	12/19/2025	6,249.99
ACH	5730	BOURGET IMPORTS, LLC	12/19/2025	546.00
ACH	5736	MAVERICK BEVERAGE COMPANY MN	12/19/2025	549.40
ACH	5915	GOLIATH HYDRO-VAC INC	12/19/2025	1,956.98
ACH	5948	ADVANCED ENGINEERING & ENVIR.	12/19/2025	63,254.28
ACH	5998	SADIE NIELSEN	12/19/2025	681.25
ACH	6251	STEPHEN W GRITTMAN	12/19/2025	4,729.20
ACH	6285	NOKOMIS ENERGY LLC	12/19/2025	8,025.63
ACH	6300	NOVEL SOLAR ONE LLC	12/19/2025	5,436.71
ACH	6301	NOVEL SOLAR FIVE LLC	12/19/2025	248.75
ACH	6306	STONEBROOKE ENGINEERING INC	12/19/2025	49,884.81
ACH	6356	MARK GERBER	12/19/2025	65.00
ACH	6672	TARA STORTS	12/19/2025	600.00
ACH	6693	OPENGOV INC	12/19/2025	1,773.75
130991	2925	1ST LINE/LEEWES VENTURES LLC	12/19/2025	244.75
130992	1002	A E MICHAELS DECORATING CENTER	12/19/2025	721.00
130993	6757	ALL AMERICAN TITLE COMPANY	12/19/2025	34.15
130994	3491	ARTISAN BEER COMPANY	12/19/2025	632.45
130995	1368	AUTO VALUE MONTICELLO	12/19/2025	2,437.50
130996	6759	BCCM CONSTRUCTION	12/19/2025	453.34
130997	1067	BERNICK'S	12/19/2025	4,478.54
130998	6208	BLOCK 52 HOLDINGS LLC	12/19/2025	111,290.99
130999	4328	BREAKTHRU BEVERAGE MN WINE &	12/19/2025	4,745.77
131000	6523	BROTHER BUILT MASONRY	12/19/2025	2,479.00
131001	4861	CORE & MAIN LP	12/19/2025	503.75
131002	6465	DAVIS MECHANICAL SYSTEMS, INC	12/19/2025	7,882.17
131003	4010	MARILYN DIRKSWAGER	12/19/2025	440.00
131004	1147	DOUBLE D ELECTRIC INC	12/19/2025	836.75
131005	1455	DRAFT CONTROL INC	12/19/2025	235.00
131006	6502	EROOF	12/19/2025	157,431.94
131007	6781	FISHER GROUP OF MANKATO INC	12/19/2025	488.75
131008	6549	GCRE - RIVERTOWN	12/19/2025	37,762.65
131009	6543	GROMBERG & ASSOCIATES LLC	12/19/2025	1,000.00
131010	5840	HAKANSON ANDERSON ASSOCIATES	12/19/2025	6,748.50
131011	5889	INNOVATIVE OFFICE SOLUTIONS LLC	12/19/2025	1,359.69
131012	1263	JOHNSON BROTHERS LIQUOR CO.	12/19/2025	25,714.11
131013	2819	MADDEN GALANTER HANSEN LLP	12/19/2025	728.50
131014	5986	MNL	12/19/2025	4,492.00
131015	1373	MONTICELLO SCHOOL DISTRICT #882	12/19/2025	234.00
131016	1913	NEW FRANCE WINE	12/19/2025	337.50
131017	5755	PATRIOT NEWS MN LLC	12/19/2025	1,320.00
131018	6762	STACY PETERS	12/19/2025	122.93
131019	1427	PHILLIPS WINE & SPIRITS CO	12/19/2025	23,989.48
131020	6763	RACHEL & ADAM PRAUGHT	12/19/2025	5.00
131021	5431	QUADIENT FINANCE USA INC	12/19/2025	174.37
131022	6718	ROAD MACHINERY & SUPPLIES CO	12/19/2025	18,544.72
131023	4781	RUE 38 LLC	12/19/2025	496.00
131024	4705	S2 SERVICES INC	12/19/2025	7,000.00
131025	6760	SAFE ASSURE CONSULTANTS INC	12/19/2025	10,778.00
131026	6013	JAMES W SORENSON	12/19/2025	1,000.00
131027	3309	SOUTHERN GLAZER'S WINE AND SPII	12/19/2025	8,329.11
131028	5913	STEINER CONSTRUCTION	12/19/2025	470.16
131029	6057	TIMOTHY J PETRANGELO	12/19/2025	725.90
131030	4656	TRUE FABRICATIONS, INC.	12/19/2025	895.86
131031	3783	ULINE	12/19/2025	596.87

Check No	Vendor No	Vendor Name	Check Date	Check Amount
131032	1543	US BANK TRUST SERVICES	12/19/2025	550.00
131033	1544	US POSTAL SERVICE	12/19/2025	2,605.62
131034	5295	WATKINS VETERINARY CLINIC PA	12/19/2025	237.00
131035	1863	WEST METRO BUICK-PONTIAC-GMC	12/19/2025	43,530.00
131036	1573	WINE MERCHANTS INC	12/19/2025	1,344.88
131037	4963	WITMER PUBLIC SAFETY GROUP, INC	12/19/2025	27.31
131038	1581	WRIGHT CO RECORDER	12/19/2025	92.00
131039	6662	XCEL ENERGY	12/19/2025	1,069.69
			Total for 12/19/2025:	1,220,773.86
			Report Total (112 checks):	1,220,773.86

The preceding list of bills payable was reviewed and approved for payment.

Date: 1/12/2026 Approved by:_____

Mayor Lloyd Hilgart

Accounts Payable

Checks by Date - Summary by Check Date

User: debbie.gulbrandson@monticellomn
Printed: 12/31/2025 11:46 AM

Check No	Vendor No	Vendor Name	Check Date	Check Amount
ACH	1062	BEAUDRY OIL COMPANY	12/31/2025	5,151.06
ACH	1065	BELLBOY CORPORATION	12/31/2025	4,695.11
ACH	1129	DAHLHEIMER BEVERAGE LLC	12/31/2025	23,825.75
ACH	1153	ECM PUBLISHERS INC	12/31/2025	609.30
ACH	1205	GRAINGER INC	12/31/2025	86.82
ACH	1273	KIWI KAI IMPORTS, INC.	12/31/2025	1,631.34
ACH	1303	M AMUNDSON CIGAR & CANDY CO, I	12/31/2025	1,871.03
ACH	1305	MACQUEEN EQUIPMENT LLC	12/31/2025	6,691.79
ACH	1390	MTI DISTRIBUTING INC	12/31/2025	1,714.74
ACH	1417	OSC OXYGEN SERVICE COMPANY	12/31/2025	79.72
ACH	1518	TDS TELECOM	12/31/2025	312.12
ACH	1552	VIKING COCA COLA BOTTLING CO	12/31/2025	365.70
ACH	1684	VINOCOPIA	12/31/2025	1,010.50
ACH	1726	MARCO TECHNOLOGIES	12/31/2025	1,845.46
ACH	2890	BROTHERS FIRE & SECURITY CO	12/31/2025	605.00
ACH	4646	CAPITOL BEVERAGE SALES L.P.	12/31/2025	25,134.75
ACH	4660	SAFE-FAST, INC	12/31/2025	69.95
ACH	4832	TIFCO INDUSTRIES, INC.	12/31/2025	416.60
ACH	5201	DICK FAMILY, INC.	12/31/2025	1,365.15
ACH	6731	THOMAS AND SONS CONSTRUCTION	12/31/2025	55,280.07
131042	4928	AMERICAN LEGAL PUBLISHING COR	12/31/2025	308.10
131043	3491	ARTISAN BEER COMPANY	12/31/2025	110.80
131044	1066	BERNATELLO'S PIZZA INC	12/31/2025	450.00
131045	1067	BERNICK'S	12/31/2025	5,282.85
131046	4328	BREAKTHRU BEVERAGE MN WINE &	12/31/2025	2,878.13
131047	6465	DAVIS MECHANICAL SYSTEMS, INC	12/31/2025	1,630.80
131048	1147	DOUBLE D ELECTRIC INC	12/31/2025	5,993.45
131049	6713	GOPHER SIGN COMPANY	12/31/2025	221.00
131050	6375	THE HOME CITY ICE COMPANY	12/31/2025	332.27
131051	1244	HORIZON COMMERCIAL POOL SUPPL	12/31/2025	870.68
131052	6780	IN THE HEART OF THE BEAST PUPPET	12/31/2025	1,936.00
131053	3971	INTL UNION OF OPER ENGINEERS LO	12/31/2025	25,040.00
131054	1263	JOHNSON BROTHERS LIQUOR CO.	12/31/2025	39,794.11
131055	5974	JOTL PROPERTIES, LLC	12/31/2025	1,591.81
131056	5301	MILK AND HONEY LLC	12/31/2025	236.00
131057	1913	NEW FRANCE WINE	12/31/2025	374.00
131058	1427	PHILLIPS WINE & SPIRITS CO	12/31/2025	25,388.53
131059	5713	R.D.OFFUTT COMPANY	12/31/2025	1,318.40
131060	6783	RIDGEMONT APARTMENTS	12/31/2025	10.00
131061	4148	SHERWIN WILLIAMS CO. #3442	12/31/2025	122.49
131062	3309	SOUTHERN GLAZER'S WINE AND SPII	12/31/2025	4,029.39
131063	1573	WINE MERCHANTS INC	12/31/2025	1,964.05
			Total for 12/31/2025:	252,644.82

Check No	Vendor No	Vendor Name	Check Date	Check Amount
		Report Total (42 checks):		252,644.82

The preceding list of bills payable was reviewed and approved for payment.

Date: 1/12/2026 Approved by:_____

Mayor Lloyd Hilgart

Accounts Payable

Checks by Date - Summary by Check Date

User: debbie.gulbrandson@monticellomn
Printed: 1/2/2026 3:49 PM

Check No	Vendor No	Vendor Name	Check Date	Check Amount
ACH	1102	CENTERPOINT ENERGY	12/31/2025	10,481.16
ACH	1585	XCEL ENERGY	12/31/2025	48,531.88
ACH	2050	DEMVI LLC	12/31/2025	213.86
ACH	4263	CAYAN	12/31/2025	1,534.35
ACH	5188	HEALTHY CONTRIBUTIONS	12/31/2025	8.95
ACH	5646	JACK HENRY & ASSOCIATES, INC.	12/31/2025	61.92
ACH	6271	CLUB AUTOMATION - DAXCO LLC	12/31/2025	1,542.44
			Total for 12/31/2025:	62,374.56
			Report Total (7 checks):	62,374.56

The preceding list of bills payable was reviewed and approved for payment.

Date: 1/12/26 Approved by:_____

Mayor Lloyd Hilgart

Accounts Payable

Checks by Date - Summary by Check Date

User: julie.cheney@monticellomn.gov
Printed: 1/8/2026 12:05 PM

Check No	Vendor No	Vendor Name	Check Date	Check Amount
131064	UB*01894	P & M PROPERTIES LLC	01/07/2026	14.08
			Total for 1/7/2026:	14.08
			Report Total (1 checks):	14.08

The preceding list of bills payable was reviewed and approved for payment.

Date: 1/12/2026 Approved by:_____

Mayor Lloyd Hilgart

Accounts Payable

Checks by Date - Summary by Check Date

User: julie.cheney@monticellomn.gov
Printed: 1/8/2026 11:58 AM

Check No	Vendor No	Vendor Name	Check Date	Check Amount
ACH	1062	BEAUDRY OIL COMPANY	01/13/2026	2,129.10
ACH	1065	BELLBOY CORPORATION	01/13/2026	4,039.99
ACH	1074	BOLTON AND MENK INC	01/13/2026	1,128.00
ACH	1091	CAMPBELL KNUTSON PA	01/13/2026	297.50
ACH	1106	CENTRAL MCGOWAN INC	01/13/2026	262.77
ACH	1129	DAHLHEIMER BEVERAGE LLC	01/13/2026	78,860.99
ACH	1205	GRAINGER INC	01/13/2026	49.01
ACH	1273	KIWI KAI IMPORTS, INC.	01/13/2026	1,134.50
ACH	1377	MONTICELLO SENIOR CENTER	01/13/2026	5,833.33
ACH	1386	M-R SIGN CO INC	01/13/2026	310.27
ACH	1411	OLSON & SONS ELECTRIC INC	01/13/2026	225.00
ACH	1417	OSC OXYGEN SERVICE COMPANY	01/13/2026	129.52
ACH	1470	RUSSELL SECURITY RESOURCE INC	01/13/2026	620.00
ACH	1552	VIKING COCA COLA BOTTLING CO	01/13/2026	714.11
ACH	1572	THE WINE COMPANY	01/13/2026	1,543.31
ACH	1584	WSB & ASSOCIATES INC	01/13/2026	21,906.60
ACH	1684	VINOCOPIA	01/13/2026	1,639.75
ACH	4633	PERFORMANCE FOOD GROUP INC	01/13/2026	1,031.81
ACH	4646	CAPITOL BEVERAGE SALES L.P.	01/13/2026	2,406.15
ACH	4832	TIFCO INDUSTRIES, INC.	01/13/2026	784.08
ACH	5201	DICK FAMILY, INC.	01/13/2026	1,609.74
ACH	5211	RANDI O'KEEFE KRIER	01/13/2026	2,187.50
ACH	5512	HYDROCORP HYDRO-DESIGNS, INC.	01/13/2026	1,180.83
ACH	5585	SBRK FINANCE HOLDINGS INC	01/13/2026	55.00
ACH	5635	WK & ASSOCIATES LLC	01/13/2026	870.00
ACH	5998	SADIE NIELSEN	01/13/2026	406.25
ACH	6218	ALEX AIR APPARATUS 2 LLC	01/13/2026	357.00
ACH	6306	STONEBROOKE ENGINEERING INC	01/13/2026	26,988.21
ACH	6623	OLD WORLD BEER LLC	01/13/2026	755.00
ACH	6694	LRS OF MINNESOTA	01/13/2026	84,475.01
131065	5893	ABDO LLP	01/13/2026	10,460.00
131066	3491	ARTISAN BEER COMPANY	01/13/2026	209.30
131067	1368	AUTO VALUE MONTICELLO	01/13/2026	236.27
131068	1067	BERNICK'S	01/13/2026	2,698.21
131069	5025	BEVERAGE LINE SERVICE LLC	01/13/2026	90.00
131070	4328	BREAKTHRU BEVERAGE MN WINE &	01/13/2026	6,427.60
131071	6626	CENTRAL MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARTNE	01/13/2026	500.00
131072	5942	CERTIFIED LABORATORIES	01/13/2026	312.70
131073	6554	COMPASS PEER GROUPS LLC	01/13/2026	1,800.00
131074	2935	CUSTOMIZED FIRE RESCUE TRAININ	01/13/2026	2,000.00
131075	6465	DAVIS MECHANICAL SYSTEMS, INC	01/13/2026	9,484.08
131076	5773	HAGEN CHRISTENSEN & MCIIWAIN A	01/13/2026	4,350.00
131077	1814	INTEGRIPRINT	01/13/2026	16.52
131078	1263	JOHNSON BROTHERS LIQUOR CO.	01/13/2026	20,668.06
131079	6786	JPB LAND LLC	01/13/2026	30,460.00
131080	6613	KUTAK ROCK LLP	01/13/2026	4,695.00
131081	1290	LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA CITIES	01/13/2026	17,207.00

Check No	Vendor No	Vendor Name	Check Date	Check Amount
131082	1349	MN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION	01/13/2026	2,583.04
131083	1358	MN RECREATION AND PARK ASSOCIA	01/13/2026	25.00
131084	1370	MONTICELLO DEPUTY REG #002	01/13/2026	3,041.88
131085	1373	MONTICELLO SCHOOL DISTRICT #882	01/13/2026	124.74
131086	6116	NORTHLAND PETROLEUM SERVICE I	01/13/2026	235.50
131087	1427	PHILLIPS WINE & SPIRITS CO	01/13/2026	24,814.03
131088	6785	PUMP AND METER SERVICE INC	01/13/2026	457.00
131089	5431	QUADIENT FINANCE USA INC	01/13/2026	137.49
131090	5713	R.D.OFFUTT COMPANY	01/13/2026	586.57
131091	1450	RAILROAD MANAGEMENT CO III LLC	01/13/2026	458.76
131092	4705	S2 SERVICES INC	01/13/2026	4,000.00
131093	5447	SESAC RIGHTS MANAGEMENT INC	01/13/2026	641.00
131094	4148	SHERWIN WILLIAMS CO. #3442	01/13/2026	402.66
131095	6013	JAMES W SORENSON	01/13/2026	379.51
131096	3309	SOUTHERN GLAZER'S WINE AND SPII	01/13/2026	8,316.97
131097	5506	ST MICHAEL SPINAL REHAB CENTER	01/13/2026	235.00
131098	3783	ULINE	01/13/2026	1,068.84
131099	1573	WINE MERCHANTS INC	01/13/2026	3,052.09
131100	1679	ZEP SALES AND SERVICE	01/13/2026	764.31
			Total for 1/13/2026:	406,869.46
			Report Total (66 checks):	406,869.46

The preceding list of bills payable was reviewed and approved for payment.

Date: 1/12/2026 Approved by:_____

Mayor Lloyd Hilgart

2B. Consideration of approving new hires and departures for City departments

Prepared by: Human Resources Manager	**Meeting Date:** 1/12/2026	☒ **Consent Agenda Item** ☐ **Regular Agenda Item**
Reviewed by: N/A	**Approved by:** City Administrator	

ACTION REQUESTED

Motion to approve new hires and departures for city departments.

REFERENCE AND BACKGROUND

The Council is asked to ratify the attached list of new hires and departures for the City. This listing includes full-time, part-time, seasonal, and temporary employees. The listing may also include status changes and promotions.

I. **Budget Impact:** Positions are generally included in the budget.

II. **Staff Workload Impact:** If new position, there may be some training involved. If terminated position, existing staff will cover hours as needed, until replacement.

III. **Comprehensive Plan Impact:** N/A

STAFF RECOMMENDED ACTION

City staff recommends approval of new hires and departures as identified on the attached list.

SUPPORTING DATA

- List of new hires and terminated employees.

NEW EMPLOYEES

Name	Title	Department	Hire Date	Class
Alyssa Broussard	Guest Service Assoc.	MCC	1/16/2026	PT

TERMINATING EMPLOYEES

Name	Reason	Department	Effective Date	Class
Nicole Wilson	Voluntary	MCC	12/30/2025	PT
Thomas Moores	Voluntary	Streets	1/16/2026	Temporary

2C. Consideration of approving the sale or disposal of surplus City property

Prepared by: N/A	**Meeting Date:** 1/12/2026	☒ **Consent Agenda Item** ☐ **Regular Agenda Item**
Reviewed by: N/A	**Approved by:** N/A	

There is no report this City Council Cycle.

2D. Consideration of appointing Joan Breslin to the Monticello Library Board for a term expiring on December 31, 2028

Prepared by: City Clerk	**Meeting Date:** 1/12/2026	☒ **Consent Agenda Item** ☐ **Regular Agenda Item**
Reviewed by: N/A	**Approved by:** City Administrator	

ACTION REQUESTED

Motion to approve appointment of Joan Breslin to the Library Board for term expiring on December 31, 2028.

REFERENCE AND BACKGROUND

Joan Breslin's term expired December 31, 2025. The Library Board met on December 9, 2025, and approved the recommendation of re-appointment.

I. **Budget Impact:** There is no budget impact from re-appointing the Library Board members.

II. **Staff Workload Impact:** N/A

III. **Comprehensive Plan Impact:** N/A

STAFF RECOMMENDED ACTION

City staff and the Monticello Library Board recommend appointing Joan Breslin for terms expiring December 31, 2028.

SUPPORTING DATA

- None

2E. Consideration of adopting Resolution 2026-01 approving the issuance of a lawful off-site gambling permit for the Monticello Lions for bar bingo at the American Legion Post 260 on February 7, 2026

Prepared by: City Clerk	**Meeting Date:** 1/12/2026	☒ **Consent Agenda Item** ☐ **Regular Agenda Item**
Reviewed by: N/A	**Approved by:** City Administrator	

ACTION REQUESTED

Motion to adopt Resolution 2026-01 approving the issuance of a lawful off-site gambling permit for the Monticello Lions.

REFERENCE AND BACKGROUND

The Monticello Lions Club applied for an off-site gambling permit to conduct bar bingo at the American Legion Post 260, 304 Elm Street, on February 7, 2026.

To receive a permit from the State, the City must approve the application. In the past, the City has not opposed these exempt gambling license applications for charitable events.

STAFF RECOMMENDED ACTION

City staff recommends approval of the off-site gambling permit.

SUPPORTING DATA

A. Resolution 2026-01
B. Application

2F. Consideration of approving annual appointments and designations for 2026

Prepared by: City Clerk	**Meeting Date:** 1/12/2026	☒ **Consent Agenda Item** ☐ **Regular Agenda Item**
Reviewed by: Mayor Hilgart, Finance Director	**Approved by:** City Administrator	

ACTION REQUESTED

Motion to approve the annual appointments and designations as presented for 2026.

REFERENCE AND BACKGROUND

Minnesota Statutes require that certain appointments be made at the first meeting of each year. Attached is a list of the designations and appointments that have been compiled by city staff. Council liaison assignments, which are appointed by the Mayor and then considered for ratification by the City Council, are noted on the attached 2026 Annual Appointments listing included in the supporting data.

Included as an attachment is a general summary of the various commissions, committees, and organizations currently in operation that involve some level of participation from City Council, volunteer members, or staff.

Designations/Appointments:

a. ***Acting Mayor:*** Charlotte Gabler will serve as Acting Mayor.

b. ***City Attorney:*** The firm of Campbell Knutson serves as the City's general legal counsel with Soren Mattick being the primary attorney for Monticello. The City utilizes Kutak Rock for legal services in economic development (Monticello EDA) matters and as Bond Counsel. Staff recommend Council designate both firms in the capacity of City Attorney for 2026.

c. ***City Auditor:*** The Finance Department has retained Abdo to perform audit services, and the Council approved a contract for years 2021-2026 with Abdo for auditing. Council should designate Abdo as the official auditor in 2026.

d. ***City Depositories:*** The City utilizes one bank to provide banking services for the City; the current bank is Wells Fargo. Additionally, the Monticello EDA utilizes National Bank of Commerce for purposes of administering the Façade Improvement Forgivable Loan Program.

In addition, under Minnesota Statutes 239, the Chief Financial Officer has also been designated the authority to name other official depositories for the purpose of investments. The motion would include the authorization for the Finance Director to designate other depositories when necessary for investment purposes only.

e. ***City Planner:*** Steve Grittman serves as the City Planner providing direct services to the City. For 2026, city staff and the Planning Commission recommend Grittman Consulting, LLC as principal Planner, continuing to serve the City on day-to-day planning matters.

f. ***Consulting Building Inspections:*** The City will continue its contract with Rum River Construction Consultants for additional services as needed. The current contract is attached.

g. ***Development Review Consultant:*** WSB currently serves as the City's consulting engineer for development review and environmental review assistance, and it is recommended they continue to provide this service for 2026.

h. ***Electronic Funds Transfer Authority:*** By resolution, the Finance Director, or their designee, is authorized to make electronic funds transfers on behalf of the City of Monticello.

i. ***Financial Consultants:*** The City Finance Director recommends continuing with Northland Securities as a financial advisor to the City. The City is very satisfied with the services provided by Northland Securities.

j. ***Health Officer:*** We recommend continuing with CentraCare Health Monticello Physicians Clinic as the designated health officer.

k. ***Insurance Agent:*** We recommend Christianson Group as our general insurance agent for 2026. North Risk Partners is the current agent for Workers Compensation insurance and liquor liability coverage (Hi-Way Liquors).

l. ***Official Newspaper:*** Staff recommend continuing with the Monticello Times as the official newspaper for 2026.

m. ***Personnel Committee:*** Mayor Hilgart and Councilmember Martie will serve on the Personnel Committee.

n. ***Representatives to Other Multi-Jurisdictional Bodies:*** This appointment is for selecting the City representatives to serve on the Monticello Orderly Annexation Board. Members to the MOAA Board are appointed for one year with Lloyd Hilgart and Lee Martie proposed to serve in 2026 as the City's voting representatives.

I. Budget Impact: N/A

II. Staff Workload Impact: N/A

III. Comprehensive Plan Impact: N/A

STAFF RECOMMENDED ACTION

City staff recommends approval of the appointments and designations as presented.

SUPPORTING DATA

- List of 2026 Annual Appointments and Designations (proposed)

DRAFT 2026 ANNUAL APPOINTMENTS & DESIGNATIONS

Acting Mayor:	Charlotte Gabler	
Attorney:	Campbell Knutson	
	Kutak Rock	(EDA)
Auditor:	Abdo	
Bond Counsel:	Kutak Rock	
Consulting Building Official:	Rum River Construction Consultants	
Development Review & Environmental Review Consultant:	WSB	
Electronic Funds Transfer Authority:	Finance Director or Designee	
Financial Consultants:	Northland Securities	
Health Officer:	CentraCare Health Monticello Physicians Clinic	
Insurance Agents:	Christianson Group (general liabiility)	
	North Risk Partners - Apollo (Workers Comp & Liq. Liability)	
Official Depositories:	Wells Fargo	
	(Chief Financial Officer is authorized to designate other depositories for investment purposes only)	
	National Bank of Commerce (EDA - Façade Improvement Loan F	
Official Newspaper:	Monticello Times	
Planner:	Grittman Consulting, LLC	
Fire Relief Board of Trustees (annual)	Rachel Leonard	Staff
	Lloyd Hilgart	Council
	Jake Olinger	Fire Chief

COUNCIL APPOINTMENTS

	2025 Proposed Liaison
BCOL Advisory Council (voting)	
Central Mississippi River Regional Planning Partnership	Lloyd Hilgart
EDA (voting)	Lloyd Hilgart & Tracy Hinz
I-94 West Corridor Coalition	Charlotte Gabler
IEDC	Charlotte Gabler
Library Board	Tracy Hinz
MOAA (voting)	Lloyd Hilgart & Lee Martie
Parks Commission	Charlotte Gabler
Personnel Committee	Lee Martie and Lloyd Hilgart
Planning Commission	Kip Christianson

2G. Consideration of renewing membership in the I-94 West Corridor Coalition for 2026 in the amount of $7,741

Prepared by: PW Director/City Engineer	**Meeting Date:** 1/12/2026	☒ **Consent Agenda Item** ☐ **Regular Agenda Item**
Reviewed by: Finance Director	**Approved by:** City Administrator	

ACTION REQUESTED

Motion to approve renewing I-94 West Corridor Coalition membership and paying contribution of $7,741.

PREVIOUS CITY COUNCIL ACTION

The City Council has approved annual membership in the coalition since 2013.

REFERENCE AND BACKGROUND

The I-94 West Corridor Coalition is focused on improving I-94 and its support facilities through both short and long-term improvements. With a unified voice, the organization advocates for solutions to address transportation concerns along the I-94 corridor between Maple Grove and St. Cloud.

The Coalition advocated for the I-94 Gap project between Albertville and Monticello which was awarded $78 million in 2023. This funding completes capacity expansion between Clearwater and Highway 610 in Maple Grove.

The Coalition continues to advocate for the completion of the funded projects as well as for future projects which include improvements such as the Fish Lake interchange, completing the extension of six lanes west between Clearwater and St. Cloud as well as providing additional interchanges along the corridor to realize the benefits of the additional capacity improvements on I-94 in recent years.

Given our place along this critical corridor and its resulting impact on our community's growth, Monticello's participation in the coalition continues to benefit our long-term growth and development.

I. **Budget Impact:** Membership dues are based on census population; Monticello's contribution for 2026 is $7,741. The funds have been budgeted for the year in the Public Works Administration department in the General Fund.

II. **Staff Impact:** In collaboration with the council liaison to the organization, staff will continue to represent the City at I-94 Coalition meetings and events.

III. **Comprehensive Plan Impact:** The Monticello 2040 Vision + Plan specifically cites a policy statement that the city "Continue to play a proactive role in regional planning initiatives and meet regularly with representatives from nearby townships, cities, Wright and Sherburne Counties and the Mississippi River Regional Planning Partnership."

STAFF RECOMMENDED ACTION

City staff recommend membership renewal and associated financial contribution to the coalition.

SUPPORTING DATA

- Invoice for 2026

Invoice

I-94 West Corridor Coalition

PO Box 95
Rogers, MN 55374

Date	Invoice #
1/1/2026	2085

Bill To
City of Monticello Monticello City Hall 505 Walnut Street Monticello, MN 55362

Description	Qty	Rate	Amount
2026 Annual Membership Dues	15,482	0.50	7,741.00
		Total	$7,741.00

December 15, 2025

City of Monticello
505 Walnut St
Monticello, MN 55362

I-94 CORRIDOR COALITION

Local businesses, units of government, and organizations like yours are the lifeblood of Minnesota's economy, providing jobs and sustaining families in cities, towns, and neighborhoods like the ones in which we work and live. The vitality of our local businesses and communities depends significantly on the health of our infrastructure. It is because of this need that the I-94 West Corridor Coalition was formed, and that is why we are asking you to renew your membership for 2026.

The health and vitality of our infrastructure have a direct influence on the growth and sustainability of our communities. This understanding led to the formation of the I-94 West Corridor Coalition, a united partnership of local businesses and governments dedicated to addressing transportation concerns along the I-94 corridor from Maple Grove to St. Cloud. As we plan for 2026, we invite you to renew your membership and continue contributing to this essential work.

We've experienced major success along the I-94 Corridor over the past decade. This has resulted in significant reductions in travel delays, increased safety, decreased congestion, improved freight mobility, and an overall expansion of one of the most vital arteries in the Twin Cities.

2025 was particularly noteworthy with the first phase completion for the "I-94 Gap" Expansion Project (Albertville to Monticello) and the completion of the 94/610 extension, which marks the culmination of over 50 years of vision and perseverance. This project not only symbolizes the power of collaboration but also serves as a cornerstone for linking communities, reinforcing our local economies, and enhancing transportation safety across the northwest metro area.

As longtime advocates for this transformative project, the I-94 West Corridor Coalition is honored to have played a part in bringing this vision to life. The Highway 610 Extension stands as a testament to what's possible when communities work together to invest in the future of Minnesota's transportation system.

We now turn our attention to 2026! Our Coalition members and supporters continue to advocate for a stable, reliable, and dedicated transportation funding plan that accounts for the long-term transportation needs of our state. We've recently applied for Minnesota Corridors of Commerce Readiness Funding for the Maple Grove Fish Lake Interchange and 94 Expansion from Clearwater to St. Cloud.

It is due to the involvement of organizations like yours that the I-94 West Corridor Coalition enjoys remarkable support and success. The support of your organization and many others has been phenomenal, and we look forward to working together in 2026 with the renewal of your membership.

Please find enclosed an invoice for the renewal of your membership. As a member of the I-94 West Corridor Coalition, you will receive numerous benefits, including recognition on our website (greenlight94.com), email updates on coalition activities and news, invitations to exclusive events, and alerts about opportunities to deepen your involvement. Please feel free to contact us info@greenlight94.com or call the Coalition at 612-594-7557 for more information.

Be sure to also save the date for the 2026 Legislative Preview Breakfast on February 6th (Program begins at 8:00 AM) at Albertville City Hall (5959 Main Ave NE, Albertville, MN).

Thank you for your continued support and partnership. Together, we can build a future that not only addresses today's transportation needs but also paves the way for growth and opportunity for all Minnesota communities.

Sincerely,

Chair of the I-94 West Corridor Coalition

2H. Consideration of approving a Special Event Permit allowing use of Ellison Park and related assistance for Wright/Sherburne Pride Committee on July 18, 2026. Applicant: Sharon Olson

Prepared by: City Clerk	**Meeting Date:** 1/12/2026	☒ **Consent Agenda Item** ☐ **Regular Agenda Item**
Reviewed by: Parks Superintendent	**Approved by:** N/A	

ACTION REQUESTED

Motion to approve a special event permit allowing use of Ellison Park and related assistance for Wright/Sherburne Pride Committee on July 18, 2026, contingent on continued coordination with the Parks & Recreation Department, notification of adjacent property owners by the permit holder, application for tent permit if required, and receipt of Certificate of Liability Insurance, and motion to approve waiver of permit fee.

REFERENCE AND BACKGROUND

The Wright/Sherburne Pride Committee has applied for a special event permit to host a Pride Festival on Saturday, July 18, 2026, from 9:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m. at Ellison Park. Along with the permit request, the committee has asked for a waiver of the park fee and for staff assistance with cones, barricades, and trash cans.

In lieu of the park rental fee, the Wright/Sherburne Pride Committee is coordinating with the Parks Superintendent on a service project, which includes cleaning up Pioneer Park following Riverfest activities or some alternative project.

As is standard for other community gatherings, Wright County Sheriff's Office will be notified in advance of the festival.

I. **Budget Impact:** None.

II. **Staff Workload Impact:** Staff impacts are noted above.

III. **Comprehensive Plan Impact:** This event supports the Monti2040 Value Statement of supporting a vibrant downtown as a focal point for our community. It also aligns with our effort to "foster a sense of belonging and connection…" as outlined in the Monticello 2040 Vision Statement.

STAFF RECOMMENDED ACTION

City staff recommends approving the Special Event Permit for Wright/Sherburne Pride Committee event on July 28, 2026, including waiving the event and park fees contingent on-site

coordination with Parks and Recreation Departments, verification of notification of adjacent property owners by the permit holder, application for tent permit if required, and receipt of Certificate of Liability Insurance.

SUPPORTING DATA

A. Application
B. Event Map

CITY OF MONTICELLO
City Clerk
505 Walnut Street, Suite 1
Monticello, MN 55362
(763) 295-2711 info@MonticelloMN.gov

Temporary & Special Event Permit Application

APPLICATIONS WILL BE PROCESSED AFTER ALL ITEMS ARE SUBMITTED

Applications must be submitted no less than 15 working days prior to an Event, unless otherwise approved by City Clerk. Applicants are advised to discuss their request with City Clerk as early as possible to ensure the event can be approved on the date desired.

Date(s) of & Times of Event	7/18/26 9am to 4pm
Nature or Purpose of Event	Pride Festival
Address of Event	913 E. River St. Monticello, MN
Legal Description or PID	

Organization	Wright-Sherburne Pride
Applicant Name	Sharon Olson
Applicant Adress	3622 Edmonson Ave NE Buffalo, MN 55313
Contact Phone Number	612-669-4913
Property Owner	City of Monticello
Address	
Contact Phone No	

The review and consideration of an application submitted shall occur with a written description of event including items checked below, an aerial map of location and layout of event.

All items checked below are required in support of the application and is deemed complete by the City Clerk's Office.

Check Items that Apply	
X	Use of City Park
	Use of Monticello Community Center Space
	Alcohol consumption.
	Street closure
X	Event times/dates including set-up & tear-down times.
	Lighting.

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT AND PROPERTY OWNER REQUIRED

By signing below, the applicant/property owner for the submitted event being held on the property named in this application agree(s) to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City of Monticello, Minnesota, its employees, agents, representatives, elected city officials, appointed city officials, and city council members from and against any claims, demands, suits, losses, costs, expenses (including attorney fees), or any other type of damages which may be asserted, claimed, sought, awarded, or recovered against or from the City of Monticello, Minnesota, its employees agents, representatives, elected city officials, appointed city officials, and city council members, as a result of the event by reason of any damage to the property, personal injury or bodily injury including death, sustained by any person whomsoever in which such damage, injury or death arises out of, is incidental to, or is in any way connected whatsoever with the performance of this contract, the temporary special event referenced herein, or anything connected thereto, and regardless of whether the claim, demand, damage, loss, cost, or expense is caused in whole or in part, by the event organizer and/or promoter, or any of its employees, agents, representative, the negligence of the City of Monticello, Minnesota, its employees, agents, representatives, elected city officials, appointed city officials, or city council members, or by any third parties or their agents, servants or employees.

Applicant's Signature: Sharon Olson Date: 11/7/25

Property Owner's Signature: Date:
(If different than applicant)

Office Use Only	
(City Clerk Signature)	(Date)

Notes:

2026 Wright Sherburne Pride Festival

The Wright-Sherburne Pride Committee proposes holding a Pride Festival celebrating the LGBTQIA community and allies in Wright and Sherburne County, The event would take place in Ellison Park on July 18th, from 11:00 AM to 3:00 PM not including setup and takedown time. The event would require setup beginning two hours prior (9:00 AM) and takedown would be completed in approximately one hour (4:00PM).

The event expects to have up to 100 tables with tents for supportive local businesses, nonprofits, and educational organizations in rows on the grounds for attendees to peruse. In addition, there may be entertainment from local performers/musicians in a stage area with open space for dancing and viewing. There will also be an area for lawn games.

An information and health table will be set up for those in need of water or other assistance. Up to five food trucks will be invited to be placed in the parking areas of the park. Wright-Sherburne will provide on-site security.

The event meets all the Temporary Use Permit Approval Criteria as follows:

-The event is not detrimental to property or improvements in the surrounding area or to the public health, safety, or general welfare;

-The location is compatible with the principal uses taking place on the site as it is similar to prior events that host tables, tents entertainment and food options;

-The event will not have substantial adverse effects or noise impacts on nearby residential neighborhoods;

-There will be no permanent alterations to the site. There will be no signage associated with the use or structure after the activity ends;

-The event does not nor will not violate the applicable conditions of approval that apply to a site or use on the site;

- The Event will not interfere with the normal operations of any permanent use located on the property;

-There is sufficient land area to allow the event to occur, as well as adequate land to accommodate the parking and traffic movement associated with the temporary use, without disturbing environmentally sensitive lands.

The event does not create an unreasonable risk of significant:

-Damage to public or private property, beyond normal wear and tear;

-Injury to persons;

-Public or private disturbances or nuisances;

-Unsafe impediments or distractions to, or congestion of, vehicular or pedestrian travel;

-Additional and impracticable or unduly burdensome police, fire, trash removal, maintenance, or other public services demands;

-Other adverse effects upon the public health, safety or welfare.

The event is reasonably accommodated by the location requested.

The event does not conflict with another permitted special event at the same location in a manner that will negatively impact the public health, welfare or safety.

Mississippi River
food trucks
vendors
information table
parking
lawn games/entertainment
lawn games/entertainment
parking

2I. Consideration of approving a special event permit for the American Red Cross for use of the Monticello Community Center Mississippi Room to conduct blood drives

Prepared by: City Clerk	**Meeting Date:** 1/12/2026	☒ **Consent Agenda Item** ☐ **Regular Agenda Item**
Reviewed by: Parks, Arts, and Recreation Director	**Approved by:** N/A	

ACTION REQUESTED

Motion to approve a special event permit for the American Red Cross for use of the Monticello Community Center (MCC) Mississippi Room to conduct blood drives on February 4, 2026 and October 27, 2026.

REFERENCE AND BACKGROUND

The American Red Cross submitted a special event permit application for use of the Monticello Community Center Mississippi Room for blood drives on February 4 and October 27.

The Monticello Community Center (MCC) is an Authorized Provider for The American Red Cross. Through this partnership, MCC offers several essential public safety and aquatic programs, including:

- Lifeguard Training courses
- Water Safety Instructor courses
- Learn to Swim programming

This partnership strengthens community safety and enhances the quality of aquatic education available to residents.

The requests for waived facility rental fees are documented alongside approved permits. This practice establishes a clear record of the value of waived fees and enables staff and City Council to more accurately assess the financial impact of special events at the MCC. When a rental fee is waived, the renter is responsible for completing a community service project or providing other in-kind support that benefits the City or the Parks, Arts & Recreation Department.

I. **Budget Impact:** Waiving the standard facility rental fees results in a loss of revenue of $ $1,470 with the new proposed rate in 2026.

II. **Staff Workload Impact:** N/A

III. **Comprehensive Plan Impact:** The Comprehensive Plan impact of approving the blood drive is that it supports the City's 2040 Vision goals for community engagement, economic vitality, and use of public facilities as civic gathering spaces.

STAFF RECOMMEDATION:

City staff recommend approval of the special event permit for the American Red Cross to conduct blood drives.

SUPPORTING DATA

- Application

CITY OF MONTICELLO
City Clerk
505 Walnut Street, Suite 1
Monticello, MN 55362
(763) 295-2711 info@MonticelloMN.gov

Temporary & Special Event Permit Application

APPLICATIONS WILL BE PROCESSED AFTER ALL ITEMS ARE SUBMITTED

Applications must be submitted no less than 15 working days prior to an Event, unless otherwise approved by City Clerk. Applicants are advised to discuss their request with City Clerk as early as possible to ensure the event can be approved on the date desired.

Date(s) of & Times of Event	2/4/2026 & 10/7/2026
Nature or Purpose of Event	Red Cross Blood Drive
Address of Event	Monticello Community Center Miss. Room
Legal Description or PID	

Organization	American Red Cross
Applicant Name	Julie Ghere
Applicant Adress	100 South Robert Street, St. Paul, MN 55107
Contact Phone Number	(651) 308-5609
Property Owner	
Address	
Contact Phone No	

The review and consideration of an application submitted shall occur with a written description of event including items checked below, an aerial map of location and layout of event.

All items checked below are required in support of the application and is deemed complete by the City Clerk's Office.

Check Items that Apply

	Use of City Park
	Use of Monticello Community Center Space X Mississippi Room
	Alcohol consumption.
	Street closure
	Event times/dates including set-up & tear-down times. 11:00am-7:00pm
	Lighting.

	Music, including bands, amplification, speakers and other possible noise.
	Parking. X Needed for donors and Red Cross Staff
	Security.
	Signage.
	Solid waste disposal (port-a-potties).
	Tent – Number and size.
	Attach a neighborhood flyer or door tag alerting residents which will be affected by event.
	Other items as requested by City Clerk.

Site plan or survey of property showing the following.

- Building and location of the event.
- Parking.
- Exact location of tents, displays related to events& activities, stages, security, lighting, food/drink areas
- Street closure

PROPERTY INFORMATION

APPLICANT CHECK	APPLICATION SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS	CITY CHECK-IN
	Application fee: $50 $25 – for non-profit/charitable organization	

IF REQUESTING A WAIVER OF FEES, APPLICANTS MUST SUBMIT A PROPOSAL FOR AN ADDITIONAL COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECT BENEFITTING THE PARKS, ARTS, & RECREATION DEPARTMENT OR THE CITY. THE PROPOSAL MUST BE APPROVED BY THE CITY CLERK.

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT AND PROPERTY OWNER REQUIRED

By signing below, the applicant/property owner for the submitted event being held on the property named in this application agree(s) to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City of Monticello, Minnesota, its employees, agents, representatives, elected city officials, appointed city officials, and city council members from and against any claims, demands, suits, losses, costs, expenses (including attorney fees), or any other type of damages which may be asserted, claimed, sought, awarded, or recovered against or from the City of Monticello, Minnesota, its employees agents, representatives, elected city officials, appointed city officials, and city council members, as a result of the event by reason of any damage to the property, personal injury or bodily injury including death, sustained by any person whomsoever in which such damage, injury or death arises out of, is incidental to, or is in any way connected whatsoever with the performance of this contract, the temporary special event referenced herein, or anything connected thereto, and regardless of whether the claim, demand, damage, loss, cost, or expense is caused in whole or in part, by the event organizer and/or promoter, or any of its employees, agents, representative, the negligence of the City of Monticello, Minnesota, its employees, agents, representatives, elected city officials, appointed city officials, or city council members, or by any third parties or their agents, servants or employees.

Applicant's Signature: Julie Ghere Date: 11/24/2025

Property Owner's Signature: Date:
(If different than applicant)

Office Use Only	
(City Clerk Signature)	(Date)

Notes:

2J. Consideration of approving submission of the 2026 Pay Equity Report.

Prepared by: Human Resources Manager	**Meeting Date:** 1/12/2026	☒ **Consent Agenda Item** ☐ **Regular Agenda Item**
Reviewed by: N/A	**Approved by:** City Administrator	

ACTION REQUESTED

Motion to approve submission of the 2026 Pay Equity Report.

REFERENCE AND BACKGROUND

Minnesota Pay Equity is a state requirement that helps ensure employees are paid fairly for work of similar value, regardless of whether jobs are traditionally held by men or women.

To meet this requirement, every three years cities must submit pay equity data to the Minnesota Department of Management and Budget. The data includes job classification, assigned job points, pay ranges, and gender for each employee who averages 14 or more hours per week and works at least 67 days (non-student) or 100 days (student). This reporting confirms the City is following fair pay practices and maintaining compliance with the Local Government Pay Equity Act (Minn. Stat. §§ 471.991–471.999) and Minnesota Rules, Chapter 3920.

The data must be reported online by January 31, 2026, and based on the preliminary report, staff expect the City will remain in compliance. Official notification of the compliance status will be provided later this year.

I. Budget Impact: None.

II. Staff Workload Impact: There was a minimal, short-term impact on the HR Manager's workload, related to generating, entering, reviewing, and submitting the report.

III. Comprehensive Plan Impact: N/A

STAFF RECOMMENDED ACTION

Staff recommends approval to submit the 2026 Pay Equity Report.

SUPPORTING DATA

A. Job Class Data Entry Verification List
B. Pay Equity Implementation Report

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

Job Class Data Entry Verification List

Case: 2026 Data | Monticello | LGID: 806

Job Nbr	Class Title	Nbr Males	Nbr Females	Non-Binary	Class Type	Jobs Points	Min Mo Salary	Max Mo Salary	Yrs to Max Salary	Yrs of Service	Exceptional Service Pay
2	Building Custodian DMV/LS (PT)	1	0		M	200	2977.00	3724.00	0.00	4.00	
80	DMV Courier (PT)	1	0		M	200	2799.00	3411.00	0.00	8.00	
81	Building Custodian MCC (PT)	2	1		B	214	2977.00	3724.00	0.00	3.00	
68	Liquor Store Clerk (PT)	1	4		F	218	2799.00	3411.00	0.00	6.00	
87	Guest Service Associate (PT)	0	1		F	218	2327.00	3038.00	0.00	1.00	
88	Fitness Instructor (PT)	0	1		F	221	4073.00	5317.00	0.00	4.00	
71	Public Works Laborer Y/R	3	0		M	224	2799.00	3359.00	0.00	1.00	
78	Building Custodian (FT)	1	0		M	236	3509.00	4391.00	0.00	1.00	
73	Membership Specialist (PT)	0	1		F	243	3509.00	4391.00	0.00	4.00	
6	Receptionist -Office Coordinat	0	1		F	247	4036.00	5043.00	0.00	2.00	
5	Liquor Store Clerk (FT)	3	2		B	266	4036.00	5043.00	0.00	24.00	
8	Deputy Registrar Clerk-(C)	0	6		F	269	4036.00	5043.00	0.00	10.00	
11	Accounts Payable Clerk	0	1		F	272	4566.00	5708.00	0.00	3.00	
19	Park Maintenance Operator	2	1		B	274	4615.00	6003.00	0.00	28.00	
70	Payroll Specialist	0	1		F	277	4566.00	5708.00	0.00	5.00	
89	Deputy Registrar Clerk-Trainer	0	1		F	280	4566.00	5708.00	0.00	2.00	
14	Administrative Assistant-Gen	0	3		F	280	4566.00	5708.00	0.00	31.00	
23	Street Maintenance Operator	5	0		M	283	4615.00	6003.00	0.00	26.00	
91	Administrative Asst.- Dev Serv	0	1		F	285	4566.00	5709.00	0.00	1.00	
22	Water and Sewer Operator	3	0		M	287	4615.00	6003.00	0.00	12.00	
62	Community DevED Coordinator	1	0		M	300	5097.00	6372.00	0.00	1.00	
21	Building Permit Technician	0	1		F	301	5097.00	6372.00	0.00	1.00	
24	Finance Assistant	0	1		F	306	5097.00	6372.00	0.00	11.00	
20	Utility Billing Specialist	0	1		F	306	5097.00	6372.00	0.00	1.00	
64	Engineering Tech	1	0		M	318	5097.00	6372.00	0.00	4.00	
90	Parks Foreman	1	0		M	333	4965.00	6455.00	0.00	1.00	
30	Streets Maintenance Foreman	1	0		M	333	4965.00	6455.00	0.00	1.00	
82	Water-Sewer Collections Forema	1	0		M	338	4965.00	6455.00	0.00	3.00	
63	Special Project Manager- Build	1	0		M	343	5303.00	6890.00	0.00	11.00	
27	Shop Mechanic/Operator	1	0		M	351	4965.00	6455.00	0.00	5.00	
83	IT Coordinator	1	0		M	354	5631.00	7038.00	0.00	4.00	
29	Assistant Recreation Manager	0	1		F	358	5631.00	7038.00	0.00	24.00	

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

Job Class Data Entry Verification List

Case: 2026 Data | Monticello | LGID: 806

Job Nbr	Class Title	Nbr Males	Nbr Females	Non-Binary	Class Type	Jobs Points	Min Mo Salary	Max Mo Salary	Yrs to Max Salary	Yrs of Service	Exceptional Service Pay
38	Facility Maintenance Superviso	1	0		M	359	5631.00	7038.00	0.00	4.00	
25	Aquatic Supervisor	0	1		F	360	5631.00	7038.00	0.00	25.00	
35	Assistant Liquor Store Manager	1	0		M	370	6159.00	7701.00	0.00	29.00	
31	Building Inspector/Zoning Offi	2	0		M	379	6159.00	7701.00	0.00	4.00	
92	Building-Fire Inspector	1	0		M	379	6159.00	7701.00	0.00	1.00	
58	Communications Specialist	0	1		F	382	6159.00	7701.00	0.00	1.00	
37	Recreation Manager	0	1		F	408	6682.00	8353.00	0.00	5.00	
66	EDA Manager	1	0		M	427	6682.00	8353.00	0.00	9.00	
45	Park Superintendent	1	0		M	428	6682.00	8353.00	0.00	4.00	
32	Deputy Registrar Manager	0	1		F	436	6682.00	8353.00	0.00	11.00	
41	City Clerk	0	1		F	441	7216.00	9020.00	0.00	10.00	
40	Human Resources Manager	0	1		F	454	7216.00	9020.00	0.00	17.00	
44	Assistant Finance Director	0	1		F	457	7216.00	9020.00	0.00	3.00	
42	Chief Building Official	1	0		M	466	7216.00	9020.00	0.00	1.00	
43	Liquor Store Manager	1	0		M	468	7216.00	9020.00	0.00	17.00	
85	Facilities Maintenance Manager	1	0		M	471	7216.00	9020.00	0.00	1.00	
47	Streets Superintendent	1	0		M	472	7216.00	9020.00	0.00	5.00	
46	Utility Superintendent	1	0		M	491	7747.00	9686.00	0.00	5.00	
93	Assistant City Engineer	1	0		M	584	8272.00	10339.00	0.00	1.00	
86	Parks and Recreation Director	1	0		M	587	8272.00	10339.00	0.00	4.00	
48	Community Development Director	0	1		F	625	8802.00	11003.00	0.00	17.00	
52	Finance Director	0	1		F	736	9866.00	12334.00	0.00	5.00	
75	City Engineer-Public Works Dir	1	0		M	758	9866.00	12334.00	0.00	7.00	
53	City Administrator	0	1		F	981	11455.00	14316.00	0.00	5.00	

Job Number Count: 56

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

Pay Equity Implementation Report

Part A: Jurisdiction Identification

Jurisdiction: Monticello
505 Walnut Street, Suite 1

Monticello, MN 55362

Jurisdiction Type: City

Contact: Tracy Ergen | Phone: (763) 271-3235 | E-Mail: Tracy.Ergen@MonticelloMN.gov

Contact: Rachel Leonard | Phone: (763) 271-3275 | E-Mail: Rachel.Leonard@MonticelloMN.gov

Part B: Official Verification

1. The job evaluation system used measured skill, effort responsibility and working conditions and the same system was used for all classes of employees.

The system was used: Consultant

Description:

Keystone Job Leveling System; The same system used for 2023 reporting.

2. Health Insurance benefits for male and female classes of comparable value have been evaluated and:

There is no difference and female classes are not at a disadvantage.

3. An official notice has been posted at:

City Bulletin Board- Located at Monticello Community Center

(prominent location)

informing employees that the Pay Equity Implementation Report has been filed and is available to employees upon request. A copy of the notice has been sent to each exclusive representative, if any, and also to the public library.

The report was approved by:

City Council

(governing body)

Lloyd Hilgart

(chief elected official)

Mayor

(title)

Part C: Total Payroll

$7127747.73

is the annual payroll for the calendar year just ended December 31.

[X] Checking this box indicates the following:

- signature of chief elected official
- approval by governing body
- all information is complete and accurate, and
- all employees over which the jurisdiction has final budgetary authority are included

Date Submitted:1/6/2026

2K. Consideration of adopting Ordinance 862 for adoption of the 2026 City of Monticello Official Zoning Map

Prepared by: Community & Economic Development Coordinator	**Meeting Date:** 1/12/2026	☒ **Consent Agenda Item** ☐ **Regular Agenda Item**
Reviewed by: Community Development Director	**Approved by:** City Administrator	

ACTION REQUESTED

Motion to adopt Ordinance 862 for the adoption of the 2026 City of Monticello Official Zoning Map and appendices, based on the findings in Resolution PC-2026-01.

The Planning Commission recommends approval of the ordinance for adoption of the 2026 zoning map.

REFERENCE AND BACKGROUND

The City Council is asked to adopt the proposed 2026 City of Monticello Official Zoning Map and its companion appendix maps. The appendix maps include the Central Community District (CCD) Sub-District Map, Pointes at Cedar (PCD) Sub-District Map, and the Shoreland/Mississippi Wild Scenic and Recreational River (MWSRR)/Floodplain Overlay Map.

The Official Zoning Map and appendix maps reflect all rezoning actions approved since the adoption of the previous official map in January 2025. The proposed 2026 map incorporates the following rezonings adopted in 2025:

- Ordinance No. 843 – Meadowbrook Planned Unit Development
- Ordinance No. 845 – Mastercraft Planned Unit Development
- Business Districts – Color updates for greater color contrast between B-2 and B-3

Adopting of the 2026 Official Zoning Map also includes the adoption of the 2026 Shoreland/MWSRR/Floodplain Overlay District map, the CCD map, and the PCD map.

There are no changes to the CCD and PCD maps for 2026. The Shoreland/MWSRR/Floodplain map was updated in 2025 through Ordinance 825 to reflect the June 2024 FEMA Floodplain mapping. Additionally, the 2025 Shoreland/MWSRR/Floodplain map was amended to include a shoreland designation for a lake just south of the City's southern municipal boundary, consistent with the Department of Natural Resources and Wright County Shoreland records.

Finally, while the City Council adopted Ordinance 838 in 2024 to rezone the Broadway Plaza Planned Unit Development, that rezoning is contingent upon annexation and final plat approval, including the resolution of all conditions of approval. As these steps have not yet been completed, the rezoning of Broadway Plaza PUD zoning is not effective at this time.

I. **Budget Impact:** The 2025 and 2026 Planning & Zoning budget includes funding for the annual update of the Official Zoning map and ordinance publication.

II. **Staff Workload Impact:** Staff review of the maps and ordinances is estimated at 6 hours.

III. **Comprehensive Plan Impact:** The Monticello 2040 Vision + Plan's Implementation Chapter states that "The City will need to update its zoning regulations and zoning map, to achieve consistency with the Comprehensive Plan Vision and Land Use Plan." The Official Zoning Map is intended to reflect the City Council's zoning decisions made over the past year, which are each evaluated with reference to the Comprehensive Plan.

PLANNING COMMISSION REVIEW AND RECOMMENDATION

The Planning Commission reviewed this item and held a public hearing on January 6, 2025.

During the meeting, the Commission inquired about the process for amending land uses associated with the zoning map, referencing land in the western area of the community near the Bertram Chain of Lakes. Staff clarified the distinction between land use guidance and zoning and explained that amendments to either may be initiated by the Commission through a public hearing to review and consider changes to the 2040 Future Land Use Map or the Official Zoning Map. The Commission could do so as an additional item on its agenda.

During the public hearing, a resident requested clarification on the land area discussed for potential amendment and additional information on the reasoning. The Commission and Council liaison noted that there have been recent discussions about identifying locations for additional low density or estate residential housing opportunities. Given the natural amenities in the referenced area, a review of the existing land use designation may be a consideration for the Commission and Council.

Following discussion, the Planning Commission recommended approval of the 2026 zoning map unanimously.

No further action to direct an amendment to the Zoning Map or Land Use Map was made by the Commission.

STAFF RECOMMENDED ACTION

Staff recommends the adoption of the 2026 Official Zoning Map and companion appendix maps. The updated Official Zoning Map is reflective of the map amendment actions taken by

the City over the prior year. The CCD, PCD, and Shoreland/MWSRR/Floodplain maps are consistent with the prior 2025 adoption.

SUPPORTING DATA

A. Resolution PC-2026-01
B. Ordinance 862, Draft – Adoption of Official Zoning Map and Appendix Maps
C. 2026 Proposed Official Zoning Map
D. 2026 Shoreland/MWSRR/Floodplain Map
E. 2026 CCD Subdistrict Map
F. 2026 PCD Map
G. 2025 Official Zoning Map and Appendices
H. Ordinances for Rezoning, 2025

CITY OF MONTICELLO
WRIGHT COUNTY, MINNESOTA
PLANNING COMMISSION
RESOLUTION NO. PC-2026-01

A RESOLUTION OF THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF MONTICELLO RECOMMENDING THAT THE CITY COUNCIL ADOPT AN AMENDMENT TO THE OFFICIAL ZONING MAP AND ITS APPENDICES IN ITS ENTIRETY

WHEREAS, the Zoning Map of the City of Monticello requires amendment; and

WHEREAS, the proposed map and its appendices accommodates and furthers the intentions and policies of the Monticello 2040 Vision + Plan Comprehensive Plan; and

WHEREAS, the proposed zoning map is consistent with the intent of the City's Comprehensive land use plan; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission of the City of Monticello finds that the proposed zoning map and its appendices will be consistent with the intent of the proposed zoning districts; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission has conducted a public hearing on January 6th, 2026 to review the requests and receive public comment on the zoning map amendment including appendices; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission finds that the proposed zoning map and its appendices has met the requirements for adoption as found in the zoning ordinance and state law;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Planning Commission of the City of Monticello, Minnesota:

The Planning Commission recommends that the City Council adopt the amendment to the zoning map and its appendices to be identified as Ordinance No. 8XX.

ADOPTED this 6th day of January, 2026 by the Planning Commission of the City of Monticello, Minnesota.

MONTICELLO PLANNING COMMISSION

By: _____
Andrew Tapper, Chair

CITY OF MONTICELLO
WRIGHT COUNTY, MINNESOTA
PLANNING COMMISSION
RESOLUTION NO. PC-2026-01

ATTEST:

Angela Schumann, Community Development Director

ORDINANCE 862

CITY OF MONTICELLO
WRIGHT COUNTY, MINNESOTA

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING AND ADOPTING THE 2026 OFFICIAL ZONING MAP AND ITS APPENDIX MAPS FOR THE CITY OF MONTICELLO

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MONTICELLO HEREBY ORDAINS:

Section 1. The zoning map amendments attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit "A" are adopted as the Official Zoning Map under Title XV, Chapter 153, Section 153.040 of the Zoning Ordinance for the City of Monticello.

Section 2. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage and publication. Revisions will be made online after adoption by Council. Copies of the complete Zoning Ordinance are available online and at Monticello City Hall upon request.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION BY the Monticello City Council this 12th day of January, 2026.

CITY OF MONTICELLO

_____
Lloyd Hilgart, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Jennifer Schreiber, City Clerk

VOTING IN FAVOR:
VOTING IN OPPOSITION:

DRAFT

ORDINANCE 862

EXHIBIT "A"

Following are the approved amendments to the Official Zoning Map and its Appendix Maps

- Ordinance No. 843 – Mastercraft
- Ordinance No. 845 – Meadowbrook

DRAFT

City of Monticello
Official Zoning Map

N
W E
S

1 inch = 2,500 feet

Legend

BASE ZONING DISTRICTS

Residential Districts

-- Low Residential Densities

- A-O
- R-A
- R-1

-- Medium Residential Densities

- T-N
- R-2
- R-PUD

-- High Residential Densities

- R-3
- R-4
- M-H

Business Districts

- B-1
- B-2
- B-3
- B-4
- CCD*
- PCD*

Industrial Districts

- IBC
- I-1
- I-2

OTHER

- Water

PUD Districts

- 01 Swan River
- 02 Monticello High School
- 03 Mills Fleet Farm
- 04 Red Rooster
- 05 Spaeth Industrial Park
- 06 Camping World
- 07 Affordable Storage
- 08 Autumn Ridge Villas
- 09 Rivertown Suites
- 10 Monticello RV
- 11 Deephaven
- 12 Twin Pines
- 13 UMC
- 14 Edmonson Ridge
- 15 Nuss Truck and Equipment Addition
- 16 Storagelink Monticello
- 17 Stony Brook Village
- 18 Monticello Lakes
- 19 Hoglund Bus Park
- 20 Block 52
- 21 Country Club Manor 2nd Addition
- 22 Haven Ridge 2nd Addition
- 23 Great River Addition
- 24 Big River Addition
- 25 Haven Ridge West
- 26 Cedar Street Storage
- 27 Meadowbrook
- 28 Mastercraft Outdoors

OVERLAY DISTRICTS

- Special Use Overlay District
- Mississippi Wild, Scenic & Rec Overlay District**
- Shoreland District**
- Freeway Bonus Sign District
- 0.2% Floodplain Boundary**
- 1% Floodplain Boundary**

Adopted January 12, 2026

*See CCD and Pointes at Cedar Sub-District Appendix Zoning Maps
**See Floodplain, Shoreland, and MWSRR Appendix Zoning Map
***Floodplain is established and effective per FIRM panels 27171C0155D, 27171C0160D, 27171C0160D, 27171C0170D, 27171C0190D

Floodplain, Shoreland and MWSRR Overlay District Appendix Zoning Map

- Floodway*
- Flood Fringe*
- 500-Year Floodplain*
- DNR Protected Waters
- Wild and Scenic Boundary
- Shoreland Overlay District
- DNR Watercourse
- City Boundary
- MOAA

*Floodplain is established and effective per FIRM Panels 27171C0155D, 27171C0160D, 27171C0165D, 27171C0170D, 27171C0190D

N
W E
S

1 inch = 1,500 feet

Date12/6/2024

City of Monticello
CCD Sub-District

N
W E
S

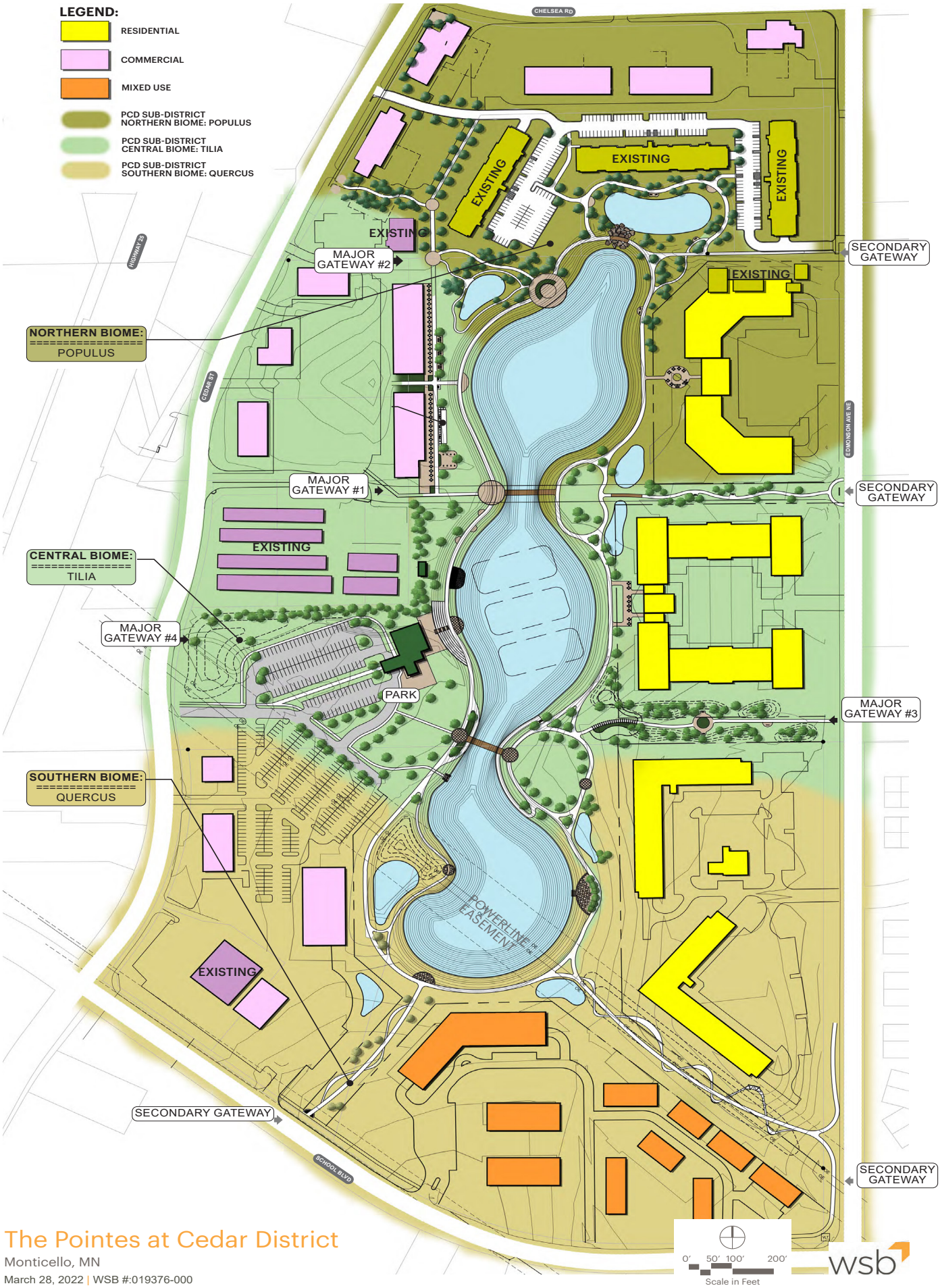
1 inch = 550 feet

Riverfront
Broadway
Walnut & Cedar
General CCD
Pine Street

CCD Sub-Districts
- Broadway
- General CCD
- Pine Street
- Riverfront
- Walnut & Cedar
- MN Wild and Scenic River Districts
- Freeway Overlay District

Date: 12/18/2023

Document Path: J:\gis\cm\MONT\ArcGISPro_Projects\Utility Updates\Utility Updates.aprx Date Saved: 12/18/2023 10:42 AM



K:\019376-000\Graphics\Land Use and Biome maps\019376-000 draft zoning map - 2022-03-23

The Pointes at Cedar District

Monticello, MN

March 28, 2022 | WSB #:019376-000

City of Monticello
Official Zoning Map

N
W E
S

1 inch = 2,500 feet

Legend

BASE ZONING DISTRICTS

Residential Districts

-- Low Residential Densities

- A-O
- R-A
- R-1

-- Medium Residential Densities

- T-N
- R-2
- R-PUD

-- High Residential Densities

- R-3
- R-4
- M-H

Business Districts

- B-1
- B-2
- B-3
- B-4
- CCD*
- PCD*

Industrial Districts

- IBC
- I-1
- I-2

OTHER

- Water

PUD Districts

- 01 Swan River
- 02 Monticello High School
- 03 Mills Fleet Farm
- 04 Red Rooster
- 05 Spaeth Industrial Park
- 06 Camping World
- 07 Affordable Storage
- 08 Autumn Ridge Villas
- 09 Rivertown Suites
- 10 Monticello RV
- 11 Deephaven
- 12 Twin Pines
- 13 UMC
- 14 Edmonson Ridge
- 15 Nuss Truck and Equipment Addition
- 16 Storagelink Monticello
- 17 Stony Brook Village
- 18 Monticello Lakes
- 19 Hoglund Bus Park
- 20 Block 52
- 21 Country Club Manor 2nd Addition
- 22 Haven Ridge 2nd Addition
- 23 Great River Addition
- 24 Big River Addition
- 25 Haven Ridge West
- 26 Cedar Street Storage

OVERLAY DISTRICTS

- Special Use Overlay District
- Mississippi Wild, Scenic & Rec Overlay District**
- Shoreland District**
- Freeway Bonus Sign District
- 0.2% Floodplain Boundary**
- 1% Floodplain Boundary**

*See CCD and Pointes at Cedar Sub-District Appendix Zoning Maps
**See Floodplain, Shoreland, and MWSRR Appendix Zoning Map
***Floodplain is established and effective per FIRM panels 27171C0155D, 27171C0160D, 27171C0160D, 27171C0170D, 27171C0190D

ORDINANCE NO. 845

CITY OF MONTICELLO
WRIGHT COUNTY, MINNESOTA

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING TITLE XV, § 153.047 OF THE MONTICELLO CITY CODE, KNOWN AS THE ZONING ORDINANCE, ESTABLISHING THE MASTERCRAFT PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AND REZONING THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PROPERTY TO MASTERCRAFT PUD:

Lot 1, Block 3, Oakwood Ind. Park 3rd Addition

***THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MONTICELLO HEREBY ORDAINS*:**

Section 1. Section § 153.047, PUD Districts, is hereby amended to add the following:

(y) Mastercraft PUD District

(1) Purpose. The purpose of the Mastercraft PUD District is to provide for the development of certain real estate subject to the Planned Unit Development District for industrial land uses.

(2) Phased Development. The Mastercraft PUD District will be developed in multiple phases as detailed on the approved Final Stage PUD Plans.

(3) Permitted Uses. Permitted principal uses in the Mastercraft PUD District shall be the permitted industrial uses of the I-2, Heavy Industrial District, including industrial services, as defined in the Monticello Zoning Ordinance, along with administrative offices, subject to the approved Final Stage PUD Development Plans dated March 24, 2024, and subject to the conditions of approval imposed by City Council Resolution No. _____, and as may be further amended. Leased tenant spaces in any approved building shall be required to be a permitted use in the I-2 Zoning District. Each individual use is limited to the location and building identified on the Final PUD Development Plans. The introduction of any other use or change in density shall be reviewed under the requirements of the Monticello Zoning Ordinance, 153.028(O)(9)(b) – Planned Unit Developments for Development Stage PUD.

(4) Accessory Uses. Accessory uses in the Mastercraft PUD District shall consist solely of those used as illustrated on the Final PUD Development Plan, include accessory passenger vehicle parking, equipment storage and parking accessory to a principal use located within a principal building as shown on the final site plan. No other accessory uses shall be permitted in the Mastercraft PUD District. Any principal use or tenant use of the principal building shall, if operating any approved accessory use under the Final PUD Development Plans, shall adhere to and be subject to all

requirements and regulations of this ordinance and of the Monticello Zoning Ordinance.

(5) District performance standards. Performance standards for the development of any lot in the Mastercraft PUD District shall adhere to the approved Final Stage PUD plans and development agreement.

(6) The specific flexibility and conditions of the Mastercraft PUD District shall be as follows

A. Outdoor storage areas shall be as shown per the approved Final Stage Plans for the first and future phases. Upon construction of the second building, exterior storage-area surfacing will be upgraded to pavement capable of enduring the equipment used by the applicant on the site.

B. Landscaping is constructed and maintained per plans provided with incorporation of the recommendation for 3-5 additional Black Hills Spruce along the north property line and turfgrass established in all areas not designated for pavement or storage/circulation.

C. If developed in accordance with the layout and details of the current plan, the future phases may be reviewed and permitted with administrative approvals only. References to the stockpile location should be removed from the plans.

D. No repair work is to be conducted outdoors.

E. Any tenants of the building shall be subject to the same limitations and conditions as to use and maintenance of the storage area and other outdoor restrictions.

F. A revised parking plan for the second phase is provided at the time of development, demonstrating adequate usable, and accessible parking spaces are provided to the site for the second phase.

G. Parking for the facility shall be as provided per the approved plans and located on the parcel to be shared among principal building occupants.

H. Building architectural plans for the subject property shall be as provided with the final stage plans.

I. Signage and landscaping shall be as per approved Final Stage PUD Development Plans, or as administratively approved per Monticello City Code.

(7) In such case where any proposed improvement is not addressed by the Final Stage PUD, then the applicant shall seek a PUD Amendment per

the processes of the Monticello Zoning Ordinance and as directed by the Community Development Department.

(8) Where there are any conflicts in the allowed uses or required performance standards between the Mastercraft PUD District and any other applicable zoning regulations, the requirements of the Mastercraft PUD District and its associated plans shall prevail.

(9) Amendments. Where changes to the PUD are proposed in the manner of use, density, site plan, development layout, building size, mass, or coverage, or any other change, the proposer shall apply for an amendment to the PUD under the terms of § 153.028(O)(10). The city may require that substantial changes in overall use of the PUD property be processed as a new project, including a zoning district amendment.

Section 2. The City Clerk is hereby directed to mark the official zoning map to reflect this ordinance. The map shall not be republished at this time.

Section 3. The City Clerk is hereby directed to make the changes required by this Ordinance as part of the Official Monticello City Code, Title XV, Zoning Ordinance, and to renumber the tables and chapters accordingly as necessary to provide the intended effect of this Ordinance. The City Clerk is further directed to make necessary corrections to any internal citations that result from said renumbering process, provided that such changes retain the purpose and intent of the Zoning Ordinance as has been adopted.

Section 4. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage and publication. The ordinance in its entirety and map shall be posted on the City website after publication. Copies of the complete Ordinance and map are available online and at Monticello City Hall for examination upon request.

ADOPTED BY the Monticello City Council this 24th day of March, 2025.

Lloyd Hilgart, Mayor

ATTEST:

Jennifer Schreiber, City Clerk

AYES:
NAYS:

ORDINANCE NO. 843

CITY OF MONTICELLO
WRIGHT COUNTY, MINNESOTA

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING TITLE XV, § 153.047 OF THE MONTICELLO CITY CODE, KNOWN AS THE ZONING ORDINANCE, ESTABLISHING THE MEADOWBROOK PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AND REZONING THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PROPERTY TO MEADOWBROOK PUD:

PLAT OF MEADOWBROOK ADDITION

***THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MONTICELLO HEREBY ORDAINS*:**

Section 1. Section § 153.047, PUD Districts, is hereby amended to add the following:

(XX) Meadowbrook PUD District

(1) Purpose. The purpose of the Meadowbrook PUD District is to provide for the development of certain real estate subject to the Meadowbrook Planned Unit Development District for mixed residential land uses.

(2) Phased Development. The Meadowbrook PUD District will be developed in phases, pursuant to the approved phasing plans. Subsequent phases, although plat names may change, shall continue to be zoned and regulated under the Meadowbrook PUD district, as may be amended.

(3) Permitted Principal Uses. Permitted principal uses in the Meadowbrook PUD District shall be single family detached uses on all lots as shown in the Meadowbrook Preliminary Plat and Development Stage PUD dated February 24, 2025, and attached townhouse residential on all lots as shown in the Meadowbrook Preliminary Plat and Development Stage PUD dated February 24, 2025, subject to the approved Final Stage PUD Development Plans dated April 28, 2025, and development agreement dated April 28, 2025, and subject to the conditions of approval imposed by City Council Resolution 2025-28 and 2025-29, and as may be further amended. Each individual use is limited to the location and building identified on the Final PUD Development Plans. No other principal use shall be allowed in the Meadowbrook PUD District, with the exception that public uses on public property shall not be subject to this limitation. The introduction of any other use or change in density shall be reviewed under the requirements of the Monticello Zoning Ordinance,

153.028(O)(9)(b) – Planned Unit Developments for Development Stage PUD.

(4) Accessory Uses. Allowed Accessory Uses in the Meadowbrook PUD District shall be those as allowed in the T-N, Traditional Neighborhood zoning district for any lot used for single family residential use, or as allowed in the R-3, Medium Density Residential zoning district for any parcel used for attached housing. No other accessory uses shall be permitted in the Meadowbrook PUD District, nor shall any outdoor storage or display be allowed, other than as specifically identified on the Final Stage PUD Development Plans.

(5) District performance standards. Performance standards for the development of any lot in the Meadowbrook PUD District shall adhere to the approved Final Stage PUD plans, City Council Resolution 2025-28 and 2025-29, and development agreement dated April 28, 2025.

(6) The specific flexibility and conditions of the Meadowbrook PUD District shall be as follows

A. Single Family detached, or single family attached, as shown on the approved Development Stage PUD plans, shall be subject to the modified building locations and setbacks and shown on said plans.

B. The PUD provides flexibility from building spacing and setback requirements.

C. The PUD provides flexibility from the standard requirement for public streets by allowing private streets in the areas serving attached housing.

D. The PUD provides flexibility from the requirement for sidewalks along all streets by waiving such requirement along the private streets in the plat.

E. Parking for the attached housing areas shall be as provided per the approved plans and located throughout the attached housing development areas.

F. The Final Stage PUD architectural plans for the PUD are required to meet the standards, including building materials, as set forth in the Conditions of Approval for the Development Stage PUD, including those below and which are incorporated into the City Council Resolutions 2025-28 and 2025-29:

    1. The building and design proposals for the Single Family detached units and lots will meet:

a. 25 foot front setbacks, with 6 foot side yards and 20 foot usable rear yards.

b. Minimum building sizes of 1,050 finished square feet and a minimum of 1,585 finishable square feet, with the exception of not more than 25% of the detached single-family lots at 1,355 square feet of finishable square foot home plans.

c. Garage square footage of at least 476 square feet

d. Roof pitches of at least 5:12, with modifications for gables or shed roof ornamentation.

e. A maximum of 30% of all single-family units may meet less than a 10% brick or stone requirement when a combination of board and batten, corbels, shakes, garage windows or other façade features exceed 20% of the front façade, with all plans including brick/stone treatment.

f. Livable portions of the home exposed to the front street no less than 40% of the width of the structure, or in the alternative, the addition of usable front porches or expanded front entry patios.

g. Front entry doors no greater than 6 feet farther back from the garage doors, or in the alternative, the addition of usable front porches or expanded front entry patios.

h. Additional large trees in the front yards or other open space areas of the proposed lots to make a more immediate impact on the streetscape.

i. Establish maximum driveway widths of 20' for the two-car garage lots overall, and 20' at the curb line/curb cut for three-car garage lots as part of the PUD.

j. The PUD will comply with the anti-monotony plan included with the PUD plans.

2. The building and design proposals for attached Single Family units and lots will meet:

a. Reduce visitor parking clusters in the townhouse area by approximately one-fourth and replace with additional green space and tree planting.

b. Update landscaping plans showing a much greater proportion of shrubs (as opposed to perennials) in the shrub planting base for the townhouses.

c. Townhome units shall meet a requirement of 10% brick/stone in combination with board and batten, corbels, shakes or other façade features exceeding 20% of the front façade.

d. Townhome lot and unit design will be revised to increase the length of the driveways wherever feasible. Landscaping shall be as per approved Final Stage PUD Development Plans, or as administratively approved per Monticello City Code.

G. The location and widths of internal lot line drainage and utility easements are as per the approved plat of Meadowbrook Addition or its successor plats.

H. An executed and recordable easement and stormwater maintenance agreement for the District shall be recorded with the final plat in a form approved by the City.

(6) In such case where any proposed improvement is not addressed by the Final Stage PUD, then the applicant shall seek a PUD Amendment per the processes of the Monticello Zoning Ordinance and as directed by the Community Development Department.

(7) Where there are any conflicts in the allowed uses or required performance standards between the Meadowbrook PUD District and any other applicable zoning regulations, the requirements of the Meadowbrook PUD District and its associated plans shall prevail.

(8) Amendments. Where changes to the PUD are proposed in the manner of use, density, site plan, development layout, building size, mass, or coverage, or any other change, the proposer shall apply for an amendment to the PUD under the terms of § 153.028(O)(10). The city may require that substantial changes in overall use of the PUD property be processed as a new project, including a zoning district amendment.

Section 2. The City Clerk is hereby directed to mark the official zoning map to reflect this ordinance. The map shall not be republished at this time.

Section 3. The City Clerk is hereby directed to make the changes required by this Ordinance as part of the Official Monticello City Code, Title XV, Zoning Ordinance, and to renumber the tables and chapters accordingly as necessary to provide the intended effect of this Ordinance. The City Clerk is further directed to make necessary corrections to any internal citations that result from said renumbering process, provided that such changes retain the purpose and intent of the Zoning Ordinance as has been adopted.

Section 4. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage and publication. The ordinance in its entirety and map shall be posted on the City website after publication. Copies of the complete Ordinance and map are available online and at Monticello City Hall for examination upon request.

ADOPTED BY the Monticello City Council this 24th day of February 2025.

CITY OF MONTICELLO

Lloyd Hilgart, Mayor

ATTEST:

Jennifer Schreiber, City Clerk

VOTING IN FAVOR: Gabler, Hilgart, Hinz, and Martie
VOTING IN OPPOSITION: Christianson

2L. Consideration of adopting Ordinance 863 amending the Monticello City Code, Title XV: Land Usage, Chapter 153: Zoning Ordinance, Section 153.012 - Definitions, 153.090 - Use Table, 153.070 - Building Materials, 153.064 - Signs, 153.091 - Use-Specific Standards, and 153.043 - Residential Base Zoning Districts. Applicant: City of Monticello

Prepared by: Community Development Director	**Meeting Date:** 1/12/2026	☒ **Consent Agenda Item** ☐ **Regular Agenda Item**
Reviewed by: Consulting City Planner, Chief Building & Zoning Official, Community & Economic Development Coordinator	**Approved by:** City Administrator	

ACTION REQUESTED

Motion to adopt Ordinance 863 approving an amendment to the Monticello City Code, Title XV: Land Usage, Chapter 153: Zoning Ordinance, Section 153.012 - Definitions, 153.090 - Use Table, 153.070 - Building Materials, 153.064 - Signs, 153.091 - Use-Specific Standards, and 153.043 - Residential Base Zoning Districts, based on findings in Resolution No. PC-2026-04.

Planning Commission unanimously recommends approval of the proposed amendment.

REFERENCE AND BACKGROUND

Property:	City of Monticello
Planning Case Number:	2026-03
Request(s):	Amendments to clarify or address changing conditions affecting the Zoning Ordinance and support the goals and objectives of the 2040 Plan
Deadline for Decision:	N/A
Land Use Designation:	N/A
Zoning Designation:	N/A
Overlays/Environmental Regulations Applicable:	N/A

Current Site Uses: N/A

Surrounding Land Uses: N/A

Project Description: City staff are requesting consideration of various ordinance amendments intended to clarify language within the ordinance to support consistent application of the code and reduce errors in interpretation.

ANALYSIS:

As City staff apply the Monticello Zoning Ordinance to changes in land use, land use applications, and public inquiries, areas requiring clarification are identified and tracked for potential amendment. Over the past three months, staff have compiled proposed amendments to various sections of the ordinance and prepared ad draft ordinance for consideration.

The following is a summary of the proposed amendments and a brief rationale for amendment.

Definitions - § 153.012

- Add a definition for *Bar.* No definition currently exists. The definition is recommended as a reference point for current ordinances regulating use and permitting.
- Amend the definition for *General Warehousing* to further clarify the specific intent of the types of warehousing uses allowable under this definition, which does not include digital storage as is typical of a data center use.
- Amend the definition of *Sign*. Staff worked with the City attorney to clarify the current definition for allowances for public art distinct from other commercial messaging. As currently written, the definition presents several issues. The revised language was upheld in court cases regarding what constitutes “art” versus “sign.” No amendment to § 153.064 Signs is required to implement this amendment.

Residential Base Zoning Districts - § 153.043

- Amend the ordinance for a minor correction to accessory use text, which incorrectly references the R-1, rather than R-2 District.

Building Materials - § 153.070

- Amend the ordinance to clarify that non-conforming building conditions on existing principal use residential structures - such as roof pitch or lack of brick or stone on facades - may be continued for residential structure building alterations or expansions.

Use Table - § 153.090

- Amend the ordinance to correct table shading. The amendment does not propose to change any existing allowances or prohibition of uses, but rather correct shading within the table to accurately reflect allowable or prohibited uses.

Use Specific Standards - § 153.091

- Amend the ordinance to restrict cannabis-related businesses when abutting a residential zoning district. The amendment is similar to current language within the industrial use standard section, which limits cannabis-related uses in industrial districts when adjacent to residential districts. This amendment does not propose restrictions on cannabis-related uses when abutting mixed-used or PUD districts.

I. **Budget Impact:** Limited to publication and notice costs, covered by the Planning & Zoning budget.

II. **Staff Workload Impact:** City staff prepared the report and ordinance, estimated at 8 hours of preparation.

III. **Comprehensive Plan Impact:** The proposed ordinance amendments are intended to support the goals and policies identified in the Monticello 2040 Plan. The 2040 Plan's Implementation Chapter notes that amendments may address various fundamentals, including definitions and design standards, to achieve the Plan's specific objectives.

PLANNING COMMISSION REVIEW AND RECOMMENDATION

The Planning Commission reviewed this item and held a public hearing on the proposed amendments on January 6, 2025. No members of the public were present to address the Commission on the item.

During the meeting, the Commission inquired whether the restriction of cannabis-related business abutting residential districts had been omitted from the original cannabis ordinance and asked about the impact on available parcels. Staff explained that, following discussions with the City Attorney, the proposed language was prepared based on similar existing code language for cannabis-related uses in the industrial districts and is intended to offer additional transition between cannabis businesses and residential districts. Staff further noted that a significant number of parcels within the B-3 and B-4 districts would remain available for commercial cannabis-related uses.

A clarification on the term "minor modifications" in the proposed change to the Building Materials section was also requested, with staff indicating that the language provides flexibility for interpretation in renovation or expansion of existing residences.

The Planning Commission recommended approval of the ordinance amendments unanimously.

STAFF RECOMMENDED ACTION

Staff recommend approval of the proposed amendments. The ordinance revisions are intended to provide additional clarity that were needed or to correct errors in the ordinance, and to address changing trends in development and land use.

SUPPORTING DATA

A. Resolution PC-2026-04
B. Draft, Ordinance 863
C. Monticello Zoning Ordinance, Excerpts

CITY OF MONTICELLO
WRIGHT COUNTY, MINNESOTA
PLANNING COMMISSION
RESOLUTION NO. PC-2026-04

RECOMMENDING AMENDMENTS TO MONTICELLO CITY CODE, TITLE XV: LAND USAGE, CHAPTER 153: ZONING ORDINANCE RELATED TO MISCELLANEOUS SECTIONS

WHEREAS, the Zoning Ordinance serves as the primary implementation tool of the City's Comprehensive Plan goals and objectives; and

WHEREAS, various portions of the Zoning Ordinance have been identified as benefitting from amendment to increase clarity and usefulness; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission held a public hearing on January 6, 2026 on the application and members of the public were provided the opportunity to present information to the Planning Commission; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission has considered all of the comments and the staff report, which are incorporated by reference into the resolution; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission has identified ordinance amendments to clarify various chapters and sections with changes to the following:

§ 153.012 Definitions
§ 153.043 Residential Base Zoning Districts
§ 153.070 Building Materials
§ 153.090 Use Table
§ 153.091 Use Specific Standards

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission of the City of Monticello makes the following Findings of Fact in relation to the recommendation of approval:

1. The proposed amendments address needs arising from a changing condition, trend, or fact, or correct specific language within the ordinance.
2. The proposed amendments improve the ability of the Planning Commission and City Council to direct land use and land use policy in the City.
3. The proposed amendments are consistent with the language and intent of the Monticello 2040 Vision + Plan (Comprehensive Plan).

CITY OF MONTICELLO
WRIGHT COUNTY, MINNESOTA
PLANNING COMMISSION
RESOLUTION NO. PC-2026-04

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Planning Commission of the City of Monticello, Minnesota, that the Commission recommends that the City Council adopts the proposed amendments as presented and approved.

ADOPTED this 6th day of January, 2026 by the Planning Commission of the City of Monticello, Minnesota.

MONTICELLO PLANNING COMMISSION

By: _____
Andrew Tapper, Chair

ATTEST:

_____
Angela Schumann, Community Development Director

ORDINANCE 863

CITY OF MONTICELLO
WRIGHT COUNTY, MINNESOTA

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING TITLE XV OF THE MONTICELLO CITY CODE, CHAPTER 153: ZONING, VARIOUS SECTIONS

***THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MONTICELLO HEREBY ORDAINS*:**

Section 1. Section §153.012 DEFINITIONS, is hereby amended as follows:

BAR. ***Establishment accessible to the public holding a valid on-sale alcohol license where alcoholic beverages are sold or permitted to be displayed and consumed on the premises. Such establishment may serve both food and alcoholic beverages, but the principal business is the sale of such alcoholic beverages at retail for consumption on the premises.***

GENERAL WAREHOUSING. Structures used for the storage or distribution of goods where there is no sale of items to retailers or the general public unless permitted as an accessory use to the warehouse, ***except that such uses shall not include buildings or structures used primarily for the storage, management, processing, and transmission of digital data.***

SIGN. Any ~~letter, word or symbol~~ ***copy, advertising symbols, lettering, trademarks***, poster, picture, statuary, reading matter or representation in the nature of advertisement, announcement, message or visual communication, whether painted, posted, printed, affixed or constructed, including all associated brackets, braces, supports, wires and structures, which is displayed for informational or communicative purposes***. The area containing copy, advertising symbols, lettering, trademarks, or other references to the premises, products, or services, is considered sign area and shall comply with these regulations. Painted graphics on a wall or fence that are murals or mosaics, or any type of statuary or graphic art that does not contain copy, advertising symbols, lettering, trademarks, or other references to the premises, products, or services that are provided on the premises where the graphics are located or any other premises, are not signs for the purposes of these regulations.***

Section 2. §153.043 RESIDENTIAL BASE ZONING DISTRICTS, Table 3-6 is hereby amended as follows:

- An attached garage shall be included with all principal residential structures in the ~~R-1~~ ***R-2*** district.

Section 3. §153.070 BUILDING MATERIALS, is hereby amended as follows:

(B) General requirements

(1) Consistency required. In all districts, all buildings shall be finished on all sides with consistent architectural quality, materials, and design. ***For expansions to, or minor alterations of, existing principal use residential buildings, the roof pitch and building materials of the expansion or alteration shall be consistent with the existing principal structure.***

Section 4. §153.090 USE TABLE, is hereby amended to correct the following:

Place of public assembly: Shade to prohibit in M-H, B-1 and B-4 Districts
Funeral services: Shade to prohibit in B-3 District
Specialty eating establishments: Remove shading for conditional use in B-1 District
Auto repair – major: Shade to prohibit in IBC
Bulk fuel sales and storage – Shade to prohibit in IBC and I-1 Districts

Section 5. §153.091 USE SPECIFIC STANDARDS, is hereby amended as follows:

(E) Regulations for commercial uses.
(33) Cannabis retail business.
(d) No cannabis-related business shall permit consumption of any product on- site, except by conditional use permit, subject to the following conditions:
1. The facility shall only be located in the B-3 or B-4 zoning district ***and no parcel may be used for cannabis-related business if such parcel abuts a residential zoning district***.
2. If the facility is a part of a multi-tenant building, the facility shall ensure that no odors from smoke or other on-site activities can be detectable outside of the facility.
3. Consumption may be allowed only indoors, located in a specified area physically separated from other retail floor space.

Section 6. The City Clerk is hereby directed to make the changes required by this Ordinance as part of the Official Monticello City Code, Title XV, Zoning Ordinance, and to renumber the tables and chapters accordingly as necessary to provide the intended effect of this Ordinance. The City Clerk is further directed to make necessary corrections to any internal citations that result from said renumbering process, provided that such changes retain the purpose and intent of the Zoning Ordinance as has been adopted.

Section7. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage and publication. The ordinance in its entirety and map shall be posted on the City website after publication. Copies of the complete Ordinance and map are available online and at Monticello City Hall for examination upon request.

DRAFT

ORDINANCE 863

ADOPTED BY the Monticello City Council this 12th day of January, 2026.

_____
Lloyd Hilgart, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Jennifer Schreiber, City Clerk

AYES:
NAYS:

DRAFT

§ 153.012 DEFINITIONS.

For the purpose of this chapter, the following definitions shall apply unless the context clearly indicates or requires a different meaning.

ACCESSORY. A use, activity, structure, or part of a structure that is subordinate and incidental to the main activity or structure on the site.

ACCESSORY BUILDING - MAJOR. A building which is accessory to a principal structure and is required to be constructed with a building permit per Minn. Rule 1300.0120.

ACCESSORY BUILDING - MINOR. A building which is accessory to a principal structure and exempt from a building permit per Minn. Rule 1300.0120.

ADULT USES. Adult uses include adult bookstores, adult motion picture theatres, adult mini-motion picture theatres, adult massage parlors, adult steamroom/bathhouse/sauna facilities, adult companionship establishments, adult rap/conversation parlors, adult health/sport clubs, adult cabarets, adult novelty businesses, adult motion picture arcades, adult modeling studios, adult hotels/motels, adult body painting studios, and other premises, enterprises, establishments, businesses, or places open to some or all members of the public, at or in which there is an emphasis on the presentation, display, depiction, or description of "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas" which are capable of being seen by members of the public. Activities classified as obscene as defined by Minnesota Statutes, are not included.

SPECIFIED ANATOMICAL AREAS.

(a) Less than completely and opaquely covered human genitals, pubic region, buttock, anus, or female breast(s) below a point immediately above the top of the areola; and

(b) Human male genitals in a discernibly turgid state, even if completely and opaquely covered.

SPECIFIED SEXUAL ACTIVITIES.

(a) Actual or simulated sexual intercourse, oral copulation, anal intercourse, oral-anal copulation, bestiality, direct physical stimulation of unclothed genitals, flagellation or torture in the context of a sexual relationship, or the use of excretory functions in the context of sexual relationship, and any of the following sexually-oriented acts or conduct: anilingus, buggery, coprophagy, coprophilia, cunnilingus, fellatio, necrophilia, pederasty, pedophilia, piquerism, sapphism, zooerasty.

(b) Clearly depicted human genitals in the state of sexual stimulation, arousal, or tumescence.

(c) Use of human or animal ejaculation, sodomy, oral copulation, coitus, or masturbation.

(d) Fondling or touching of nude human genitals, pubic region, buttocks, or female breast.

(e) Situations involving a person or persons, any of whom are nude, clad in undergarments, or in sexually revealing costumes; and who are engaged in activities involving the flagellation, torture, fettering, binding, or other physical restraint of any such persons.

(f) Erotic or lewd touching, fondling, or other sexually oriented contact with an animal by a human being.

(g) Human excretion, urination, menstruation, vaginal, or anal irrigation.

ADULT USE/ACCESSORY. The offering of goods and/or services which are classified as adult uses on a limited scale and which are incidental to the primary activity and goods and/or services offered by the establishment. Examples of such items include adult magazines, adult movies, adult novelties, and the like.

ADULT USE/PRINCIPAL. The offering of goods and/or services which are classified as adult uses as a primary or sole activity of a business or establishment and include, but are not limited to, the following:

ADULT USE BODY PAINTING STUDIO. An establishment or business which provides the service of applying paint or other substance, whether transparent or non-transparent, to or on the body of a patron when such body is wholly or partially nude in terms of "specified anatomical areas."

ADULT USE BOOKSTORE. A building or portion of a building used for the barter, rental, or sale of items consisting of printed matter, pictures, slides, records, audio tape, videotape, or motion picture film if such building or portion of a building is not open to the public generally but only to one or more classes of the public excluding any minor by reason of age, or if a substantial or significant portion of such items are distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on the depiction or description of "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas."

ADULT USE CABARET. A building or portion of a building used for providing dancing or other live entertainment, if such building or portion of a building excludes minors by virtue of age, or if such dancing or other live entertainment is distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on the presentation, display, depiction, or description of "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas."

ADULT USE COMPANIONSHIP ESTABLISHMENT. A companionship establishment which excludes minors by reason of age, or which provides the service of engaging in or listening to conversation, talk, or discussion between an employee of the establishment and a customer, if such service is distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on "specified sexual

activities" or "specified anatomical areas."

ADULT USE CONVERSATION/RAP PARLOR. A conversation/rap parlor which excludes minors by reason of age, or which provides the service of engaging in or listening to conversation, talk, or discussion, if such service is distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas."

ADULT USE HEALTH/SPORT CLUB. A health/sport club which excludes minors by reason of age, or if such club is distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas."

ADULT USE HOTEL/MOTEL. Adult hotel/motel means a hotel or motel from which minors are specifically excluded from patronage and wherein material is presented which is distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on matter depicting, describing, or relating to "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas."

ADULT USE MASSAGE PARLOR/HEALTH CLUB. A massage parlor or health club which restricts minors by reason of age, and which provides the services of massage, if such service is distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas."

ADULT USE MINI-MOTION PICTURE THEATRE. A building or portion of a building with a capacity for less than 50 persons used for presenting material if such building or portion of a building as a prevailing practice excludes minors by virtue of age, or if such material is distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas" for observation by patrons therein.

ADULT USE MODELING STUDIO. An establishment whose major business is the provision to customers of figure models who are so provided with the intent of providing sexual stimulation or sexual gratification to such customers and who engage in "specified sexual activities" or display "specified anatomical areas" while being observed, painted, painted upon, sketched, drawn, sculptured, photographed, or otherwise depicted by such customers.

ADULT USE MOTION PICTURE ARCADE. Any place to which the public is permitted or invited wherein coin or slug-operated or electronically, electrically, or mechanically controlled or operated still or motion picture machines, projectors, or other image-producing devices are maintained to show images to five or fewer persons per machine at any one time, and where the images so displayed are distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on depicting or describing "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas."

ADULT USE MOTION PICTURE THEATRE. A building or portion of a building with a capacity of 50 or more persons used for presenting material if such building or portion of a building as a prevailing practice excludes minors by virtue of age, or if such material is distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas" for observation by patrons therein.

ADULT USE NOVELTY BUSINESS. A business which has, as a principal activity, the sale of devices which stimulate human genitals or devices which are designed for sexual stimulation.

ADULT SAUNA. A sauna which excludes minors by reason of age, or which provides a steam bath or heat bathing room used for the purpose of bathing, relaxation, or reducing; utilizing steam or hot air as a cleaning, relaxing, or reducing agent, if the service provided by the sauna is distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas."

ADULT STEAM ROOM/BATHHOUSE FACILITY. A building or portion of a building used for providing a steam bath or heat bathing room used for the purpose of pleasure, bathing, relaxation, or reducing; utilizing steam or hot air as a cleaning, relaxing, or reducing agent, if such building or portion of a building restricts minors by reason of age or if the service provided by the steam room/bathhouse facility is distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas."

AGRICULTURAL BUILDING. A structure on agricultural zoned land designed, constructed, and used to house farm implements or agricultural produce or products used by the owner, lessee, or sub-lessee or their immediate families, their employees, and persons engaged in the pick up or delivery of agricultural produce or products grown or raised on the premises. The term "agricultural building" shall not include dwellings.

AGRICULTURAL SALES. The retail sale of fresh fruits, vegetables, flowers, herbs, trees, or other agricultural, floricultural, or horticultural products. The operation may be indoors or outdoors, include pick-your-own or cut-your-own opportunities, and may involve the ancillary sale of items considered accessory to the agricultural products being sold or accessory sales of unprocessed foodstuffs; home processed food products such as jams, jellies, pickles, sauces; or baked goods and home-made handicrafts. The floor area devoted to the sale of accessory items shall not exceed 25% of the total floor area. No commercially packaged handicrafts or commercially processed or packaged foodstuffs shall be sold as accessory items. No activities other than the sale of goods as outlined above shall be allowed as part of the agricultural sales business.

AGRICULTURE. Those commonly associated with the growing of produce on farms. These include: field crop farming; pasture for hay; fruit growing; tree, plant, shrub, or flower nursery without building; truck gardening and livestock raising and feeding, but not including fur farms, commercial animal feed lots, and kennels.

ALLEY. A public right-of-way less than 30 feet in width which affords secondary access to abutting property.

ANIMAL KENNEL/BOARDING (COMMERCIAL). A facility or service where dogs, cats and/or other small household pets as permitted by city code are kept or maintained (day or overnight), for the care, training, exercising and/or socializing by a

person other than the owner of the animals for a fee. Animal boarding may include incidental grooming, dog walkers or training services. Animal boarding does not include facilities that provide breeding of animals, selling of animals, or facilities whose primary source of revenue is licensed veterinarian services.

ANTENNA, COMMERCIAL TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION. Shall mean commercial and industrial communications equipment accessory to business operations of one meter in width or greater, but not personal wireless telecommunications service equipment.

ANTENNA, PRIVATE AMATEUR RADIO. Shall mean equipment, including antennae, antennae support structures, and other related material, necessary to conduct Ham and Short Wave Radio reception and transmissions, only for use by those persons properly licensed by the Federal Communications Commission for such reception and transmissions, and who are in full compliance with all licensing requirements.

ANTENNA, PRIVATE RECEIVING. Television and other electronic reception antennae for private use.

ANTENNA, TELECOMMUNICATION. A device used for the transmission and/or reception of wireless communications, usually arranged on an antenna support structure or building, and consisting of a wire, a set of wires, or electromagnetically reflective or conductive rods, elements, arrays, or surfaces, inclusive of the following: private amateur radio antenna(s), private receiving antenna(s), commercial transmission and reception antenna(s), and wireless telecommunications service antenna(s).

ANTENNA, WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE. Shall mean any equipment necessary to provide or support all types of wireless electronic communications, including, but not necessarily limited to, wireless "cellular" telephone, radio, and internet transmission and reception communications between mobile communications providers and users, including public safety communications.

ANTENNA SUPPORT STRUCTURE. Any pole, telescoping mast, tower, tripod, or other structure which supports an antenna. Such structure may be freestanding or attached to a building or other device that conforms to this chapter.

APARTMENT. A room or suite of rooms which is designed for, intended for, or occupied as a residence by a single-family or an individual and is equipped with cooking facilities. Includes dwelling unit and efficiency unit. An apartment is offered only as a rented or leased residence, as distinguished from condominiums and townhouses, which allow for separate ownership.

APPURTENANCES. The visible, functional, or ornamental objects accessory to, and part of a building, such as chimneys, fire escapes, open decks, stoops, steps, bay windows, roof overhangs, awnings, solar energy systems and similar features.

ARTIFICIAL OBSTRUCTION. Means any obstruction which is not a natural obstruction (see Obstruction).

AS-BUILT PLANS. Record drawings of as-constructed improvements.

ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY. A multiple-family structure that includes a special combination of housing, supportive services, personalized assistance, and health care designed to respond to the individual needs of people who need help with activities of daily living, but where the emphasis of the facility remains residential. Residents of assisted living facilities do not require hospitalization or skilled or intermediate nursing care associated with nursing home facilities, but do, because of their advanced age, require assistance or supervision in matters such as dressing, bathing, diet, financial management, evacuation of a residence in the event of an emergency, or medication prescribed for self-administration.

ATTENTION GETTING DEVICE. Any device whose primary purpose is to attract public attention to a use of land (but which is not a building or the use of land itself), whether two or three dimensional, and whether through graphics, light, movement, shapes or other method. Such device may be either permanent or temporary, and would be regulated as a sign under the appropriate sections of this chapter.

AUCTION HOUSE. A building, area, or areas within a building used for the public sale of goods, wares, merchandise, or equipment to the highest bidder.

AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINE (ATM). A facility to provide banking and other electronic services that is operated by the customer.

AUTOMOBILE REPAIR - MAJOR. General repair, rebuilding or reconditioning engines, motor vehicles or trailers; collision service, including body, frame, or fender straightening or repair; overall painting or paint job; vehicle steam cleaning. This business performs structural and cosmetic repairs to autos, light trucks, and equipment of 9,000 pounds GVW and less. Allowed: Body repair and painting, frame and/or unibody straightening and repair, glass replacement, sandblasting and/or steam cleaning, undercoating or rust proofing, upholstery work, washing, cleaning, and polishing.

AUTOMOBILE REPAIR - MINOR. A business that performs mechanical and electrical repairs to autos, light trucks, and equipment 9,000 pounds GVW and less. Allowed activities include minor repairs, incidental body and fender work, minor painting and upholstering, tune ups and adjustments, replacement of parts (excluding body and frame), rebuilding of parts or components when installation is available, wheel alignment and balancing, tire repair, radiator repair, washing, cleaning, and polishing, but specifically excluding any operation specified or implied under the definition of "Automobile Repair - Major."

AUTOMOTIVE WASH FACILITY. An area or structure equipped with automatic or self-service facilities for primarily washing automobiles.

BANNERS AND PENNANTS. Attention-getting devices which resemble flags and are of a paper, cloth, or plastic-like consistency.

BASEMENT. Means any area of a structure, including crawl spaces, having its floor or base subgrade (below ground level) on all four sides, regardless of the depth of excavation below ground level.

BED AND BREAKFAST. A private residence, generally a single-family residence, engaged in renting one or more dwelling rooms on a daily basis to tourists, vacationers, and business people, where provision of meals is limited to breakfast for guests only.

BERM. An earthen mound designed to provide visual interest on a site, screen undesirable views, reduce noise, or fulfill other such purposes.

BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMPs). Erosion and sediment control and water quality management practices that are the most effective and practicable means of controlling, preventing, and minimizing degradation of surface water, including, but not limited to, avoidance of impacts, construction-phasing, minimizing the length of time soil areas are exposed, or prohibitions or other management practices published by state or designated areawide planning agencies.

BLUFF. A topographic feature such as a hill, cliff, or embankment having the following characteristics (an area with an average slope of less than 18% over a distance for 50 feet or more shall not be considered part of the bluff):

(1) Part or all of the feature is located in a shoreland area;

(2) The slope rises at least 25 feet above the ordinary high water level of the waterbody;

(3) The grade of the slope from the toe of the bluff to a point 25 feet or more above the ordinary high water level averages 30% or greater; and

(4) The slope must drain toward the waterbody.

BLUFF IMPACT ZONE. A bluff and land located within 20 feet from the top of a bluff.

BOARDER. A person who regularly receives lodging with or without meals at another's home for pay or services.

BOATHOUSE. A structure designed and used solely for the storage of boats or boating equipment.

BODY ART. Establishments that engage in providing "body art" or "body art procedures" including physical body adornment using, but not limited to, tattooing and body piercing. Body art does not include practices and procedures that are performed by a licensed medical or dental professional if the procedure is within the professional's scope of practice.

BREW PUB. A restaurant-brewery that sells 85% or more of its beer on-site. The beer is brewed primarily for sale in the restaurant and bar, and may be dispensed directly from the brewery's storage tanks. Brewpubs may also sell beer for off-sale consumption in growler containers.

BUILDABLE AREA. The portion of a lot remaining after required yards have been provided.

BUILDING. A structure with a roof, intended for shelter, housing, business, or enclosure.

BUILDING, FRONT FACADE. A building elevation which fronts on a public street, public parking lot, private parking lot available to the general public, or pedestrian walk where customer access to a structure is available.

BUILDING HEIGHT. See § 153.010(B)(5).

BUILDING LINE. See § 153.010(B)(3).

BUILDING, PRINCIPAL. A building in which is conducted the principal use of the lot.

BULK FUEL SALES AND STORAGE. The commercial storage of gasses and fuels in above ground containers.

BUSINESS. Any establishment, occupation, employment, or enterprise where merchandise is manufactured, exhibited, or sold, or where services are offered for compensation.

BUSINESS DAY. A day on which City Hall is open.

BUSINESS SUPPORT SERVICES. Establishments that engage primarily in rendering services to businesses including but not limited to copy shops, printing services, package and postal services, photo processing, janitorial services, and similar operations.

CALIPER. A horticultural method of measuring the diameter of a tree trunk for the purpose of determining size. The caliper inches of a tree shall be determined by measuring the tree's diameter four feet, six inches from the ground.

CANNABIS CULTIVATION. A cannabis business licensed by the state to grow cannabis plants within the approved amount of space from seed or immature plant to mature plant, harvest cannabis flower from mature plant, package and label immature plants and seedlings and cannabis flower for sale to other cannabis businesses, transport cannabis flower to a cannabis manufacturer located on the same premises, or perform other actions approved by the office, for either adult use or medical use.

CANNABIS INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS. A business enterprise that is licensed by OCM for one of the following cannabis-related uses:

(1) Cultivator;

(2) Manufacturer;

(3) Wholesaler;

(4) Transporter;

(5) Testing facility;

(6) Delivery service;

(7) Mezzobusiness;

(8) Microbusiness;

(9) Any such business that conducts these activities for lower-potency hemp enterprises;

(10) Any such business that conducts these activities for medical cannabis enterprises; or

(11) Any other cannabis-related business enterprise that is not expressly and solely a retail business.

CANNABIS-RELATED BUSINESSES. Unless otherwise noted in this section, words and phrases contained in M.S. § 342.01, as amended from time to time, and the rules promulgated pursuant to any of these acts, shall have the same meanings in this chapter.

CANNABIS RETAIL BUSINESSES. A business enterprise that is licensed by OCM for one of the following cannabis-related uses: a cannabis retailer, or the location(s) of a mezzobusiness with a retail operations endorsement, or the retail locations of a microbusiness with a retail operations endorsement, medical cannabis retailer, or a medical combination businesses operating a retail dispensary location, (and excluding) lower-potency hemp edible retailers.

CANOPY. A roof-like cover, often of fabric, plastic, metal, or glass on a support, which provides shelter over a doorway.

CANOPY TREE. A tree that has an expected height at maturity of 30 feet or more.

CELLAR. See ***BASEMENT***.

CEMETERY. Land used or intended to be used for burying the remains of human dead and dedicated for cemetery purposes, including mausoleums and mortuaries when operated in conjunction with and within the boundaries of the cemetery.

CHANNEL. A natural or artificial depression of perceptible extent, with definite bed and banks to confine and conduct water either continuously or periodically.

CHARITABLE, FRATERNAL, OR SOCIAL CLUB/LODGE. See ***PLACE OF PUBLIC ASSEMBLY***.

CHURCH. See ***PLACE OF PUBLIC ASSEMBLY***.

CITY ENGINEER. A person who has received training and is given authority by the City of Monticello to design, review, authorize, approve, inspect, and maintain erosion and sediment control plans and practices. The City Engineer is part of the Community Development Department.

CIVIC INTEREST GROUP. A civic interest group is a non-governmental organization which has a public or quasi-public service purpose as its central function, but may include additional uses and activities related to its public function or provided to its membership. A civic interest group may or may not have a specific site location or building which it occupies whether owned or leased. Examples of such groups may include religious institutions, local or national service clubs and organizations, private museums, historical facilities or similar entities.

CLEARING. Any activity that removes the vegetative surface cover.

CLEAR-CUTTING. The removal of an entire stand of trees.

CLINIC/MEDICAL SERVICES. A structure intended for providing medical and dental examinations and service available to the public. This service is provided without overnight care available.

COCKTAIL ROOM. A room that is ancillary to the production of liquor at a production distillery where the public can purchase and/or consume only the liquor produced on site.

COMBINATION USE. The combination of two principal uses.

COMMERCIAL LODGING. A building or group of buildings in which sleeping accommodations are offered to the public and intended primarily for rental for temporary occupation by persons on an overnight basis, not including bed and breakfast establishments or a rooming house. Such uses may include microwaves and refrigerators for each guest unit.

COMMERCIAL OFFICES. A commercial use involving predominantly administrative, clerical, or professional operations. Commercial offices may include professional and administrative training, but shall not include direct retail commercial transaction activities. Professional training may include classes and training offered by professional or administrative entities to consumers of professional services.

COMMERCIAL SELF-STORAGE. A land use characterized by a variety of sized spaces available to the general public for rent on short-term periods, and for which size of individual spaces are less than 1,000 square feet in area. Commercial self-

storage facilities are limited to storage use only, with no separate business activities permitted as part of the use.

COMMUNICATION ANTENNAS AND ANTENNA SUPPORT STRUCTURES. See ***ANTENNA, TELECOMMUNICATION***.

COMMUNICATIONS/BROADCASTING. Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of broadcasting and other information relay services accomplished through the use of electronic and telephonic mechanisms. Antennas, antenna support structures and satellite dishes are included in this definition. Typical uses include television studios, telecommunication service centers, telegraph service offices, or film and sound recording facilities.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT. Those departments assigned by the City Administrator to oversee the various aspects of development within the city. Such departments may include but are not limited to planning, building safety, code enforcement, and engineering.

COMMUNITY GARDEN. A public or private facility for cultivation of fruits, flowers, vegetables or ornamental plants by more than one person or group.

CONDITIONAL USE. A permitted use that, because of special requirements or characteristics, may only be allowed in a particular zoning district after review by the city and granting of conditional use permit which imposes conditions deemed necessary to make the use compatible with other uses permitted in the same zone or vicinity. Conditional uses that cannot be adequately controlled through conditions shall be prohibited. Approved conditional uses and their conditions run with the land and are not specific to property owners.

CONDOMINIUM. A form of property ownership providing for individual ownership of space in a structure together with an individual interest in the land or other parts of the structure in common with other owners. Residential condominium dwelling units are subject to the provisions of the Minnesota Condominium Law, M.S. §§ 515.01 to 515.29, as they may be amended from time to time.

CONSERVATION EASEMENT. A conservation easement is legal land preservation agreement between a landowner and a municipality or a qualified land protection organization. The easement confers the transfer of usage rights from one party to another.

CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY. A disturbance to the land that results in a change in the topography, or the existing soil cover (both vegetative and non-vegetative). Examples of construction activity may include clearing, grading, filling and excavating.

CONSTRUCTION TRAILER. Trailers used as temporary offices to meet a short-term need while the permanent facilities are being expanded. A temporary use permit is required for such office trailers.

CONTRACTOR. The party who signs the permit, application, construction contract, or development agreement with the city to construct a project. Where the construction project involves more than one contractor, the general contractor shall be the contractor that is responsible pursuant to the obligations set forth in this chapter.

CONTRACTORS YARD - TEMPORARY. A location on which a construction contractor operating with a current permit for construction of public utilities, infrastructure, or other project on public property, rights-of-way, or public easements, stores equipment, temporary office space, vehicles, and materials for no more than a two-year period.

CONVENIENCE RETAIL. A retail store not more than 4,000 square feet in area that generally carries a reduced inventory of a variety of items such as dairy products, minor automobile related items, groceries, novelties, magazines, etc. A convenience store may be combined with vehicle fuel sales where permitted.

COOPERATIVE (HOUSING). A multiple-family attached dwelling owned and maintained by the residents. The entire structure and real property is under common ownership as contrasted to a condominium dwelling where individual units are under separate individual occupant ownership.

COUNTRY CLUB. A membership club or business organized and operated primarily to provide recreational activities such as golf, swimming, tennis, and other outdoor recreation to its members and their guests which includes facilities such as a club house, banquet areas, locker rooms, and pro shop.

COURT. An unoccupied open space other than a yard which is bounded on two or more sides by the walls of the buildings.

CREMATORY. A facility containing furnaces for the reduction of dead bodies to ashes by fire.

DAYCARE. A location licensed with the Minnesota Department of Human Services to provide the care of a child in a residence outside the child's own home for gain or otherwise, on a regular basis, for any part of a 24-hour day.

DAY CARE - HOME. See definitions for ***GROUP RESIDENTIAL FACILITY***.

DECIDUOUS TREE. A tree that generally loses all of its leaves for part of the year.

DECK. A horizontal, unenclosed platform with or without attached railings, seats, trellises, or other features, attached or functionally related to a principal use or site at any point extending above grade.

DENSITY, BASE. The number of dwelling units allowed per net acre of land.

DENSITY, MAXIMUM. The number of dwelling units potentially allowed per net acre of land if certain conditions are met

through either performance standards or the planned unit development process.

DEPARTMENT STORE. See ***RETAIL COMMERCIAL USES (OTHER)***.

DEPOSIT. Any rock, soil, gravel, sand, or other material deposited naturally or by man into a water body, watercourse, floodplain, or wetland.

DEWATERING. The removal of water for construction activity such as the removal of temporary sediment basin water or appropriated surface or groundwater to dry and/or solidify a construction site.

DISTRICT. An area delineated on the official zoning map that sets forth standards and guidelines for all development within the prescribed zoning district.

DONATION DROP-OFF CONTAINER. A receptacle designed with a door, slot, or other opening that is intended to accept and store donated items.

DRAINING. The removal of surface water or groundwater from land.

DREDGING. To enlarge or clean out a water body, watercourse, or wetland.

DRIPLINE. A vertical line that extends from the outermost branches of a tree's canopy to the ground around the circumference of the tree.

DRIVE-THROUGH SERVICE. A building opening, including windows, doors, or mechanical devices, through which occupants of a motor vehicle receive or obtain a product or service.

DUMPSTER. A container that has a hooking mechanism that permits it to be raised and dumped into a sanitation truck or be hauled away for emptying.

DWELLING. A building or portion thereof designated exclusively for residential occupancy, including one-family, two-family, and multiple-family dwellings, but not including hotels, motels, and boarding houses.

DWELLING, ATTACHED. A structure intended for occupancy by more than one family, including duplexes, townhomes, multi-family dwellings, apartments, and condominiums. Accessory dwelling units as defined and permitted by this chapter are incidental to a principal dwelling unit and are not considered to be attached dwellings.

DWELLING, DUPLEX OR TWO-FAMILY. Any building that contains two separate dwelling units with separation either horizontal or vertical on one lot that is used, intended, or designed to be built, used, rented, leased, let or hired out to be occupied, or occupied for living purposes.

DWELLING, SINGLE-FAMILY DETACHED. Any building that contains one dwelling unit used, intended, or designed to be guilt, used, rented, leased, let or hired out to be occupied, or occupied for living purposes by one family.

DWELLING, MULTIPLE-FAMILY. A building designed with three or more dwelling units exclusively for occupancy by three or more families living independently of each other but sharing hallways and main entrances and exits.

DWELLING UNIT. An area within a structure designed and constructed to be occupied by one family which includes permanent provisions for living, cooking, and sanitation. Dwelling unit does not include hotels, motels, correctional facilities, nursing/convalescent home, rehabilitation centers, or other structures designed for transient residence. In group residential facilities, multi-family, each separate bedroom, combined with all common areas up to 520 square feet of gross building floor area shall be considered one potential dwelling unit for purposes of calculating dwelling unit density on a multi-family parcel.

EFFICIENCY APARTMENT. A dwelling unit consisting of one principal room exclusive of bathroom, hallway, closets, or dining alcove, and has limited provisions for cooking (kitchenette).

ELECTRIC VEHICLE (EV) CHARGING STATION FACILITY: ELECTRIC VEHICLE (EV) CHARGING STATION FACILITY. An ***EV CHARGING STATION*** (or "charger") is a facility designed and constructed to supply electricity for the purpose of charging one electric motor vehicle, together with the transformers, batteries, inverters, connections, cables, and other equipment necessary to supply such electricity. For the purposes of this chapter, a facility that can serve more than one vehicle at a time shall be deemed to consist of multiple charging stations.

ENTERTAINMENT, INDOOR COMMERCIAL. An establishment providing completely enclosed recreation or entertainment activities. Accessory uses may include the preparation and serving of food or the sale of equipment related to the enclosed uses. Examples of indoor commercial entertainment businesses include bowling alleys, roller and ice-skating rinks, billiards halls, swimming pools, motion picture theaters, and similar amusements. Indoor commercial entertainment uses do not include event centers or adult uses.

ENTERTAINMENT, OUTDOOR COMMERCIAL. An establishment providing recreation or entertainment activities primarily occurring outdoors. Accessory uses may include the preparation and serving of food, the sale of equipment related to the outdoor uses, and complementary indoor entertainment facilities. Examples of outdoor commercial entertainment businesses include, but are not limited to, golf driving ranges, sand volleyball courts, go-carts, and miniature golf courses. Outdoor commercial entertainment uses do not include projectile weapon ranges (archery or shooting), sports stadiums or drive-in movie theaters.

ERECT. Activity of constructing, building, raising, assembling, placing, affixing, attaching, creating, painting, drawing or any other way of bringing into being or establishing.

EROSION. The wearing away of the ground surface as a result of the movement of wind, water, ice and/or land disturbance activities.

EROSION CONTROL. A measure that prevents erosion including but not limited to: soil stabilization practices, limited grading, mulch, temporary or permanent cover, and construction phasing.

EROSION CONTROL INSPECTOR. A designated agent given authority by the City of Monticello to inspect and maintain erosion and sediment control practices.

EROSION PREVENTION. Measures employed to prevent erosion. Examples include, but are not limited to: soil stabilization practices, limited grading, mulch, temporary or permanent cover, and construction phasing.

ESSENTIAL SERVICES. Public or private utility systems for gas, electricity, steam, sewer and water; voice, television, and digital communications systems; and waste disposal and recycling services. These services include underground, surface, and overhead systems and all accessories thereto such as poles, towers, wires, mains, drains, vaults, culverts, laterals, sewers, pipes, catch basins, water storage tanks, conduits, cables, fire alarm boxes, police call boxes, traffic signals, pumps, lift stations, hydrants, and other similar features necessary for the function of the essential service. Wireless radio frequency reception and transmission antennas and support structures shall not be considered an essential service. Essential services do not include buildings or uses that include human occupancy or activity beyond occasional service or maintenance.

EVENT CENTER. A multi-purpose commercial venue (public or privately owned) used for the purposes of performances, trade shows, corporate functions, sporting events, private receptions or parties, holiday gatherings or similar attractions.

(1) Common characteristics of event centers, which differentiate such uses from places of public assembly, often include but are not limited to, the following:

(a) Varied and/or irregular activity schedules.

(b) The display and/or sale of retail commercial goods.

(c) The generation of high traffic volumes at varied time periods.

(d) Commercial activities and uses in coordination with the events.

(e) Locations in commercial districts.

(f) Alcohol service as licensed.

(2) Accessory uses may include food preparation facilities, concessions, offices, museums, parks, athletic training or practice facilities, stores, restaurants, structured parking facilities, and patron transportation facilities. Event centers do not include adult uses and places of public assembly.

EVERGREEN TREE. A tree that retains some or most of its leaves or needles throughout the year.

EXCAVATION. The process of reshaping land at a construction site. This can include raising or lowering ground levels, adding or removing slopes or leveling the ground surface. In general, it has two main purposes: creating proper drainage; preparing land to bear weight. Excavation may remove soil or other materials from a site, but is distinguished from ***EXTRACTION*** in that excavation is specifically related to a construction project. Also***GRADING***.

EXISTING TREE CANOPY. The crowns of all healthy self-supporting canopy trees with a diameter at breast height (DBH) of ten inches or greater and understory trees with a caliper size of four inches or greater at breast height.

EXTRACTIVE USE. The use of land for surface or subsurface removal of sand, gravel, rock, other nonmetallic minerals, and peat not regulated under M.S. §§ 93.44 to 93.51, as they may be amended from time to time. Also ***MINING***.

FAMILY. An individual or group that maintains a common household and use of common cooking and kitchen facilities and common entrances to a single dwelling unit, where the group consists of:

(1) Two or more persons each related to the other by blood, marriage, domestic partnership, adoption, legal guardianship (including foster children); or

(2) Not more than four unrelated persons.

FARMERS MARKET. An occasional or periodic market held in an open area or in a structure where groups of individual sellers offer for sale to the public such items as fresh produce, seasonal fruits, fresh flowers, arts and crafts items, and food and beverages (but not to include second-hand goods) dispensed from booths located on-site.

FENCE. A tangible barrier constructed of any allowable material erected for the purpose of providing a boundary or as a means of protection, or to prevent uncontrolled access, or for decorative purposes (such as an ornamental gate or ornamental gates), or to screen from viewers in or on adjoining properties and streets, materials stored and operations conducted behind it.

FILLING. The act of depositing any rock, soil, gravel, sand, or other material so as to change the natural grade of the land; and/or to fill or partly fill a water body, watercourse, or wetland.

FINAL GRADE. Excavation or fill of material to final plan elevation. Final grade completed as part of individual site

development.

FINAL STABILIZATION.

(1) All soil disturbing activities at the site have been completed and a uniform (e.g., evenly distributed, without large bare areas) perennial vegetative cover with a density of 70% of the native background vegetative cover for the area has been established on all unpaved areas and areas not covered by permanent structures, or equivalent permanent stabilization measures (such as the use of riprap, gabions, or geotextiles) have been employed;

(2) For individual lots in residential construction by the contractor, the contractor must either: (a) complete final stabilization as specified above; or (b) establish temporary stabilization including perimeter controls for an individual lot prior to occupation of the structure. If the contractor chooses (b), it must inform the owner in writing of the requirements for final stabilization;

(3) For construction projects on land used for agricultural purposes (e.g., pipelines across crop or range land) final stabilization may be accomplished by returning the disturbed land to its preconstruction agricultural use. Areas disturbed that were not previously used for agricultural activities, such as buffer strips immediately adjacent to surface waters and drainage systems and areas which are not being returned to their preconstruction agricultural use must meet the final stabilization criteria in subparts (a) or (b) above;

(4) The contractor must clean out all sediment from conveyances and from temporary sedimentation basins that are to be used as permanent water quality management basins. Sediment must be stabilized to prevent it from washing back into the basin, conveyances or drainage ways discharging off-site or to surface waters. The cleanout of permanent basins must be sufficient to return the basin to design capacity. All drainage ditches constructed to drain water from the site after construction is complete must be stabilized to preclude erosion; and

(5) All temporary synthetic and structural erosion prevention and sediment control BMPs (such as silt fence) must be removed as part of the final stabilization on the site.

FINANCIAL INSTITUTION. An establishment that provides retail banking services, mortgage lending, or similar financial services to individuals and businesses. Financial institutions include those establishments engaged in the on-site circulation of cash money and check-cashing facilities, but shall not include bail bond brokers. Financial institutions may also provide automated teller machine (ATM) services, located within a fully enclosed space or building, along an exterior building wall intended to serve walk-up customers only, or in a city authorized drive-thru lane.

FINISHING STANDARD. Criterion established to control and limit the impacts generated by, or inherent in, uses of land or buildings. The term "finishing standard" shall be synonymous with "performance standard."

FLAG. Any fabric or similar lightweight material attached at one end of the material, usually to a staff or pole, so as to allow movement of the material by atmospheric changes and which contains distinctive colors, patterns, symbols, emblems, insignia, or other symbolic devices.

FLOOD. A temporary increase in the flow or stage of a stream or in the stage of a wetland or lake that results in the inundation of normally dry areas.

FLOOD FREQUENCY. The frequency for which it is expected that a specific flood stage or discharge may be equaled or exceeded.

FLOOD FRINGE. That portion of the floodplain outside of the floodway. Flood fringe is synonymous with the term "floodway fringe" used in the flood insurance study for the City of Monticello.

FLOODPLAIN. The beds proper and the areas adjoining a wetland, lake, or watercourse which have been or hereafter may be covered by the regional flood.

FLOOD PROFILE. A graph or a longitudinal plot of water surface elevations of a flood event along a reach of a stream or river.

FLOOD-PROOFING. A combination of structural provisions, changes, or adjustment to properties and structures subject to flooding, primarily for the reduction or elimination of flood damages.

FLOODWAY. The bed of wetland or lake and the channel of a watercourse and those portions of the adjoining floodplain which are reasonably required to carry or store the regional flood discharge.

FLOOR AREA. See § 153.010(B)(4).

FLOOR AREA - FINISHABLE. Area within a building-exclusive of mechanical, garage, or unfinished storage space-that could meet all requirements of "finished floor area" after improvements are completed.

FLOOR AREA - FINISHED. To qualify as finished floor area, the space shall be at or above the finished exterior grade, or in the case of lower levels, no less than 42 inches below such grade; must have heat; flooring such as carpet, vinyl, tile, wood or other similar floor covering; a ceiling and walls covered with gypsum board, plaster, or wood which is stained, painted or covered with other residential wall/ceiling covering prior to occupancy. Basements that are neither "look out" or "walk out" levels may be finished, but shall not be counted towards a minimum finished square footage calculation.

FOREST LAND CONVERSION. The clear cutting of forested lands to prepare for a new land use other than reestablishment of a subsequent forest stand.

FREEWAY CORRIDOR (SIGN) AREA. A special signing area encompassing land located within 800 feet either side (north or south) of the centerline of Interstate 94, in addition to certain areas along Trunk Highway 25 south of Interstate 94 north of Dundas Road, East of Sandberg Road, and West of Cedar Street as shown on the city's official Freeway Bonus Sign District Map.

FUEL PUMP. Equipment or unit designed and constructed to supply gasoline, diesel, natural gas, or other petroleum fuels and oils, electric charging, hydrogen, or any other fuel intended to power motor vehicles.

FUNERAL SERVICES. An establishment that provides human funeral services, including embalming and memorial services. Crematories are accessory uses to a funeral home.

GARAGE. An attached or detached accessory structure for the purpose of parking vehicles.

GARAGE SALE. The sale of miscellaneous used items commonly associated with residential use. Garage sales shall not be for the sale of primarily a single commodity. The term "garage sale" includes "sidewalk sale," "yard sale," "basement sale," and "estate sale."

GENERAL WAREHOUSING. Structures used for the storage or distribution of goods where there is no sale of items to retailers or the general public unless permitted as an accessory use to the warehouse.

GRADING. Excavation or fill of material, including the resulting conditions thereof.

GRADING, DRAINAGE AND EROSION CONTROL PERMIT. A permit issued by the municipality for the construction or alteration of the ground and for the improvements and structures for the control of erosion, runoff, and grading. Herein after referred to as "grading permit".

GRADING, DRAINAGE AND EROSION CONTROL PLANS. A set of plans prepared by or under the direction of a licensed professional engineer. Plans are required to indicate the specific measures and sequencing to be used to control grading, sediment and erosion on a development site during and after construction as detailed in the City of Monticello "Plan Requirements and Design Guidelines".

GREENHOUSE/CONSERVATORY. A structure, primarily of glass, in which temperature and humidity can be controlled for the cultivation or protection of plants.

GROUP RESIDENTIAL FACILITY, MULTI-FAMILY. A state-licensed facility, public or private, which regularly provides a planned combination of living conditions, services, and resources for the treatment, rehabilitation, training, supervision, or care of persons residing on the premises which falls into one of the following categories: 1) a state licensed residential facility serving between seven and 16 persons; or 2) a licensed day care facility serving between 13 and 16 persons. This term does not include any type of residential or non-residential facility for persons convicted of crimes, or for persons accused of crimes who are diverted to the facility before conviction; nor does it include a residential facility whose primary purpose is to treat juveniles who have violated criminal statutes relating to sex offenses or have been adjudicated delinquent on the basis of conduct in violation of criminal statutes relating to sex offenses.

GROUP RESIDENTIAL FACILITY, SINGLE-FAMILY. A state-licensed facility, public or private, which regularly provides a planned combination of living conditions, services, and resources for the treatment, rehabilitation, training, supervision, or care of persons residing on the premises which falls into one of the following categories: 1) a state licensed residential facility serving six or fewer persons; 2) registered housing with services establishment serving six or fewer persons; 3) a licensed day care facility serving 12 or fewer persons; or 4) a group family day care facility licensed to serve 14 or fewer children. This term does not include any type of residential or non-residential facility for persons convicted of crimes, or for persons accused of crimes who are diverted to the facility before conviction; nor does it include a residential facility whose primary purpose is to treat juveniles who have violated criminal statutes relating to sex offenses or have been adjudicated delinquent on the basis of conduct in violation of criminal statutes relating to sex offenses.

GROWLER. A 64 fluid ounce (1.89 liter) container of beer that is made available for purchase at the brewery where it's produced. Said container is available for off-sale consumption only.

HEAVY INDUSTRIAL USE. See ***HEAVY MANUFACTURING***.

HELIPORT. An area used or intended to be used for the landing and takeoff of helicopters, and may include any or all of the areas of buildings appropriate to accomplish these functions.

HIGH RISK TREE. Any tree with structural defects sufficient to render the tree or part of the tree likely to fail and cause damage to persons, property, or other significant vegetation, as determined by a qualified arborist or other tree professional.

HOME OCCUPATION. An occupation carried on in a dwelling unit by the resident thereof; provided that the use is limited in extent and incidental and secondary to the use of the dwelling unit for residential purposes and does not change the character thereof.

HOOP BUILDING (see also ***TARP GARAGE***). A portable or permanently anchored structure defined mainly by a steel or PVC frame over which a cover made from plastic, tarp, or other similar type fabrics or materials is placed.

HOSPITAL. A facility providing medical, psychiatric, or surgical services for sick or injured persons primarily on an inpatient basis, including ancillary facilities for outpatient and emergency treatment, diagnostic services, training, research, and administration, and services to patients, employees, or visitors.

IMPERVIOUS SURFACE. A constructed hard surface that either prevents or retards the entry of water into the soil and causes water to run off the surface in greater quantities and at an increased rate of flow than existed prior to development. Examples include rooftops, sidewalks, patios, parking lots, storage areas and concrete, asphalt, or gravel driveways or roads.

INDOOR FOOD/CONVENIENCE SALES. A small retail establishment located within or associated with another use that offers for sale prepared food or convenience goods such as prepackaged food items, tobacco, periodicals, and other household goods.

INDUSTRIAL SELF-STORAGE. A land use characterized by larger spaces available to occupants for the purposes of storage of commercial, industrial, or personal goods, as well as business, industrial, or hobby activities accessory to such storage as may be permitted within the zoning district, provided that no such space is subdivided to a total area that is less than 2,000 square feet in area.

INDUSTRIAL SERVICES (GENERAL). Businesses that are engaged in the repair or servicing of industrial, business, or consumer machinery, equipment, products, or by-products; or providing other related services primarily for industrial businesses. Industrial service firms that service consumer goods do so by mainly providing centralized services for separate retail outlets. Also includes firms such as contractors and building maintenance services and similar establishments engaged in performance of services off-site. Few customers, especially the general public, come to the site. Accessory activities may include retail sales, offices, parking and storage.

INTENSIVE VEGETATION CLEARING. The complete removal of trees or shrubs in a contiguous patch, strip, row, or block.

LAKE, GENERAL DEVELOPMENT. Lakes that usually have more than 225 acres of water per mile of shoreline and 25 dwellings per mile of shoreline, and are more than 15 feet deep.

LAKE, NATURAL ENVIRONMENT. Lakes that usually have less than 150 total acres, less than 60 acres per mile of shoreline, and less than three dwellings per mile of shoreline. They may have some winter kill of fish; may have shallow, swampy shoreline; and are less than 15 feet deep.

LAKE, RECREATIONAL DEVELOPMENT. Lakes that usually have between 60 and 225 acres of water per mile of shoreline, between three and 25 dwellings per mile of shoreline, and are more than 15 feet deep.

LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITY. Any land change that may result in soil erosion from water or wind and the movement of sediments into or upon waters or lands within the city's jurisdiction, including, but not limited to, clearing, grubbing, grading, excavating, transporting and filling.

LAND RECLAMATION. The reclaiming of land by the importation, depositing, or grading of soils in excess of 400 cubic yards so as to elevate the grade.

LANDSCAPE STRIP, PERIMETER. Vegetative material associated with the perimeter landscaping required for a vehicular use area.

LANDSCAPING/NURSERY BUSINESS. A retail business devoted to the growth, display, and/or sale of plants, shrubs, trees; and/or landscaping materials and services.

LIGHT INDUSTRIAL USE. See ***MANUFACTURING, LIGHT***.

LOT (OF RECORD). A parcel of land, whether subdivided or otherwise legally described, as of the effective date of this chapter, or approved by the city as a lot subsequent to such date and which is occupied by or intended for occupancy by one principal building or principal use together with any accessory buildings and such open spaces as required by this chapter and having its principal frontage upon a street.

LOT. Land occupied or to be occupied by a building and its accessory buildings, together with such open spaces as are required under the provisions of this zoning regulation, having not less than the minimum area required by this zoning chapter for a building site in the district in which such lot is situated and having its principal frontage on a street or a proposed street approved by the Council. ***LOT*** related definitions (e.g. lot depth, lot area, lot corner, etc): see §153.010(B).

LOT LINE. A property boundary line of any lot held in single or separate ownership, except that where any portion of the lot extends into the abutting street or alley, the lot line shall be deemed to be the street or alley right-of-way.

LOWER-POTENCY HEMP EDIBLE. As defined under M.S. § 342.01, subd. 50, as amended from time to time.

MACHINERY/TRUCK REPAIR. This business performs mechanical, electrical, structural, and cosmetic repairs to trucks

and heavy equipment. Allowed: Tune ups and adjustment, replacement of parts, rebuilding of parts or components when installation is available, body repair, collision service and painting, frame straightening and repair, steam cleaning and/or sandblasting, undercoating and rust proofing, radiator repair, tire repair, wheel alignment and balancing, washing, cleaning, and polishing.

MANAGED NATURAL LANDSCAPE. A planned, intentional, and maintained planting of native or nonnative grasses, wildflowers, forbs, ferns, shrubs, or trees, including but not limited to rain gardens, meadow vegetation, and ornamental plants. ***MANAGED NATURAL LANDSCAPES*** does not include turf-grass lawns left unattended for the purpose of returning to a natural state.

MANUFACTURED (MOBILE) HOME. A structure transportable in one or more sections which in the traveling mode is eight body feet or more in width or 40 body feet or more in length, or, when erected on a side, is 760 or more square feet and which is built on a permanent chassis and designed to be used as a dwelling with or without a permanent foundation when connected to the required utilities, and includes the plumbing, heating, air conditioning, and electrical systems contained in it, and which complies with the manufactured home building code (M.S. § 327.31, as it may be amended from time to time).

MANUFACTURED HOME PARK. A contiguous parcel of land which has been developed for the placement of manufactured homes and is owned by an individual, firm, trust, partnership, public or private association, or corporation.

MANUFACTURING, HEAVY. The manufacturing of products from raw or unprocessed materials, where the finished product may be combustible or explosive. This category shall also include any establishment or facility using large unscreened outdoor structures such as conveyor belt systems, cooling towers, cranes, storage silos, or similar equipment that cannot be integrated into the building design, or engaging in large-scale outdoor storage. Any industrial use that generates noise, odor, vibration, illumination, or particulate that may be offensive or obnoxious to adjacent land uses, or requires a significant amount of on-site hazardous chemical storage shall be classified under this land use.

MANUFACTURING, LIGHT. The mechanical transformation of predominantly previously prepared materials into new products, including assembly of component parts and the creation of products for sale to the wholesale or retail markets or directly to consumers. Such uses are wholly confined within an enclosed building, do not include processing of hazardous gases and chemicals, and do not emit noxious noise, smoke, vapors, fumes, dust, glare, odor, or vibration.

MARQUEE. Any permanent roof like structure projecting beyond a theater building or extending along and projecting beyond the wall of that building, generally designed and constructed to provide protection from the weather.

MAXIMUM DENSITY. The number of dwelling units allowed per gross acre of land as controlled by an individual or joint ownership group.

MEADOW VEGETATION. Grasses and flowering broad-leaf plants that are native to, or adapted to, the State of Minnesota, and that are commonly found in meadow and prairie plant communities, not including noxious weeds.

MEAN GROUND LEVEL. The elevation established for the purpose of regulating the number of stories and the height of buildings. Grade shall be the mean level of the finished surface of the ground adjacent to the exterior walls of the buildings.

MICRO-DISTILLERY. A distillery that produces 40,000 proof gallons of liquor or less annually.

MULTIPLE-TENANT SITE. Any site which has more than one tenant, and each tenant has a separate ground level exterior public entrance.

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES). The program for issuing, modifying, revoking, reissuing, terminating, monitoring, and enforcing permits under the Clean Water Act (Sections 301, 318, 402, and 405) and United States Code of Federal Regulations Title 33, Sections 1317, 1328, 1342, and 1345.

NATURAL DRAINAGE SYSTEM. All land surface areas which by nature of their contour configuration, collect, store and channel surface water run-off.

NATURAL OBSTRUCTION. Means any rock, tree, gravel, or analogous natural matter that is an obstruction and has been located within a water body, watercourse, or wetland by a nonhuman cause.

NEXT AVAILABLE AGENDA. The next meeting at which an application can be heard by a reviewing body after consideration of the anticipated time for review and other items already scheduled for future agendas. The Community Development Department has full discretion to select the best future meeting date that will accommodate the administrative and official review of an item provided the overall timeframe for review will comply with all state mandated review deadlines.

NONCONFORMING STRUCTURE OR BUILDING. A structure or building, the size, dimensions, or location of which was lawful prior to effective date of this chapter as denoted in § 153.004, or on the effective date of any amendment to this chapter, but that fails by reason of such adoption or amendment to conform to the requirements of this chapter.

NONCONFORMING USE. Any use lawfully being made of any land, building, or structure not otherwise abandoned, existing on effective date of this chapter as denoted in § 153.004 or on the effective date of any amendment of this chapter, that does not comply with the use regulations of this chapter or the amendment.

NURSING HOME (CONVALESCENT HOME). A facility that provides nursing services and custodial care generally on a 24-hour basis for two or more unrelated individuals who for reasons of illness, physical infirmity, or advanced age, require such services; but not including hospitals, clinics, sanitariums, or similar institutions.

OBSTRUCTION (IN RELATION TO FLOODPLAINS). Any dam, wall, wharf, embankment, levee, dike, pile, abutment, projection, excavation, channel modification, culvert, building, wire, fence, stockpile, refuse, fill, structure, or matter in, along, across, or projecting into any channel, watercourse, or regulatory floodplain which may impede, retard, or change the direction of the flow of water, either in itself or by catching or collecting debris carried by such water.

OFFICE OF CANNABIS MANAGEMENT. Minnesota Office of Cannabis Management, referred to as "OCM" in this chapter.

OFFICE USE. An establishment primarily engaged in providing professional, financial, administrative, clerical, and similar services.

OFF-STREET LOADING SPACE. A space accessible from the street, alley or way, in a building or on the lot, for the use of trucks while loading or unloading merchandise or materials. Such space shall be of such size as to accommodate one truck of the type typically used in the particular business.

OPACITY (OPAQUE). A measurement indicating the degree of obscuration of light or visibility. An object that is 100% opaque is impenetrable by light.

OPEN SALES. Any open land used or occupied for the purpose of buying, selling, and/or renting merchandise and for the storing of same prior to sale. This use includes all outdoor sales and display of goods and/or materials that are not specifically addressed as outdoor storage, sidewalk sales and display, or off-street vehicle parking.

OPEN SPACE. An area on a lot not occupied by any structure or impervious surface.

OPEN SPACE, USABLE. A required ground area or terrace area on a lot which is graded, developed, landscaped, and equipped and intended and maintained for either active or passive recreation or both, available and accessible to and usable by all persons occupying a dwelling unit or rooming unit on the lot and their guests. Such areas shall be grassed and landscaped or covered only for a recreational purpose. Roofs, driveways, and parking areas shall not constitute usable open space.

ORDINARY HIGH WATER (NEW SHORELAND DISTRICT CODE). The boundary of public waters which may include wetlands, and shall be an elevation delineating the highest water level which has been maintained for a sufficient period of time to leave evidence upon the landscape, commonly that point where the natural vegetation changes from predominantly aquatic to predominantly terrestrial. For watercourses, the ordinary high water level is the elevation of the top of the bank of the channel. For reservoirs and flowages, the ordinary high water level is the operating elevation of the normal summer pool.

ORNAMENTAL PLANTS. Grasses, perennials, annuals, and groundcovers purposefully planted for aesthetic reasons.

OUTDOOR STORAGE. The keeping, in an un-roofed area, of any goods, material, merchandise, or vehicles in the same place for more than 24 hours. This shall not include the display of vehicles for sale in a new or used car sales lot.

OUTPATIENT CARE. Medical examination or service available to the public in a hospital. This service is provided without overnight care and shall be considered a separate, independent, principal use when combined or operated in conjunction with a hospital.

OWNER. The person or entity with a legal or equitable interest in the land on which the construction activities will occur.

PARAPET. A low wall which is located perpendicular to (extension of front wall) a roof of a building.

PARK FACILITY, ACTIVE. A park or recreation facility that includes one or more of the following: buildings, lighting, ball fields, tennis courts, swimming pools, skate parks, golf courses, or other active sports facilities. Active park facilities will commonly include benches, picnic areas, trails, sidewalks, and other similar features.

PARK FACILITY, PASSIVE. A park or recreational facility that does not include the construction of facilities, lighting, or development of ball fields or other active sports facilities. Passive parks may include benches, picnic areas, trails and sidewalks.

PARKING, OFF-STREET. The act of keeping a passenger vehicle as defined herein and/or small commercial vehicles, recreational vehicles and emergency vehicles as defined herein, on an approved parking space, properly surfaced, for a period of less than 24 hours.

PARKING BAY. The parking module consisting of one or two rows of parking spaces or stalls and the aisle from which motor vehicles enter and leave the spaces.

PARKING ISLAND. Landscaped areas within parking lots used to separate parking areas and to soften the overall visual impact of a large parking area from adjacent properties.

PARKING LOT DRIVE AISLE. A vehicular accessway located within an off-street parking or vehicular use area which serves individual parking stalls and driveways.

PARKING SPACE/STALL. An area enclosed in the main building, in an accessory building, or unenclosed sufficient in size to store one automobile which has adequate access to a public street or alley and permitting satisfactory ingress and egress of an automobile.

PARKING STRUCTURE. A structure designed to accommodate vehicular parking spaces that are fully or partially enclosed or located on the deck surface of a building. This definition includes parking garages, decks, and ramp parking.

PARKING, SURFACED. A parking space or storage space which is paved, or surfaced with crushed rock, such as Class V limestone, crushed or decomposed granite, "con-bit", or landscaping rock of adequate durability to support the load parked or stored thereon.

PARKING, UNSURFACED. A storage space which is covered by vegetation, such as grass or other landscaped cover, and which is mowed or trimmed to meet the city's weed control regulations. Unsurfaced space may not include bare ground which may be subject to erosion, tracking of mud onto the roadway, or drainage of silt into a public drainage easement or waterway.

PASSENGER TERMINAL. A place that receives and discharges passengers which generally includes facilities and equipment required for the operation. Examples include terminals for bus, taxi, railroad, shuttle van, or other similar vehicular services. This definition does not include bus stops or similar transfer points for passengers at which no facilities (excluding a bench or shelter) are provided.

PAVED. A parking space or storage space which is surfaced with only the following materials: Asphalt, concrete, and natural or man-made paving stones such as brick, granite, or concrete pavers, provided such pavers have a flat surface area of no less than nine square inches.

PERFORMANCE STANDARD. Criterion established to control and limit the impacts generated by, or inherent in, uses of land or buildings. The term "performance standard" shall be synonymous with "finishing standard."

PERIMETER SEDIMENT CONTROL. A barrier that prevents sediment from leaving a site by filtering sediment-laden runoff or diverting it to a sediment trap or basin.

PERMANENT COVER. Final stabilization.

PERMITTED USE. A use which may be lawfully established in a particular district or districts, provided it conforms with all requirements, regulations, and performance standards (if any) of such districts.

PERMITTEE. Applicant for and recipient of an approved permit.

PERSON. An individual, firm, partnership, association, corporation, or organization of any kind.

PERSONAL SERVICES. Establishments that primarily engage in providing services generally involving the care of the person or person's possessions. Personal services may include but are not limited to: laundry and dry-cleaning services, barber shops, beauty salons, health and fitness studios, music schools, informational and instructional services, tanning salons, body art (including tattooing), and portrait studios. This use may also include indoor pet grooming services for dogs, cats and/or small household pets as permitted by city code, not including animal kennel/boarding or overnight care, outdoor activities or veterinary activities.

PHASING (IN RELATION TO GRADING). Clearing a parcel of land in distinct phases, with the stabilization of each phase completed before the clearing of the next.

PLACE OF PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION. A business, accommodation, refreshment, entertainment, recreation, or transportation facility of any kind, whether licensed or not, whose goods, services, facilities, privileges, advantages or accommodations are extended, offered, sold, or otherwise made available to the public.

PLACE OF PUBLIC ASSEMBLY. An institution or facility that congregations of people regularly attend to participate in or hold meetings, workshops, lectures, civic activities, religious services, and other similar activities, including buildings in which such functions and activities are held. Places of public assembly are characterized by individuals arriving and departing at regularly scheduled times and do not include event centers. Common characteristics of places of public assembly, which differentiate such uses from event centers, may include but are not limited to, the following:

(1) Regular activity schedules.

(2) No display and/or sale of retail commercial goods or services.

(3) The generation of traffic at routine time periods.

(4) Predictable traffic volumes during activities.

(5) Locations that may be in commercial, industrial, or residential zoning districts.

PLAN REQUIREMENTS AND DESIGN GUIDELINES. Manual detailing city specifications for all plan requirements.

PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT. A type of development which may incorporate a variety of land uses planned and developed as a unit. The planned unit development is distinguished from the traditional subdivision process of development in that zoning standards such as density, setbacks, height limits, and minimum lot sizes may be altered by negotiation and agreement between the developer, the municipality, and the Commissioner of Natural Resources as may be required.

PLANTING STRIP. Areas intended for the placement of vegetation within the interior of vehicular use areas or along street right-of-way edges, typically between the back of the curb and the inside edge of the sidewalk.

PORTABLE CONTAINER. A large container designed and rented or leased for the temporary storage of commercial, industrial, or residential household goods that does not contain a foundation or wheels for movement.

PRELIMINARY LICENSE APPROVAL. OCM pre-approval for a cannabis business license for applicants who qualify

under M.S. § 342.17, as amended from time to time.

PRINCIPAL USE. The main use of land or buildings as distinguished from subordinate or accessory uses.

PRODUCTION BREWERY. A facility that manufactures, processes and warehouses beer for wholesale distribution in off-sale packages to retail liquor establishments and may retail beer product for on-site consumption in a taproom for off-site consumption as growlers. A production brewer may not have an ownership interest in a brewery licensed under Minnesota Statutes.

PROFESSIONAL OFFICE - SERVICES. A commercial use involving administrative, clerical, or professional operations, and routinely including direct transactions or consultations with clients for such services. Such uses commonly include legal, financial, insurance, or real estate services, among others, but do not include retail sales of stock-in-trade goods.

PUBLIC BUILDING OR USE. Any facility, including but not limited to buildings and property that are leased or otherwise operated or funded by a governmental body or public entity.

COMMUNITY CENTER. A “public building or use” that provides a variety of services and facilities for both public and private activities, which may include the following: city offices; U.S. or State of Minnesota military offices; recreation facilities and classes; public assembly uses; senior citizen community rooms and activities; event center gatherings; and support facilities for any of the above. Individual public space and/or facilities within a ***COMMUNITY CENTER*** may be used, leased or rented to other entities, including private individuals or groups as an incidental and accessory aspect of such space or facility, at the discretion of the public agency owner/manger.

PUBLIC WAREHOUSING. The indoor storage of equipment and/or materials by a government agency which may, or may not, be related to other principal uses on the same property.

PUBLIC WATERS. Any waters as defined in M.S. § 103G.005, subd. 15, 15a, as it may be amended from time to time.

RAIN GARDEN. A native plant garden that is designed not only to aesthetically improve properties, but also to reduce the amount of stormwater and accompanying pollutants from entering streams, lakes, and rivers.

REACH (IN RELATION TO FLOODPLAINS). A hydraulic engineering term to describe a longitudinal segment of a stream or river influenced by a natural or man-made obstruction. In an urban area, the segment of a stream or river between two consecutive bridge crossings would most typically constitute a reach.

REAL ESTATE OFFICE/MOBILE SALES HOME. A dwelling temporarily used as a sales office for a residential development under construction for on-site sales.

RECREATIONAL VEHICLE CAMP SITE. A lot or parcel of land occupied or intended for occupancy by recreational vehicles for travel, recreational, or vacation usage for short periods of stay subject to the provisions of this chapter.

RECYCLING AND SALVAGE CENTER. A facility engaged solely in the storage, processing, resale, or reuse of recyclable and recovered materials.

REGIONAL FLOOD. A flood which is representative of large floods known to have occurred generally in Minnesota and reasonably characteristic of what can be expected to occur on an average frequency in the magnitude of the 100-year recurrence interval. Regional flood is synonymous with the term "base flood" used in the flood insurance study.

REGULATORY FLOOD PROTECTION ELEVATION. The regulatory flood protection elevation shall be an elevation no lower than one foot above the elevation of the regional flood plus any increases in flood elevation caused by encroachments on the floodplain that result from designation of a floodway.

REPAIR ESTABLISHMENT. An establishment primarily engaged in the provision of repair services for TV's, bicycles, clocks, watches, shoes, guns, canvas products, appliances, and office equipment; including tailor; locksmith; and upholsterer.

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FACILITY. As defined under M.S. Ch. 245G, as amended from time to time.

RESTAURANT. An establishment where meals or prepared food, including beverages and confections, are served to customers for consumption on or off the premises. Such a facility may include indoor and outdoor seating and/or drive through services.

RETAIL COMMERCIAL USES (OTHER). A commercial land use where the establishment is primarily engaged in the sale or rental of goods and materials to the general public, accepts payment or orders for, and delivers to the end user a good or service. Elements of the retail business include stock-in-trade held on the premises in the case of goods or provides a service to the end user on the premises. Retail businesses may arrange for delivery of a good rather than deliver the good concurrent with the transaction, or may accept payment or orders electronically in advance, for delivery of the good or service in person at a later date. Retail commercial uses do not include those business engaged primarily in delivery of goods for further treatment or finishing, or the sale of goods to businesses for subsequent resale, sale of goods from moveable motorized vehicles, or medical clinics. Where the Zoning Ordinance establishes a separate class of use for a specific business, such business shall be subject to the specific regulations applicable to such use.

RETAIL REGISTRATION. An approved registration issued by the city to a state-licensed cannabis retail business.

RETAIL SERVICE. A retail service establishment is a form of retail business that creates a product of value (either good or service) on site and delivers said good or service to the end user on site. Examples of retail services include businesses

which fabricate and/or craft creative goods on site and both display and sell such goods to the end user at the retail location such as artist studios, bicycle shops, photography studios or similar uses. Where the Zoning Ordinance establishes a separate class of use for a specific business, such business shall be subject to the specific regulations applicable to such use.

RIVER, AGRICULTURAL. Rivers that run through intensively cultivated areas, mainly in the southern and western area of Minnesota.

RIVER, FORESTED. Rivers that are in forested, sparsely to moderately populated areas with some roads; typically found in northeast, southwest and north-central Minnesota

RIVER, REMOTE. Rivers that are primarily in roadless, forested, sparsely populated areas in northeastern Minnesota.

RIVER, TRANSITION. Rivers that are in a mixture of cultivated, pasture and forest lands.

RIVER, TRIBUTARY. Rivers in the Protected Public Waters Inventory that are not classified by the DNR as an agricultural, forested, remote or transition river.

ROOF. The exterior surface and its supporting structure on the top of a building or structure. The structural makeup of which conforms to the roof structures, roof construction and roof covering sections of the International Building Code.

ROOT ZONE. The area inside the dripline of a tree that contains its roots.

SCHOOL. A public school as defined under M.S. § 120A.05, as amended from time to time, or a nonpublic school that must meet the reporting requirements under M.S. § 120A.24, as amended from time to time.

SCHOOL, HIGHER EDUCATION. A public or private non-profit institution for post-secondary education or a public or private school offering vocational or trade instruction to students. Such educational institutions operate in buildings or structures on land leased or owned by the educational institution for administrative purposes. Such uses include classrooms, vocational training (including that of an industrial nature for instructional purposes only), laboratories, auditoriums, libraries, cafeterias, after school care, athletic facilities, dormitories, and other facilities that further the educational mission of the institution.

SCHOOL, PRE-K-12. A public or private school offering general, technical, or alternative instruction at the elementary, middle, or high school level that operates in buildings or structures on land leased or owned by the educational institution for administrative purposes. Such uses include classrooms, vocational training (including that of an industrial nature for instructional purposes only in middle or high schools), laboratories, auditoriums, libraries, cafeterias, after school care, athletic facilities, dormitories, and other facilities that further the educational mission of the institution.

SCROLLING TEXT. A type of dynamic sign movement in which the letters or symbols move horizontally across the sign in a continuous scroll, permitting a viewer to observe the message over time. Scrolling shall not include flashing or other types of video movement.

SEDIMENT. The product of an erosion process; solid material both mineral and organic, that is in suspension, is being transported, or has been moved by water, air or ice, and has come to rest on the earth's surface either above or below water level.

SEDIMENT CONTROL. Measures and methods employed to prevent sediment from leaving the site.

SELF-STORAGE FACILITY. A building or group of buildings that contains equal or varying sizes of individual, compartmentalized, and controlled access stalls or lockers for the storage of residential or commercial customer's goods or wares.

SEMIPUBLIC USE. The use of land by a private, nonprofit organization to provide a public service that is ordinarily open to some persons outside the regular constituency of the organization.

SENIOR HOUSING. A multiple-family structure, 80% of whose occupants shall be 65 years of age or over, or a multiple-family structure where each unit is occupied by at least one person who is 55 years of age or over and is retired. The facility may include common areas for the congregation of occupants for activities or meals. Senior housing shall typically consist of multiple-household attached dwellings, but may include detached dwelling units as part of a wholly owned and managed senior project.

SENSITIVE RESOURCE MANAGEMENT. The preservation and management of areas unsuitable for development in their natural state due to constraints such as shallow soils over groundwater or bedrock, highly erosive or expansive soils, steep slopes, susceptibility to flooding, or occurrence of flora or fauna in need of special protection.

SETBACK. The horizontal distance between a structure and the lot lines of the lot on which it is located; or the minimum horizontal distance between a structure, sewage treatment system or other facility and an ordinary high water level, sewage treatment system, top of a bluff, road, highway, property line, or other facility.

SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEM. a septic tank and soil absorption system or other individual or cluster type sewage treatment system as described and regulated in Minn. Rules Chapter 7080.

SEWER SYSTEM. Pipelines or conduits, pumping stations, and force main, and all other construction, devices, appliances, or appurtenances used for conducting sewage or industrial waste or other wastes to a point of ultimate disposal.

SHADE TREE. A tree planted or valued chiefly for its shade from sunlight; this term usually applies to large trees with spreading canopies.

SHELTER, FALLOUT. An accessory building specifically designed and used for the protection of life from radioactive fallout.

SHELTER, STORM. An accessory building specifically designed and used for the protection of life from weather events.

SHOPPING CENTER. An integrated grouping of commercial stores under single ownership or control. See also ***RETAIL COMMERCIAL USES***.

SHORE IMPACT ZONE. Land located between the ordinary high water level of a public water and a line parallel to it at a setback of 50% of the required structure setback.

SHORELAND. Land located within the following distances from public water:

(1) One thousand feet from the ordinary high water mark of a lake, pond, or flowages.

(2) Three hundred feet from a river or stream, or the landward extent of a floodplain designated by ordinance on such river or stream, whichever is greater. The limits of shorelands may be reduced whenever the waters involved are bounded by topographic divides that extend landward from the waters for lesser distances and when approved by the Commissioner of the Department of Natural Resources or the commissioner's designated representative.

(3) The area included in the recreational land use districts for the Mississippi River as defined in Minn. Rules Chapter 6105.0800-0950.

SHRUB. A woody plant, smaller than a tree, consisting of several small stems emerging from the ground, or small branches near the ground. Shrubs may be deciduous or evergreen.

SIDEWALK SALES AND DISPLAY, OUTDOOR. Outdoor sale and display, conducted as an accessory, incidental activity by the proprietor, of products normally sold inside a retail establishment, subject to the limitations identified in this chapter.

SIGN. Any letter, word or symbol, poster, picture, statuary, reading matter or representation in the nature of advertisement, announcement, message or visual communication, whether painted, posted, printed, affixed or constructed, including all associated brackets, braces, supports, wires and structures, which is displayed for informational or communicative purposes.

SIGN FACE. The surface of the sign upon, against, or through which the message of the sign is exhibited.

SIGN STRUCTURE. Any structure including the supports, uprights, bracing and framework which supports or is capable of supporting any sign.

SIGN, ABANDONED. Any sign and/or its supporting sign structure which remains without a message or whose display surface remains blank for a period of one year or more, or any sign which pertains to a time, event or purpose which no longer applies, shall be deemed to have been abandoned. Signs applicable to a business temporarily suspended because of a change in ownership or management of such business shall not be deemed abandoned unless the property remains vacant for a period of one year or more. Any sign remaining after demolition of a principal structure shall be deemed to be abandoned. Where a sign has received a special permit or other city approval, such approval shall run with the principal use of the property, and such a sign shall be considered to be abandoned under this definition when it meets the conditions specified in this section, notwithstanding the prior special approval.

SIGN, AREA. A sign identifying a series of related parcels or uses, rather than a specific parcel or use.

SIGN, AREA IDENTIFICATION. A freestanding sign which identifies the name of a neighborhood, a residential subdivision, a multiple residential complex consisting of three or more structures, a shopping center consisting of five or more separate business concerns, an industrial area, an office complex consisting of three or more structures, or any combination of the above located on contiguous property.

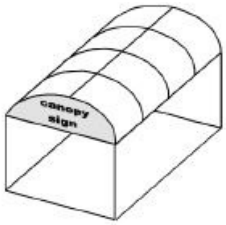
SIGN, AWNING. A building sign or graphic printed on or in some fashion attached directly to the awning material.

SIGN, BALLOON. A sign consisting of a bag made of lightweight material supported by helium, hot, or pressurized air which is greater than 24 inches in diameter.

SIGN, BILLBOARD. See ***OFF-PREMISEs SIGN***.

SIGN, BUILDING. Any sign attached or supported by any building.

SIGN, CANOPY. Any sign that is part of or attached to a canopy, made of fabric, plastic, or structural protective cover over a door or entrance. A canopy sign is not a marquee and is different from service area canopy signs.



SIGN, CHANGEABLE COPY. A sign or portion thereof that has a reader board for the display of text information in which each alphanumeric character, graphic or symbol is defined by objects not consisting of an illumination device and may be changed or rearranged manually or mechanically with characters, illustrations, letters or numbers that can be changed or rearranged without altering the face or surface of the sign structure.

SIGN, CHANGEABLE COPY (ELECTRONIC). A sign or portion thereof that displays electronic, non-pictorial text information in which each alphanumeric character, graphic, or symbol is defined by a small number of matrix elements using different combinations of light emitting diodes (LEDs), fiber optics, light bulbs or other illumination devices within the display area. Electronic changeable copy signs include computer programmable, microprocessor controlled electronic displays. Electronic changeable copy signs include projected images or messages with these characteristics onto buildings or objects. Electronic changeable copy signs do not include official signs. Electronic changeable copy signs may also be dynamic display signs if the definition of dynamic display sign is met.

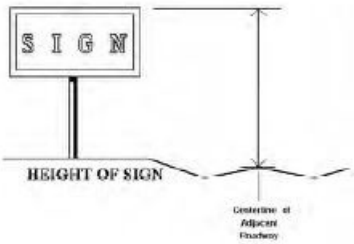
SIGN, DYNAMIC DISPLAY. Any characteristics of a sign that appear to have movement or that appear to change, caused by any method other than physically removing and replacing the sign or its components, whether the apparent movement or change is in the display, the sign structure or any other component of the sign. This includes displays that incorporate technology or methods allowing the sign face to change the image without having to physically or mechanically replace the sign face or its components as well as any rotating, revolving, moving, flashing, blinking or animated display and any display that incorporates rotating panels, LED lights manipulated through digital input, digital ink or any other method or technology that allows the sign face to present a series of images or displays. All dynamic displays are changeable copy signs, but not all changeable copy signs are dynamic displays.

SIGN, ELECTRONIC GRAPHIC DISPLAY. A sign or portion thereof that displays electronic, static images, static graphics or static pictures, with or without text information, defined by a small number of matrix elements using different combinations of light emitting diodes (LEDs), fiber optics, light bulbs or other illumination devices within the display area where the message change sequence is accomplished immediately or by means of fade, repixalization or dissolve modes. Electronic graphic display signs include computer programmable, microprocessor controlled electronic or digital displays. Electronic graphic display signs include projected images or messages with these characteristics onto buildings or other objects.

SIGN, FLASHING. A directly or indirectly illuminated sign or portion thereof that exhibits changing light or color effect by any means, so as to provide intermittent illumination that changes light intensity in sudden transitory bursts and creates the illusion of intermittent flashing light by streaming, graphic bursts showing movement, or any mode of lighting which resembles zooming, twinkling or sparkling.

SIGN, FREESTANDING. Any sign which has supporting framework that is placed on, or anchored in, the ground and which is independent from any building or other structure.

SIGN, HEIGHT OF. The height of the sign shall be computed as the vertical distance measured from the mean ground level on which the sign is placed to the top of the highest attached component of the sign.



SIGN, IDENTIFICATION. Signs in all districts which identify the business or owner, or manager, or resident, and set forth the address of the premises where the sign is located and which contain no other material.

SIGN, ILLUMINATED. Any sign which contains an element designed to emanate artificial light internally or externally.

SIGN, MARQUEE. Any building sign painted, mounted, constructed or attached in any manner, on a marquee.

SIGN, MONUMENT. Any freestanding sign with its sign face mounted on the ground or mounted on a base at least as wide as the sign and which has a total height not exceeding 14 feet.

SIGN, MULTI-VISION. Any sign composed in whole or part of a series of vertical or horizontal slats or cylinders that are capable of being rotated at intervals so that partial rotation of the group of slats or cylinders produces a different image and when properly functioning allows on a single sign structure the display at any given time one of two or more images.

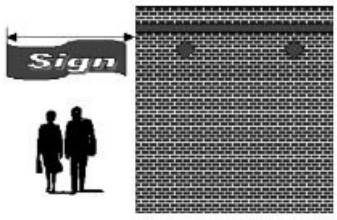
SIGN, OFF-PREMISES. A commercial speech sign which directs the attention of the public to a business, activity conducted, or product sold or offered at a location not on the same lot where such sign is located. For purposes of the Sign Ordinance, easements and other appurtenances shall be considered to be outside such lot and any sign located or proposed to be located in an easement or other appurtenance shall be considered an off-premises sign.

SIGN, OFFICIAL. Signs of a public noncommercial nature including public notification signs, safety signs, traffic signs, direction to public facilities when erected by or on behalf of a public official or employee in the performance of official duty - See also "Public Sign".

SIGN, POLE. See ***PYLON SIGN***.

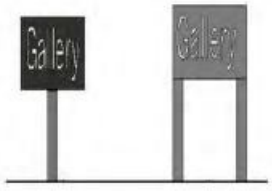
SIGN, PORTABLE. Any sign which is manifestly designed to be transported, including by trailer or on its own wheels, even though the wheels of such sign may be removed and the remaining chassis or support is converted to another sign or attached temporarily or permanently to the ground since this characteristic is based on the design of such a sign.

SIGN, PROJECTING. Any sign which is affixed to a building or wall in such a manner that its leading edge extends more than two feet beyond the surface of such building or wall face.



SIGN, PUBLIC. Any sign posted by a governmental agency of a public, noncommercial nature, to include signs indicating scenic or historical points of interest, memorial plaques, and the like, and signs for civic interest groups within the City of Monticello when signs are erected by or on order of a public officer or employee in the performance of official duty - see also ***OFFICIAL SIGN***.

SIGN, PYLON. Any freestanding sign which has its supportive structure(s) anchored in the ground and which has a sign face elevated above ground level by pole(s) or beam(s) and with the area below the sign face open.



SIGN, ROOF. Any sign erected and constructed wholly on and above the roof of a building, supported by the roof structure, and extending vertically above the highest portion of the roof.

SIGN, ROOF SIGN, INTEGRAL. Any building sign erected or constructed as an integral or essentially integral part of a normal roof structure of any design, so that no part of the sign extends vertically above the highest portion of the roof and so that no part of the sign is separated from the rest of the roof by a space of more than six inches.

SIGN, ROTATING SIGN. A sign or portion of a sign which turns about on an axis.

SIGN, SANDWICH BOARD. A sign placed near the entrance of a business, usually on the public or private sidewalk, advertising particular aspects of the business goods or services.

SIGN, SHIMMERING. A sign which reflects an oscillating sometimes distorted visual image.

SIGN, SUSPENDED. Any building sign that is suspended from the underside of a horizontal plane surface and is connected to such surface.

SIGN, TEMPORARY. Any sign which is erected or displayed for a specified period of time, including, but not limited to, banners, search lights, portable signs, streamers, pennants, inflatable devices.

SIGN, TIME AND TEMPERATURE. A sign that displays only current time and temperature information.

SIGN, VIDEO DISPLAY. A sign that changes its message or background in a manner or method of display characterized by motion or pictorial imagery, which may or may not include text and depicts action or a special effect to imitate movement, the presentation of pictorials or graphics displayed in a progression of frames that gives the illusion of motion, including, but not limited to, the illusion of moving objects, moving patterns or bands of light, or expanding or contracting shapes, not including electronic changeable copy signs. Video display signs include projected images or messages with these characteristics onto buildings or other objects.

SIGN, WALL. Any building sign attached parallel to, but within two feet of a wall, painted on the wall surface of, or erected and confined within the limits of an outside wall of any building or structure, which is supported by such wall or building, and which displays only one sign surface.

SIGN, WINDOW. Any building sign, picture, symbol, or combination thereof, designed to communicate information about an activity, business, commodity, event, sale, or service, that is placed inside a window or upon the windowpanes or glass and is visible from the exterior of the window.

SIGNIFICANT HISTORIC SITE. Any archaeological site, standing structure, or other property that meets the criteria for eligibility to the National Register of Historic Places or is listed in the State Register of Historic Sites, or is determined to be an unplatted cemetery that falls under the provisions of M.S. § 307.08, as it may be amended from time to time. A historic site meets these criteria if it is presently listed on either register or if it is determined to meet the qualifications for listing after review by the Minnesota state archaeologist or the director of the Minnesota Historical Society. All unplatted cemeteries are automatically considered to be significant historic sites.

SITE LANDSCAPING. Required vegetative material consisting of trees and shrubs that are placed on a development site to soften built edges and provide transitions (see § 153.060(H)).

SLOPE. Means the degree of deviation of surface from the horizontal, usually expressed in percent or degrees.

SOLAR ENERGY. Radiant energy (direct, diffuse, and reflected) received from the sun.

SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEM. A set of devices whose primary purpose is to collect solar energy and convert and store it for useful purposes including heating and cooling buildings or other energy-using processes, or to produce generated power by means of any combination of collecting, transferring, or converting solar-generated energy. Solar energy systems are allowed only as accessory structures in any zoning district other than Planned Unit Development Districts, subject to the requirements of § 153.092.

SPECIAL EVENT. An event which plans for or can reasonably expect to attract more than 100 persons at any one time such as cultural events, musical events, celebrations, festivals, fairs, carnivals, etc.

SPECIALTY EATING ESTABLISHMENTS. Establishments selling specialty food items that normally do not constitute a full meal, including but not limited to: ice cream parlors, dessert cafes, snack shops, juice and coffee houses, and bakeries.

SPEECH, COMMERCIAL. Speech advertising a business, profession, commodity, service or entertainment.

SPEECH, NON-COMMERCIAL. Dissemination of messages not classified as commercial speech which include, but are not limited to, messages concerning political, religious, social, ideological, public service and informational topics.

STABLE. A building in which horses are sheltered; may be accessory to a residential or other use or a freestanding principal use.

STABILIZATION/STABILIZED. The exposed ground surface has been covered by appropriate materials such as mulch, staked sod, riprap, wood fiber blanket, or other material that prevents erosion from occurring. Grass seeding is not stabilization.

STABLIZED. The exposed ground surface after it has been covered by appropriate materials such as mulch, staked sod, riprap, wood fiber blankets, or other material that prevents erosion from occurring. Grass seeding is not considered stabilized until it has established and meets the definition of final stabilization.

START OF CONSTRUCTION. The first land-disturbing activity associated with a development, including land preparation such as clearing, grading, excavation and filling;

STATE LICENSE. An approved license issued by the State of Minnesota's Office of Cannabis Management to a cannabis retail business.

STEEP SLOPE. Land where agricultural activity or development is either not recommended or described as poorly suited due to slope steepness and the site's soil characteristics, as mapped and described in available county soil surveys or other technical reports, unless appropriate design and construction techniques and farming practices are used in accordance with the provisions of this chapter. Where specific information is not available, steep slopes are lands having average slopes over 12%, as measured over horizontal distances of 50 feet or more, which are not bluffs.

STORMWATER. Defined and shall have the meaning given to it by Minn. Rules 7077.0105, subp. 41(b).

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP). A plan for stormwater discharge that includes erosion prevention measures and sediment controls that, when implemented, will minimize soil erosion on a parcel of land and minimize off-site nonpoint pollution to the maximum extent practicable.

STORY. See § 153.010(B)(5).

STREET FRONTAGE. See § 153.010(B)(1)(f).

STRUCTURE. Anything constructed, installed, or portable, the use of which requires a location on a parcel of land. This includes a fixed or movable building which can be used for residential, business, commercial, or office purposes, either temporarily or permanently. ***STRUCTURE*** also includes, but is not limited to, swimming pools, tennis courts, signs, sheds, docks, and similar accessory construction.

STRUCTURE, PUBLIC. A building or edifice of any kind which is owned or rented, and operated by a federal, state, or local government agency.

SUBDIVISION. Any real estate, wherever located, improved or unimproved, which is divided or proposed to be divided for the purpose of sale or lease, including sales or leases of any timeshare interest, unit in a common interest community, or similar interest in real estate.

SURFACE WATER OR WATERS. All streams, lakes, ponds, marshes, wetlands, reservoirs, springs, rivers, drainage systems, waterways, watercourses, wells, reservoirs, aquifers, irrigation systems and all other bodies or accumulations of water, surface or underground, natural or artificial, public or private.

SURFACE WATER-ORIENTED COMMERCIAL USE. The use of land for commercial purposes, where access to and use of a surface water feature is an integral part of the normal conductance of business. Marinas, resorts, and restaurants with transient docking facilities are examples of such use.

SWIMMING POOL. A structure, whether above or below grade level, designed to hold water more than 24 inches deep to be used for recreational purposes

TAPROOM. A room that is ancillary to the production of beer at a production brewery where the public can purchase and /or consume only the beer produced on site.

TARP GARAGE. A portable or permanently anchored structure defined mainly by a steel or PVC frame over which a cover made from plastic, tarp, or other similar type fabrics or materials is placed.

TATTOO, TATTOOING. Any method of placing designs, letters, scrolls, figures, symbols or any other mark upon, under or in the skin with ink or any other substance resulting in the coloration of the skin by the aid of needles or any other instruments which puncture any portion of the skin to any degree.

TELECOMMUNICATION TOWER. Any structure that is designed and constructed primarily for the purpose of supporting one or more antennas.

TEMPORARY EROSION PROTECTION. Short term methods employed to prevent erosion. Examples of these methods include: straw, wood fiber blanket, wood chips and erosion netting.

TEMPORARY MOBILE CELL SITE. Any mobile tower, pole, or structure located on a trailer, vehicle, or temporary platform intended primarily for the purpose of mounting an antenna or similar apparatus for personal wireless services, also commonly referred to as cellular on wheels (COW).

TOE OF BLUFF. The lower point of a 50-foot segment with an average slope exceeding 18%.

TOP OF BLUFF. The higher point of a 50-foot segment with an average slope exceeding 18%.

TOTAL SITE SIGNAGE. The maximum permitted combined area of all signs allowed on a specific lot.

TOWNHOUSES. A single-family dwelling unit constructed in a group of two or more attached units in which each unit extends from the foundation to the roof and having open space on at least two sides of each unit. Each single-family dwelling unit shall be considered to be a separate building. No single structure shall contain in excess of eight dwelling units, and each dwelling unit shall have separate and individual front and rear entrance.

TRASH HANDLING AND RECYCLING COLLECTION AREA. Areas designated for the accumulation, storage and pick-up of refuse and recyclable material associated with multi-family home sites, civic and institutional uses, office uses, commercial uses, and industrial uses. This definition does not include trash and recycling containers associated with single-family dwellings, or townhome units which do not utilize a communal location for trash and recycling.

TREE, CANOPY. A tree that has an expected height at maturity of 30 feet or more.

TREE, ORNAMENTAL. A small tree that has high visual impact typically grown for the beauty of its foliage and flowers rather than its functional reasons.

TREE, SPECIMEN. Any canopy tree with a DBH of 36 inches or more and any understory or ornamental tree with a DBH of ten inches or more that is not exempted as a specimen tree by this chapter.

TREE, UNDERSTORY. A tree that has an expected height at maturity of no greater than 30 feet.

TREE SAVE AREA. The area around a specimen tree that extends one linear foot around the tree's dripline.

TRASH HANDLING AND RECYCLING COLLECTION AREA. Areas containing large dumpsters or compactors used to temporarily store trash and recycling materials prior to a regularly scheduled pick up. Such facilities are typically associated with multi-family buildings of more than four units, commercial operations and industrial sites.

TRUCK OR FREIGHT TERMINAL. A use where buses, trucks, and cargo are stored, where loading and unloading is carried on regularly, and where minor maintenance of these types of vehicles is performed. This use includes warehousing and distribution which entails transfer of goods and materials from trucks to a building, where the primary use is the storage of trucks and distribution and vice versa, and may or may not involve repackaging of such goods for transfer. Such use may also entail transfer of full trailers from one truck to another.

TURF-GRASS LAWN COVER. A lawn compromised mostly of grasses commonly used in regularly cut lawns or play areas, including but not limited to bluegrass, fescue, and ryegrass blends, intended to be maintained at a height of no more than eight inches.

UNDERSTORY TREE. A tree that has an expected height at maturity of no greater than 30 feet.

UPLAND. Means all lands at an elevation above the ordinary high water mark.

USE. The purpose or activity for which the land or building thereon is designated, arranged, or intended, or for which it is

occupied, utilized, or maintained, and shall include the performance of such activity as defined by the performance standards of this chapter.

UTILITIES - MAJOR. Major utilities shall include the following:

(1) Public infrastructure services providing regional or community-wide service that have regular employees on site during common working hours, and entail the construction of new buildings or structures such as waste treatment plants, potable water treatment plants, and solid waste facilities.

(2) Commercial wind energy conversion systems (public or private).

(3) Electrical substations.

VARIANCE. The waving by board action of the literal provisions of the zoning ordinance in instances where their strict enforcement would cause undue hardship because of physical circumstances unique to the individual property under consideration.

VEGETATION. Means the sum total of plant life in some area, or a plant community with distinguishable characteristics.

VEGETATION, NATIVE. Any indigenous tree, shrub, ground cover or other plant adapted to the soil, climatic, and hydrographic conditions occurring on the site.

VEHICLE, EMERGENCY. For the purpose of evaluating vehicles which may be parked in residential areas, the term emergency vehicle shall include ambulances, police and sheriff's department vehicles, fire protection vehicles, emergency towing vehicles, and other law enforcement vehicles.

VEHICLE, PASSENGER. A vehicle capable of moving under its own power which is licensed and operable for use on public roadways, and shall include the following vehicles: Passenger automobiles, pick-up trucks and sport-utility vehicles of less than 9,000 pounds gross vehicle weight, pick-up trucks and sport-utility vehicles of between 9,000 pounds and 13,000 pounds with no visible commercial messages, commuter vans of a capacity up to 16 persons, and motorcycles.

VEHICLE, RECREATIONAL.

(1) A vehicle that is used primarily for recreational or vacation purposes, and which is licensed and operable for use on public roadways, whether self-propelled, carried on, or towed behind a self-propelled vehicle.

(2) Operable recreational equipment that is not licensed for used on the public roadway, but used off-road, such as all-terrain vehicles, boats, off-road motorcycles, race vehicles, snowmobiles, or similar equipment. Such equipment shall be properly licensed if the State of Minnesota provides for such licensing.

(3) Licensed, operable trailers which may be used to tow recreational equipment, whether such trailers are loaded or unloaded, including utility trailers. Where a trailer is loaded with recreational equipment, such trailer and equipment shall be considered to be one piece of equipment for the purposes of this section.

VEHICLE, LARGE COMMERCIAL. A vehicle used for commercial purposes which is a semi-tractor and/or semi-trailer, dump truck, or any other commercial vehicle that does not qualify under the definition of a "small commercial vehicle".

VEHICLE, SMALL COMMERCIAL. A vehicle used primarily for commercial purposes, including pick-up trucks and sport-utility vehicles larger than 9,000 pounds gross vehicle weight, but less than 13,000 pounds gross vehicle weight which display a commercial business message, and all other commercial vans or trucks, regardless of commercial message which are no greater than any of the following dimensions: 22 feet in length, eight feet in height, and eight and one-half feet in width.

VEHICLE FUEL SALES.

(1) Buildings and premises where dispensing, sale, or offering for sale at retail (or in connection with a private operation where the general public is excluded from use of facilities) of motor fuels, including gasoline, diesel, natural gas, or other petroleum fuels and oils, electric charging stations of more than two such stations, hydrogen, or any other fuel intended to power motor vehicles of any sort, and where in addition, the following services may be rendered and sales made, and other similar related uses:

(a) "Automotive repair - minor" as defined by this chapter;

(b) Retail sales of packaged foods, prepared foods and other convenience goods for station customers, as accessory and incidental to principal operation; and

(c) Provision of restroom facilities, but not including showers.

(2) Uses permissible at a vehicle fuel sales establishment do not include "automobile repair - major" as defined by this chapter, major mechanical and body work, straightening of body parts, painting, welding, storage of automobiles not in operating condition, or other work involving noise, glare, fumes, smoke or other characteristics to an extent greater than normally found in filling stations. Vehicle fuel sales establishments are intended for the servicing and delivery of goods to passenger vehicles and small commercial vehicles. Facilities for sales to large trucks may be included, but shall not include activities that would constitute uses most commonly found at a truck stop, such as showers, truck washes, truck parking or truck storage for more than temporary periods necessary to purchase and pay for retail goods.

VEHICLE SALES OR RENTAL. Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of new and used-in operating condition-automobiles, noncommercial trucks, motor homes, recreational vehicles or farm machinery; including incidental storage, maintenance, and servicing.

VEHICULAR USE AREA LANDSCAPING, INTERIOR. Vegetative material, structures (walls or fences), berms, and associated ground cover located within the interior of a parking lot, or other vehicular use area for the purposes of providing visual relief and heat abatement (see § 153.060(F)).

VEHICULAR USE AREA LANDSCAPING, PERIMETER. Vegetative material, structures (walls or fences), berms, and associated ground cover located around the perimeter of a parking lot, or other vehicular use area when such areas are adjacent to a street right-of-way or land in a residential district or residentially developed lands, used property for the purposes of screening the vehicular use area from off-site views (see § 153.0604.1(F)).

VETERINARY FACILITIES - NEIGHBORHOOD. An establishment for licensed practitioners engaged in practicing veterinary medicine, dentistry, or surgery for small household pets only.

VETERINARY FACILITIES - RURAL. An establishment for licensed practitioners engaged in practicing veterinary medicine, dentistry, or surgery for all animals.

VISIBLE. Capable of being seen by a person of normal visual acuity (whether legible or not) without visual aid.

WALL. Any structure which defines the exterior boundaries or courts of a building or structure and which has a slope of 60 degrees or greater with the horizontal plane.

WASTE DISPOSAL AND INCINERATION. A use which focuses on the disposal by abandonment, dumping, burial, burning, or other means and for whatever purpose, of garbage, sewage, trash, refuse, junk, discarded machinery, vehicles or parts thereof, or nontoxic waste material of any kind.

WATER BODY. Means a body of water (lake, pond) in a depression of land or expanded part of a river, or an enclosed basin that holds water and surrounded by land.

WATER-ORIENTED ACCESSORY STRUCTURE OR FACILITY. A small, above ground building or other improvement, except stairways, fences, docks, and retaining walls, which, because of the relationship of its use to a surface water feature, reasonably needs to be located closer to public waters than the normal structure setback. Examples of such structures and facilities include boathouses, gazebos, screen houses, fish houses, pump houses, and detached decks.

WATERCOURSE. Means a channel or depression through which water flows such as rivers, streams, or creeks and may flow year-round or intermittently.

WATERSHED. The area drained by the natural and artificial drainage system bounded peripherally by a bridge or stretch of high land dividing drainage areas.

WATERWAY. A channel that directs surface runoff to a watercourse or to the public storm drain.

WAYSIDE STAND. A temporary structure or vehicle used for the seasonal retail sale of agricultural goods produced by the operator of the wayside stand; the stand being clearly a secondary use of the premises which does not change the character thereof.

WETLANDS.

(1) Lands transitional between terrestrial and aquatic systems where the water table is usually at or near the surface or the land is covered by shallow water. For purposes of this chapter, wetlands must:

(a) Have a predominance of hydric soils;

(b) Be inundated or saturated by surface water or groundwater at a frequency and duration sufficient to support a prevalence of hydrophytic vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions; and

(c) Under normal circumstances, support a prevalence of hydrophytic vegetation.

(2) "A wetland" or "the wetland" means a distinct hydrologic feature with characteristics of item A, surrounded by non-wetland and including all contiguous wetland types, except those connected solely by riverine wetlands. "Wetland area" means a portion of a wetland or the wetland.

(3) Wetlands do include public waters wetlands unless reclassified as shoreland by the commissioner under M.S. § 103G.201, as it may be amended from time to time.

(4) The wetland size is the area within its boundary. The boundary must be determined according to the United States Army Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual (January 1987). The wetland type must be determined according to Wetlands of the United States, (1971 edition). Both documents are incorporated by reference under part 8420.0112, items A and B. The local government unit may seek the advice of the technical evaluation panel as to the wetland size and type.

WETLANDS, EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY. Exceptional quality wetlands contain an abundance of different plant species with dominance evenly spread among several species. Such wetlands may support some rare or unusual plant species. Invasive or exotic plant species are either absent or limited to small areas where some disturbance has occurred. This higher level of plant species variety generally provides high wildlife habitat value and may also support rare wildlife species.

The shorelines of exceptional quality wetlands are natural and unaffected by erosion. These wetlands exhibit no evidence of significant man induced water level fluctuation. Exceptional quality wetlands provide excellent water quality protection, high aesthetic quality, and provide excellent opportunities for educational and scientific activities within the community.

WETLANDS, HIGH QUALITY. High quality wetlands are still generally in their natural state and tend to show less evidence of adverse effects of surrounding land uses. Exotic and invasive plant species may be present and species dominance may not be evenly distributed among several species, however, a minimum of 20 different species can be found within the basin. There tends to be little evidence of water level fluctuation due to storms and their shorelines are stable with little evidence of erosion. The combination of these factors result in these wetlands being judged as providing a greater level of water quality protection and significantly better wildlife habitat. They show little if any evidence of human influences and their greater levels of species variety, wildlife habitat and ecological stability results in higher aesthetic quality. These characteristics also offer opportunities for educational or scientific value to the community.

WETLANDS, LOW QUALITY. Wetlands included in this category have been substantially altered by agricultural or urban development that caused over nutrification, soil erosion, sedimentation and water quality degradation. As a result of these factors, these wetlands exhibit low levels of plant species and a related reduction in the quality of wildlife habitat. These wetlands may also tend to exhibit extreme water level fluctuations in response to storms and show evidence of shoreline erosion. While these wetlands do provide for water quality and serve an important role in protecting water quality downstream, the combination of these characteristics cause these wetlands to provide low levels of water quality protection and to have poor aesthetic quality. They often exhibit evidence of significant human influences and they are deemed to be of little educational or scientific value to the community.

WETLANDS, MEDIUM QUALITY. Medium quality wetlands have a slightly higher number of plant species present than low quality wetlands, often with small pockets of indigenous species within larger areas dominated by invasive or exotic species. Their relatively greater species variety results in slightly better wildlife habitat. They exhibit evidence of relatively less fluctuation in water level in response to storms and less evidence of shoreline erosion. As a result of these characteristics, these wetlands provide somewhat better water quality protection. They also exhibit relatively less evidence of human influences and therefore, tend to be of a higher aesthetic quality. These wetlands are still judged to be of limited educational or scientific value to the community.

WETLAND BUFFER. An area of non-disturbed ground cover abutting a wetland left undisturbed to filter sediment, materials, and chemicals.

WHOLESALE SALES. Establishments or places of business primarily engaged in selling merchandise to retailers; to industrial, commercial, institutional, or professional business users; or to other wholesalers. Wholesale establishment does not include contractor's materials or office or retail sales of business supplies/office equipment.

WHOLESALER. Any person engaged in the business of selling alcoholic beverages to retail dealers.

WILDLIFE. All free living animals.

WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEM (WECS). A wind-driven machine that converts wind energy into electrical power for the primary purpose of resale or off-site use.

WINE. The product made from the normal alcoholic fermentation of grapes, including still wine, sparkling and carbonated wine, wine made from condensed grape must, wine made from other agricultural products than sound, ripe grapes, imitation wine, compounds sold as wine, vermouth, cider, sherry and sake, in each instance containing not less than one half of 1% nor more than 24% alcohol by volume for nonindustrial use.

WRECKER AND TOWING SERVICE. An establishment operated for the purpose of temporary storage onsite of no more than nine wrecked or inoperable vehicles for a period no longer than 90 days. If an establishment has ten or more inoperable vehicles located on-site, stores inoperable vehicles for more than 90 days, stacks vehicles top to bottom, or portions of the vehicles are dismantled or removed for sale, it shall be considered a junkyard.

YARD. See § 153.010(B)(3)(a). ***YARD*** related definitions (e.g. front yard, corner yard, side yard, etc) see section § 153.010(B)(3)(a)7.

(Ord. 780, passed 7-25-2022; Ord. 791, passed 11-14-2022; Ord. 797, passed 2-13-2023; Ord. 799, passed 2-27-2023; Ord. 802, passed - -; Ord. 804, passed 8-14-2023; Ord. 811, passed 10-9-2023; Ord. 812, passed 10-9-2023; Ord. 830, passed 7-22-2024; Ord. 835, passed 11-25-2024)

§ 153.043 RESIDENTIAL BASE ZONING DISTRICTS.

(A) *General purpose.* The residential base zoning districts established in this section are intended to provide a variety of housing options in a comfortable, healthy, safe, and pleasant environment in which to live and recreate at a neighborhood level. More specifically, they are intended to:

(1) Promote strong residential neighborhoods with a sense of connection to the community;

(2) Foster citizen involvement in the community, interaction between neighbors and neighborhood oriented support systems;

(3) Provide a range of housing choices and affordability through varying housing densities, types and designs including accessory dwelling units;

(4) Seek quality over quantity in new residential growth;

(5) Maintain a connection to the natural environment by incorporation of natural characteristics into the development setting.

(B) *Standards applicable to all residential base zoning districts.*

(1) *Zero side lot line development.* Residential unit lots containing duplexes or townhouses may be subdivided along the common wall in a “zero lot line” arrangement, provided:

(a) The combined area of the base lot and individual unit lots contains the required amount of lot area per unit as prescribed elsewhere in this chapter;

(b) Unit lots shall meet all required setbacks from the boundaries of the base lot;

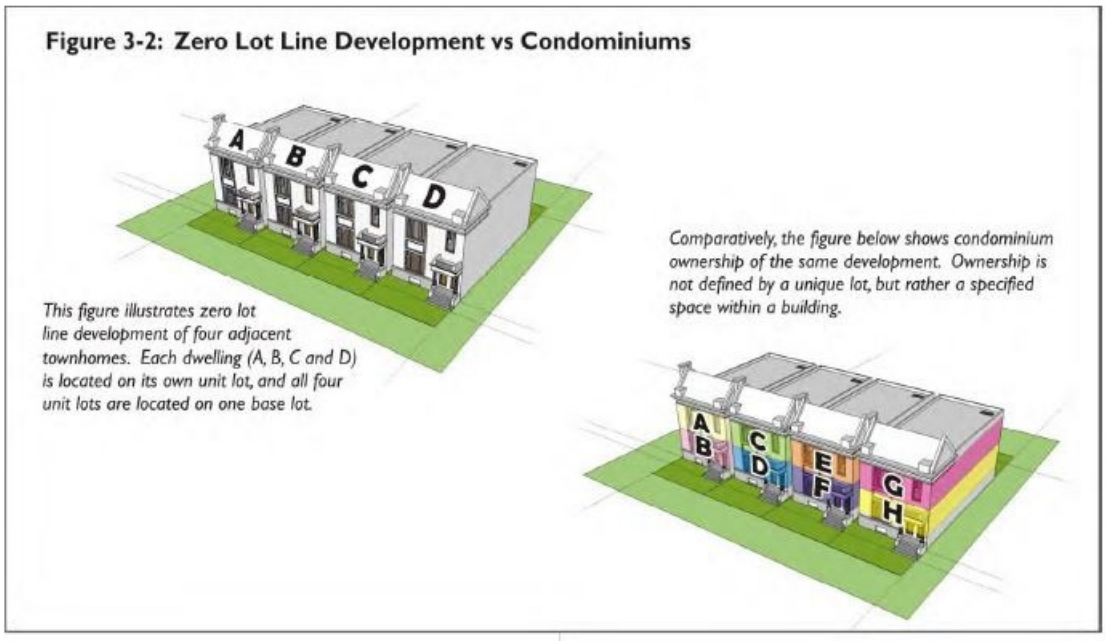
(c) Any shared wall facing on a zero side lot line is a structural wall capable of providing protection from fire, noise and visual encroachment.

(2) *Condominiums.* Residential lots of non-single-family structures may be divided for the purpose of condominium ownership provided that:

(a) The principal structure containing the housing units shall meet the setback distances of the applicable zoning district.

(b) Each condominium unit shall have the minimum lot area for the type of housing unit and usable open space as specified in the area and building size regulations of this chapter.

(c) Condominiums shall be designed to meet the International Building Code as adopted in the Monticello City Code.



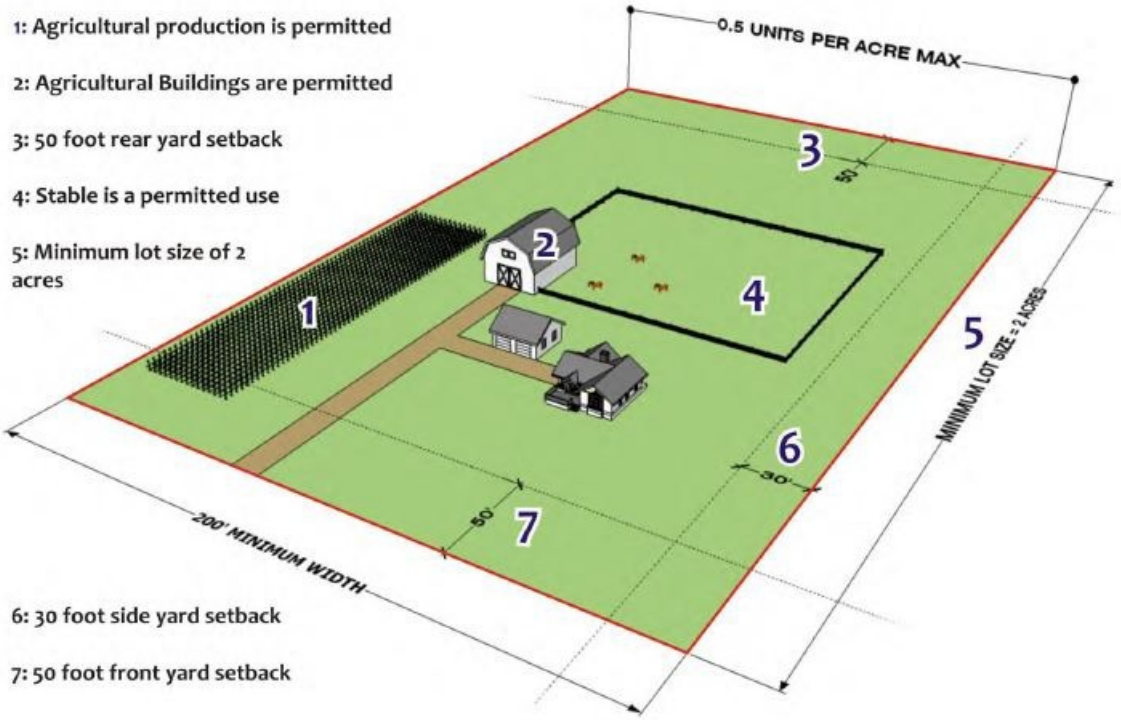
(C) *Agricultural Open Space District (A-O).* The purpose of the "A-O" Agricultural-Open Space District is to provide suitable areas of the city for the retention and utilization of open space and/or agricultural uses, prevent scattered non-farm uses from developing improperly, and to secure economy in government expenditures for public utilities and service.

(1) *Lot area* minimum: two acres.

(2) *Lot width* minimum: 200 feet.

Typical A-O Lot Configuration

TABLE 3-3: A-O DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS								
	Required Yards (in feet)				***Max Height (stories/ft.)***	***Minimum Floor Area (sq. ft.)***	***Minimum Building Width (ft.)***	***Minimum Roof Pitch & Soffit (vertical rise/horizontal run)***
	Front	***Interior Side***	***Street Side***	***Rear***				
Principal Structures	50	30	30	50	NA	1000	20	NA
Accessory Structures	[1]	6	30	6	15	NA	NA	NA
[1]: Accessory structures shall not be located beyond the front building line established by the principal structure.								



(D) *Residential Amenities District (R-A).* The purpose of the "R-A" Residential Amenities District is to provide move up housing in the form of low density, single-family, detached residential dwelling units and directly related compleme ntary uses in areas of high natural residential amenities including such conditions as woodlands, wetlands, and significant views.

(1) Base lot area.

(a) Minimum: 14,000 sq. ft.

(b) Average: 16,000 sq. ft. (at least 40% of lots created through subdivision shall exceed 15,000 sq. ft. in size).

(2) Base lot width.

(a) Minimum: 90 ft.

(b) Average: 100 ft. (at least 40% of lots created through subdivision shall exceed 100 ft. in width).

Typical R-A Lot Configuration

TABLE 3-4: R-A DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

	Required Yards (in feet)				Max Height (stories/f t.)	Minimum Floor Area (sq. ft.)	Minimum Building Width (ft.)	Minimum Roof Pitch & Soffit (vertical rise/horizon tal run)
	Front	Interior Side	Street Side	Rear				
Single- Family Building	35	10 [1]	20	30 [2]	2.5 stories 35 feet	Minimum foundation sizes by home type [3] 2000 finishable [4]	24	6 in./12 in. no minimum soffit [5]

[1]: For interior lots in R-1 and R-A districts, attached accessory uses shall be setback no less than 6 feet from the side yard property line, provided that the sum of both side yard setbacks shall be a minimum of 20 feet.

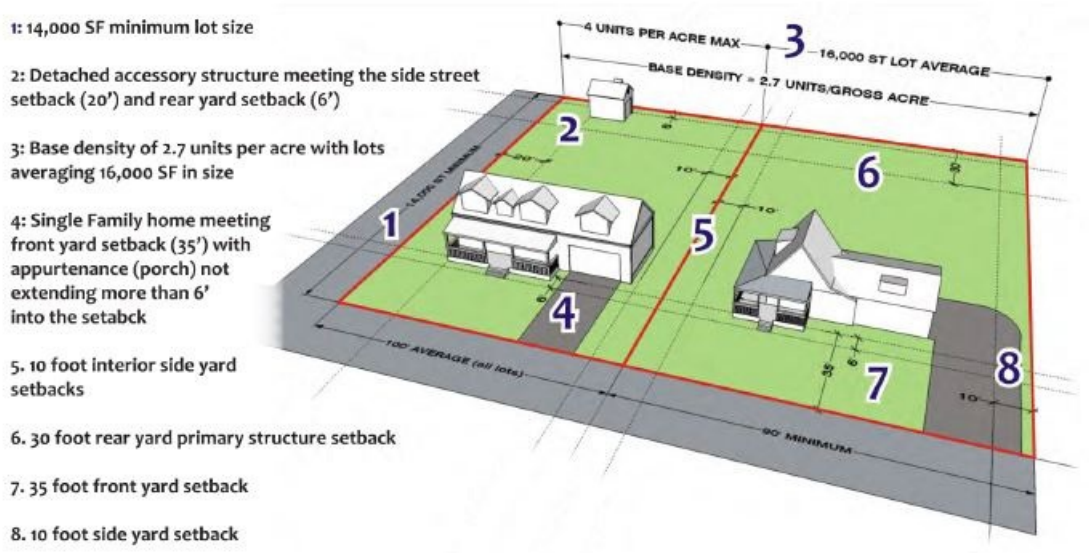
[2]: The required rear yard shall consist of a space at least 30-feet in depth across the entire width of the lot that is exclusive of wetlands, ponds, or slopes greater than 12%.

[3]: 2,400 square foot gross floor area excluding a basement or cellar for two story homes and a 1,600 square foot foundation for multi-level, rambler and split entry homes.

[4]: Finishable square footage is exclusive of required attached garage floor area.

[5]: Roof gables, shed roofs, dormers and porch roofs to allow for a lower pitch to incorporate as an architectural feature, provided no such exempted roof areas shall comprise any more than 20% of the total horizontal roof area of a single-family structure as measured from a bird's-eye plan view.

Accessory Structures and Uses	- An attached garage shall be included with all principal residential structures in the R-A district. - See § 153.092(B) for all general standards and limitations on accessory structures. - The minimum floor area for the required attached garage shall be 700 sq. ft. - No portion of any garage space may be more than five feet closer to the street than the front building line of the principal use (including porch). - See footnote [1] above as related to setbacks for attached accessory uses on interior lots.
Other Regulations to Consult (not all inclusive)	- § 153.042, Common District Requirements - § 153.043(B), Standards Applicable to All Residential Base Zoning Districts - § 153.070, Building Materials - § 153.067, Off-Street Parking - § 153.060, Landscaping and Screening Standards



(E) *Single- Family Residential District (R- 1).* The purpose of the "R- 1" Single-Family Residential District is to provide for low density, single-family, detached residential dwelling units and directly related complementary uses.

(1) Base lot area.

(a) Minimum: 10,000 sq. ft.

(b) Average: 12,000 sq. ft. (at least 40% of lots created through subdivision shall exceed 12,000 sq. ft. in size).

(2) Base lot width.

(a) Minimum: 70 ft.

(b) Average: 80 ft. (at least 40% of lots created through subdivision shall exceed 80 ft. in width).

Typical R-1 Lot Configuration

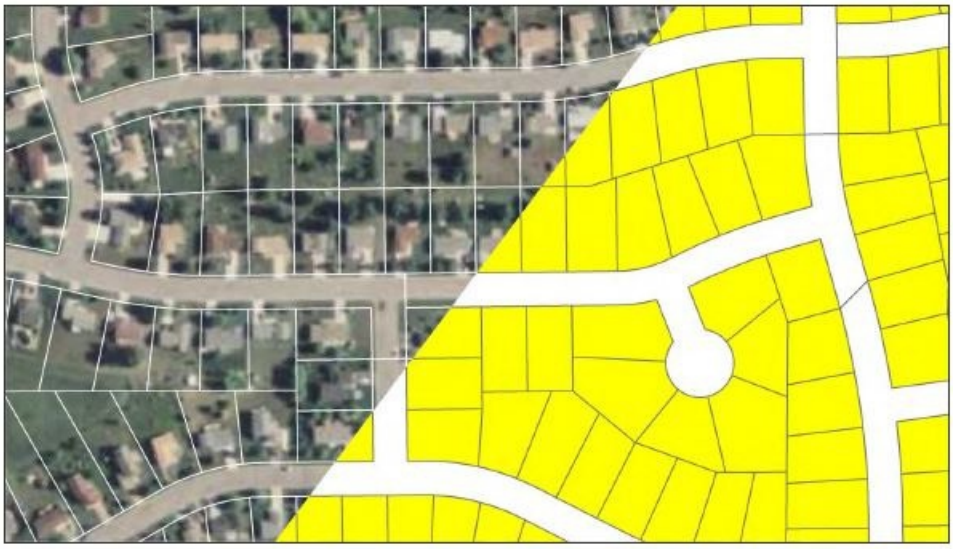
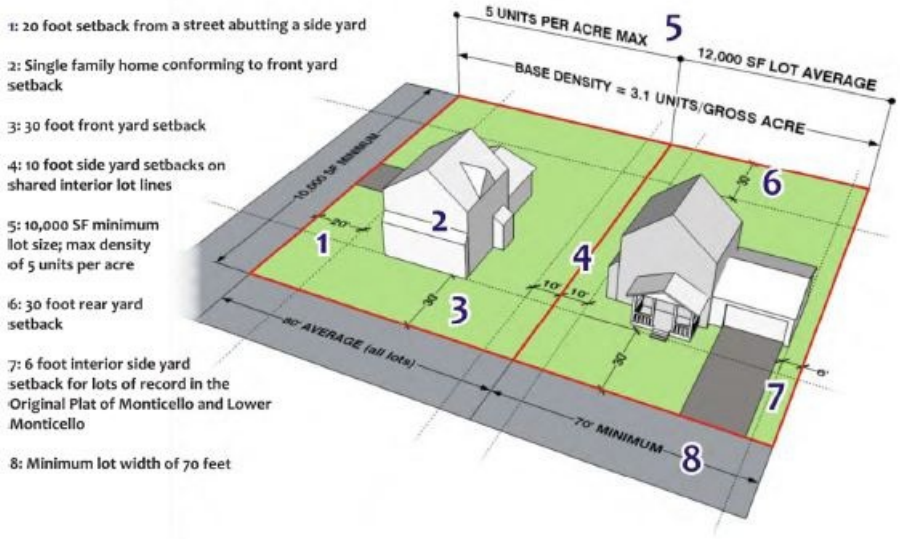


TABLE 3-5: R-1 DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

	Required Yards (in feet)				***Max Height (stories/ft.)***	***Minimum Floor Area (sq. ft.)***	***Minimu m Building Width (ft.)***	***Minimum Roof Pitch & Soffit (vertical rise/horizon tal run)***
	Front	***Interior Side***	***Street Side***	***Rear***				
Single- Family Building	30	10 [1] and [2]	20	30	2.5 stories 35 feet	1,050 foundation/ 2,000 finishable [4]	24	5 in./12 in. no minimum soffit [5]
	[1]: For interior lots in R-1 and R-A districts, attached accessory uses shall be setback no less than 6 feet from the side yard property line, provided that the sum of both side yard setbacks shall be a minimum of 20 feet. [2]: Interior side yard setbacks for single-family homes on lots of record with a lot width 66 feet or less in the Original Plat of Monticello and Lower Monticello shall be at least six feet. [3]: The required rear yard shall consist of a space at least 30-feet in depth across the entire width of the lot that is exclusive of wetlands, ponds, or slopes greater than 12%. [4]: Finishable square footage is exclusive of required attached garage floor area. [5]: Roof gables, shed roofs, dormers and porch roofs to allow for a lower pitch to incorporate as an architectural feature, provided no such exempted roof areas shall comprise any more than 20% of the total horizontal roof area of a single-family structure as measured from a bird's-eye plan view.							
Accessory Structures and Uses	- An attached garage shall be included with all principal residential structures in the R-1 district. - See § 153.092(B) for all general standards and limitations on accessory structures. - The minimum floor area for the required attached garage shall be 550 sq. ft. - See footnote [1] above as related to setbacks for attached accessory uses on interior lots.							
Other Regulations to Consult (not all inclusive)	- § 153.042, Common District Requirements - § 153.043(B), Standards Applicable to All Residential Base Zoning Districts - § 153.070, Building Materials - § 153.067, Off-Street Parking - § 153.060, Landscaping and Screening Standards							



(F) *Single and Two- Family Residential District (R-2).* The purpose of the "R-2" Single and Two-Family Residential District is to provide for low to moderate density one and two unit dwellings and directly related complementary uses.

(1) *Base density.*

Unit Type	***Minimum Lot Area/Unit***
Single-family	10,000 sq. ft.
Duplex/two-family	7,000 sq. ft.
Townhome*	7,000 sq. ft.
Multi-family (3-4 units)*	5,500 sq. ft.
*By conditional use permit only. See also multi-family dwelling unit standards.	

(3) *Minimum lot width.*

	R-2 District	***Original Plat***
Lot Width	80 ft.	66 ft.

Typical R-2 Lot Configuration

TABLE 3-6: R-2 DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS						
	Required Yards (in feet)	***Max Height***	***Minimum Floor Area***	***Minimum Finished Floor***	***Minimum Building Width***	***Minimum Pitch & Soffit***

	Front	Interior Side	Street Side	Rear	(stories / ft.)	(sq. ft.)	Area (sq. ft.) [3]	(ft.)	(vertical rise/ horizontal run)

TABLE 3-6: R-2 DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

	Required Yards (in feet)				Max Height (stories / ft.)	Minimum Floor Area (sq. ft.)	Minimum Finished Floor Area (sq. ft.) [3]	Minimum Building Width (ft.)	Minimum Pitch & Soffit (vertical rise/ horizontal run)
	Front	Interior Side	Street Side	Rear					
Single- Family	30	10 [1] and [2]	20	30	2.5 stories 35 feet	1,050 foundatio n/ 1,800 finishable [3]	Minimum finished square footage must be equivalen t to the principal use unit foundatio n size	24	5 in./12 in. no minimum soffit [4]
Duplex	30	10 [2]	20	30	2.5 stories 35 feet	1,050 foundatio n		24	
Townhouse Multi- family Building	30	10	20	30	2.5 stories 35 feet	1,400 finishable		24	

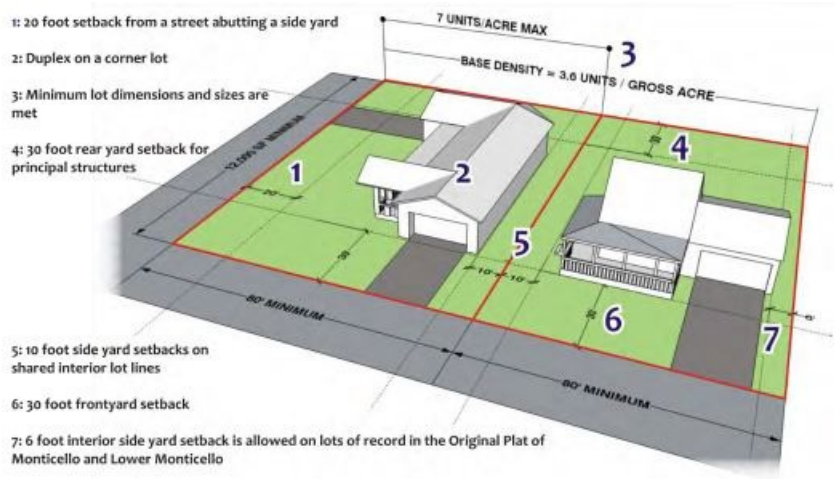
[1]: For the Original Plat of Monticello and Lower Monticello, where adjacent structures (excluding accessory buildings within same block) have front yard setbacks different from those required, the front yard minimum setback shall be the average of the adjacent structures. If there is only one adjacent structure, the front yard minimum setback shall be the average of the required setback and the setback of the adjacent structure.

[2]: Interior side yard setbacks for single-family homes on lots of record with a lot width 66 feet or less in the Original Plat of Monticello and Lower Monticello shall be at least six feet.

[3]: Finishable and finished square footage is exclusive of required attached garage floor area

[4]: Roof gables, shed roofs, dormers and porch roofs to allow for a lower pitch to incorporate as an architectural feature, provided no such exempted roof areas shall comprise any more than 20% of the total horizontal roof area of a structure as measured from a bird's eye plan view.

Accessory Structure s and Uses	- An attached garage shall be included with all principal residential structures in the R-1 district. - See § 153.092(B) for all general standards and limitations on accessory structures. -The minimum floor area for all required attached garages shall be 450 sq. ft. - No portion of any attached garage may be more than 10 feet closer to the street that the principal structure. - Except for single-family buildings, any driveway leading directly to an attached garage may not exceed 18"in width at the front yard property line.
Other Regulations to Consult (not all inclusive)	- § 153.042, Common District Requirements - § 153.043(B), Standards Applicable to All Residential Base Zoning Districts - § 153.070, Building Materials - § 153.067, Off-Street Parking - § 153.060, Landscaping and Screening Standards



(G) *Traditional Neighborhood Residential District (T- N).* The purpose of the "T-N" Traditional Neighborhood Residential District is to provide for medium density, single-family, detached residential dwelling units and directly related

complementary uses.

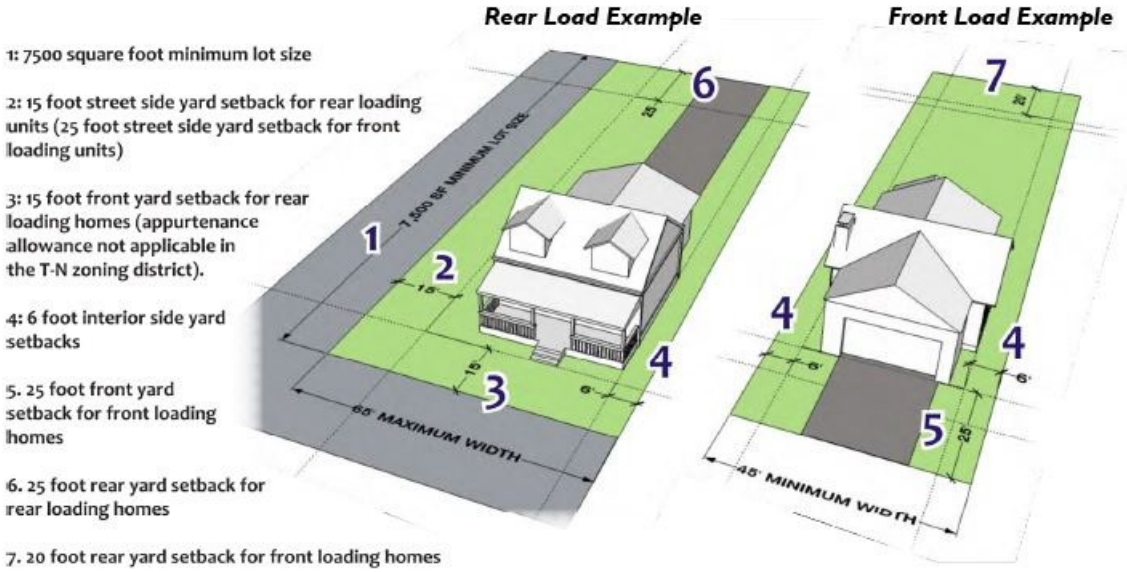
(1) Minimum lot area: 5,500 sq. ft.

(2) Minimum lot width: 55 ft.

(3) Minimum lot depth: 100 ft.

Typical T-N Lot Configuration

TABLE 3-7: T-N DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS								
	Required Yards (in feet)				***Max Height (stories/f t.)***	***Minimum Floor Area (sq. ft.)***	***Minimu m Building Width (ft.)***	***Minimum Pitch & Soffit (vertical rise/horizon tal run)***
	Front [1]	***Interior Side***	***Street Side***	***Rear***				
TABLE 3-7: T-N DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS								
	Required Yards (in feet)				***Max Height (stories/f t.)***	***Minimum Floor Area (sq. ft.)***	***Minimu m Building Width (ft.)***	***Minimum Pitch & Soffit (vertical rise/horizon tal run)***
	Front [1]	***Interior Side***	***Street Side***	***Rear***				
Single- Family Building	25[1]	10	20	30 [2]	2.5 stories 35 feet	1,050 foundation/ 2,000 finishable [2]	24	5 in./12 in. no minimum soffit [5]
	[1]: The minimum width of the dimension of the principal building living area across the front building line shall be no less than 12 ft., which may include a usable porch of at least 6 ft. in depth. The maximum building line of the attached garage may be no more than 20 ft. across the front building line. [2]: Finishable square footage is exclusive of required attached accessory space garage floor area.							
Accessor y Structure s and Uses	- An attached garage shall be included with all principal residential structures in the T-N district. - See § 153.092(B) for all general standards and limitations on accessory structures. - The minimum floor area for the required attached garage shall be 480 sq. ft. - For front-loaded attached garages, no portion of any garage space may be more than five feet closer to the street than the front building line of the principal use (including porch). - No private driveway leading to an accessory structure may exceed 24 ft. in width at the front yard property line. Driveways shall be offset and separated to maximize on-street parking capacity.							
Other Regulations to Consult (not all inclusive)	- § 153.042, Common District Requirements - § 153.043(B), Standards Applicable to All Residential Base Zoning Districts - § 153.070, Building Materials - § 153.067, Off-Street Parking - § 153.060, Landscaping and Screening Standards							



(H) *Medium Density Residence District (R-3).* The purpose of the "R-3" Medium Density Residential District is to provide for medium density housing in multiple-family structures ranging up to and including 12 units and directly related, complementary uses.

(1) Base lot area.

(a) Minimum townhouse: 20,000 sq. ft.

(b) Minimum multi-family: 30,000 sq. ft.

(2) Base lot width. Minimum: 80 ft.

Typical R-3 Lot Configuration

TABLE 3-8: R-3 DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS		
PUD Options for Multi-Family Buildings	***R-3 District Townhouse (4-10 units/building)***	***R-3 District Multi-Family (5-12 units/building)***
TABLE 3-8: R-3 DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS		
PUD Options for Multi-Family Buildings	***R-3 District Townhouse (4-10 units/building)***	***R-3 District Multi-Family (5-12 units/building)***
Base Lot Area (minimum)	20,000 sf.	30,000 sf.
Base Lot Width (minimum)	80 ft.	80 ft.
Gross Density	3-7 du/acre	8-12 du/acre
Max Density w/o PUD	4.0 du/acre	8.5 du/acre
Net lot area per du	4,500 sf/du, maximum	3,500 sf/du, maximum
Front setback	30 feet	40 feet

Corner side setback	25 feet	30 feet
Interior side setback	20 feet	20 feet
Rear setback to building	30 feet	40 feet
Clear open space setback from ROW	25 feet	30 feet
Clear open space setback from Property Line	10 feet	30 feet
Buffer Req. to Single-Family	B buffer	B buffer
Common open space per du	NA	500 sf/du
Landscaping	16 ACI/acre +2 shrubs per 10 feet bldg. perimeter	16 ACI/acre +2 shrubs per 10 feet bldg. perimeter
Parking requirements	1.2 spaces/bedroom, with 1 space/bedroom enclosed	1.2 spaces/bedroom, with 1 space/bedroom enclosed
Architecture	20% street min frontage covered with enhanced materials	20% street min frontage covered with enhanced materials
Roofs	5:12 pitch or roofline or building line articulation, including flat and/or varied rooflines, parapets, canopies or other similar features which increase architectural interest and variability.	5:12 pitch or roofline or building line articulation, including flat and/or varied rooflines, parapets, canopies or other similar features which increase architectural interest and variability.
Unit square feet	1,000 sf. finished floor area per unit, minimum	Average 1,000 sf. finished floor area per unit, minimum
Garages	Attached	Enclosed, may be detached

TABLE 3-8: R-3 DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

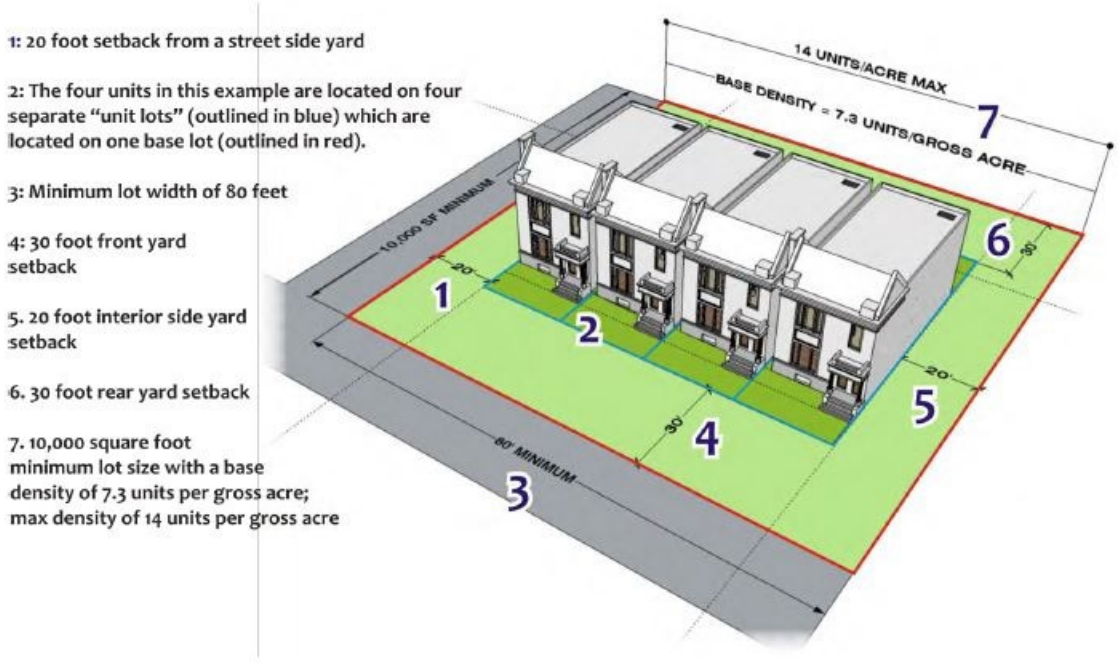
PUD Options for Multi-Family Buildings	***R-3 District Townhouse (4-10 units/building)***	***R-3 District Multi-Family (5 -12 units/building)***

TABLE 3-8: R-3 DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

PUD Options for Multi-Family Buildings	***R-3 District Townhouse (4-10 units/building)***	***R-3 District Multi-Family (5 -12 units/building)***

Garage Setback	30 feet from ROW (35 feet from curb of private street)	May not access street directly – must be served by interior driveway
Garage Doors	Maximum 16 feet width facing street. No smooth panel doors.	No smooth panel doors – detached buildings must match principal building materials and include architectural fenestration on sides facing residentially zoned property or public right- of-way
Landscaping	Special landscape features including water features, recreational structures, patios, etc.	Increased landscape quantities and/or Sizes beyond code minimums; Special landscape features including water features, recreational structures, patios, etc.
Open Space	--	Increased open space areas per unit beyond code minimums of 10% or more
Parking	--	All required garage parking attached to principal building
Building Materials	Increased use of stone, brick beyond front, or on other exterior walls	Increased use of stone, brick beyond front, or on other exterior walls
Architecture	Extensive use of ornamental features, building and/or roofline articulation, fenestration and building wall undulation atypical of other buildings in similar zoning districts	Extensive use of ornamental features, building and/or roofline articulation, fenestration and building wall undulation atypical of other buildings in similar zoning districts
Site Work	Use of decorative paving materials in parking, sidewalks, etc.; Extensive use of ornamental site lighting or similar features.	Use of decorative paving materials in parking, sidewalks, etc.; Extensive use of ornamental site lighting or similar features.

Housing for Seniors restricted to 55 years of age or more	Accommodations to design and density through PUD process only	Accommodations to design and density through PUD process only



(I) *Medium-High Density Residence District (R-4).* The purpose of the "R-4", Medium- High Density Residential District is to provide for medium to high density housing in multiple- family structures of 13 or more units per building, and at densities of between ten and 25 units per acre. The district is intended to establish higher density residential opportunities in areas appropriate for such housing, to be determined by the city on a case by case basis. This district is intended to provide exclusively multiple-family housing as defined in this chapter, as opposed to lower density housing types such as townhouses, two-family homes, or single family homes. The City of Monticello shall zone land to the R-4 District only when, in its sole discretion, all aspects of the property support the potential uses of the R-4 District, including location, private and public services, and compatibility with existing and future land uses in the area. In making a determination as to the suitability of a site for R-4 rezoning, the city will prioritize the following site and area factors:

(1) *Replacement land uses.* R-4 zoning fits the following zoning categories and circumstances:

(a) Land already zoned for R-3 Medium Density Residential District.

(b) Land currently zoned for commercial uses, but which would not be considered "prime" commercial and critical to "Successful Commercial Centers and Corridors" consistent with the City's 2040 Vision + Plan.

(2) *Proximity to other residential neighborhoods.*

(a) R-4 zoning may be allowed in proximity to other medium to high density residential areas, however the nature and concentration of existing multi-family structures shall be carefully considered to avoid an over concentration of these uses.

(b) R-4 zoning may be allowed in proximity to lower residential uses, if it is determined that the high density site can address the site and area factors provided here.

(3) *Architectural compatibility and building massing.*

(a) In the vicinity of lower density residential areas, R-4 District buildings need to be lower profile with regards to size and mass, or need to be screened or buffered by distance and natural features.

(4) *Requirement for adequate public facilities.* High density residential development shall be located to provide for the following essential services and amenities:

(a) Access to public parks, pathways, and open space, without overburdening them. R-4 development may be required to provide additional facilities to meet the city's open space planning policies.

(b) Connection to public utilities.

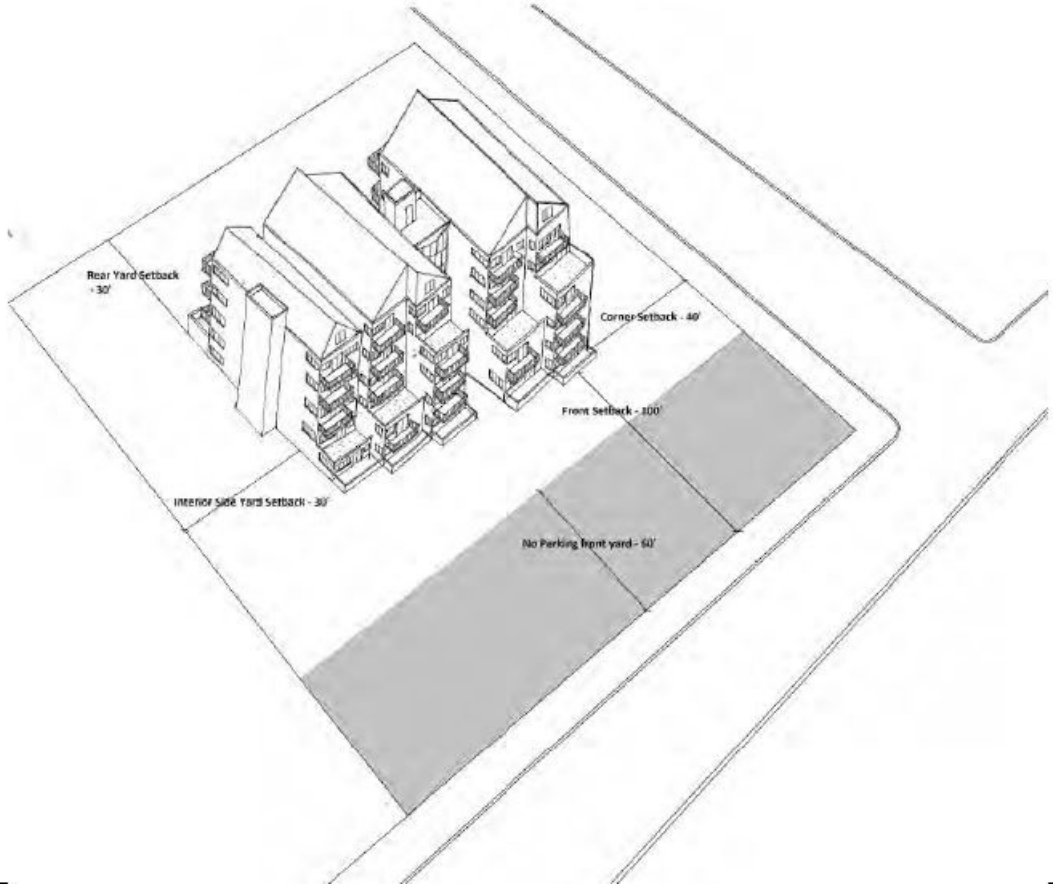
(c) Access to major streets, or at the very minimum, avoidance of traffic generation that would utilize local streets in lower density residential areas.

(d) Proximity to commercial and/or medical services.

(5) Minimum and maximum density: ten units minimum – 25 dwelling units maximum per acre.

TABLE 3-9: R-4 DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS	
TABLE 3-9: R-4 DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS	
PUD Options for Multi-Family Buildings	***R-4 District Multi-Family (13+ units/building)***
Base Lot Area	30,000 sf.
Gross Density	10-25 du/acre
Max Density w/o PUD	NA
Net lot area per du	Max 1,750 sf/du
Front setback	100 feet
Corner side setback	40 feet
Interior side setback	30 feet
Rear setback to building	40 feet
Clear open space setback from ROW	60 feet
Clear open space setback from Property Line	40 feet - no more than 50% of any yard facing a street covered with parking/drive aisles
Buffer Req. to Single-family	C buffer
Common open space per du	500 sf/du
Landscaping	2 ACI/ 2,500 sf. open space + 4 shrubs /10 feet bldg. perimeter
Parking requirements	1.2 spaces/bedroom, with max 1.1 space/du uncovered
Architecture	20% street min frontage covered with enhanced materials, horizontal siding of steel or cement-board only (no vinyl or aluminum)
Roofs	5:12 pitch, plus roof ridge line articulation of 3 feet min. or roofline or building line articulation, including flat and/or varied rooflines, parapets, canopies or other similar features which increase architectural interest and variability.
Unit square feet	800 sf. minimum finished floor area per unit average, with no more than 10% of the units as studio units
Garages	Attached or Underground Detached accessory garages allowed only after base requirements are met; requires authorization through Conditional Use Permit
Garage Setback	May not access street directly – must be served by interior driveway
Garage Doors	Must include glass and decorative panels if visible from public street or adjoining residentially zoned property
Landscaping	Increased landscape quantities and/or sizes beyond code minimums; Special landscape features including water features, recreational structures, patios, etc
Open Space	Increased open space areas per unit beyond code minimums of 10% or more
Parking	All required garage parking underground
Building Materials	Increased use of stone, brick beyond front, or on other exterior walls
Architecture	Extensive use of ornamental features, building and/or roofline articulation, fenestration and building wall undulation atypical of other buildings in similar zoning districts
Site Work	Use of decorative paving materials in parking, sidewalks, etc.; Extensive use of ornamental site lighting or similar features.

Housing for Seniors restricted to 55 years of age or more	Accommodations to design and density through PUD process only



(J) *Mobile and Manufactured Home Park District (M- H).* The purpose of the "M-H" manufactured home park district is to provide for manufactured home users and directly related uses.

(1) Base density: 4,000 sq ft per unit (10.9 units per gross acre).

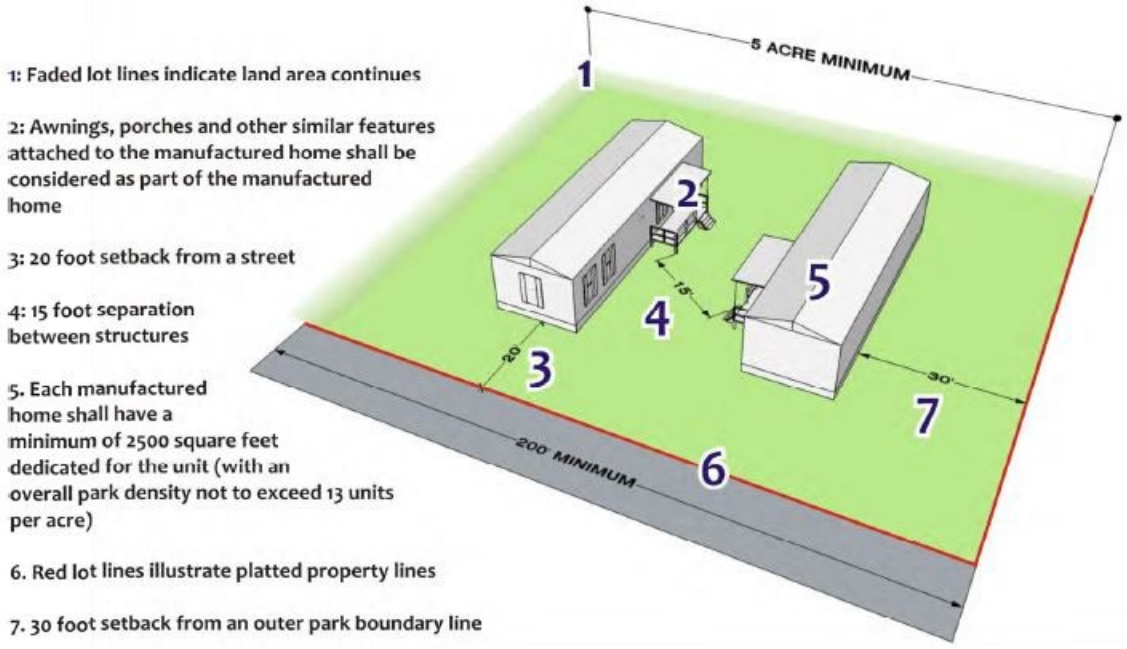
(2) Base lot area. Minimum: 5 acres.

(3) Base lot width. Minimum: 200 ft.

Typical M-H Lot Configuration

TABLE 3-10: M-H DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS					
	Required Yards (in feet)				
		Max Height (stories/	***Minimum Floor Area***	***Minimum Building Width (ft.)***	***Minimum Roof Pitch & Soffit (vertical rise/horizon tal***

	Front	Interior Side	Street Side	Rear	ft.)	(sq. ft.)		run)
Manufactured Home Building	See § 153.091(C)(4) for all regulations governing manufactured home parks							
Detached Accessory Structures								



(Ord. 799, passed 2-27-2023; Ord. 806, passed 8-14-2023)

§ 153.070 BUILDING MATERIALS.

(A) *Purpose.* The purpose of these regulations is to enhance the quality and longevity of buildings in all zoning districts of the city, and to protect citizen investments in property value by ensuring complementary building style, construction, and appearance.

(B) *General requirements.*

(1) *Consistency required.* In all districts, all buildings shall be finished on all sides with consistent architectural quality, materials, and design.

(2) *New materials.* In recognition of the ever-changing marketplace for new finishing materials, the Community Development Department may authorize the use of materials not listed herein if it is determined that such a material is substantially similar or superior to one or more of the approved building materials.

(C) *Residential district requirements.*

(1) *All residence districts.* No metal siding shall be permitted wider than 12 inches or without a one-half inch or more overlap and relief.

(2) *R-1 and R-2 Districts.* A minimum of 15% of the front building façade of any structure in the R-1 or R-2 Districts, less the square footage area of windows and garage doors, shall be covered with brick or stone. Any attached or major detached accessory building that can be seen from the street shall meet this same standard when consistent with the principal structure. Structures with front facades covered by at least 70% stucco or real wood may reduce the brick or stone coverage to 5%. The Planning Commission may approve optional facade treatments prior to building permit through site plan review when additional architectural detailing so warrants. Such detailing may include usable front porches, extraordinary roof pitch or other features.

(3) *R-A and T-N Districts.* A minimum of 20% of the front building façade of any structure in the R-A or T-N zoning district, less the square footage area of windows and garage doors, shall be covered with brick or stone. Any attached or major detached accessory building that can be seen from the street shall meet this same standard when consistent with the principal structure. Structures with front facades covered by at least 70% stucco or real wood may reduce the brick or stone coverage to 10%.

(4) *R-3 District and other districts with multiple-family housing.*The R-3 and R-4 District and other districts with multiple-family housing shall be subject to building material standards as follows:

(a) All building walls facing a public street shall be covered with stone, brick, cultured masonry simulating brick or stone, or other enhanced materials to an extent not less than 20% of the exposed wall silhouette area; and

(b) Multiple-family structures of 13 or more units shall, when using lap horizontal siding, be constructed of heavy gauge steel or cement-board, with no use of vinyl or aluminum permitted. Natural wood or species that is resistant to decay may be permitted.

(5) *Roofing materials.* Roofing materials in residential districts, including for principal and accessory buildings, shall consist of shingles made of asphalt, fiberglass, durable rot-resistant wood (such as cedar), stone (such as slate) or architectural metal (including steel and copper). Heavy gauge steel or copper may be used for standing-seam roofing. Steel may be used only when designed to resemble traditional residential architectural roofing materials.

(D) *Business district requirements.* In all Business Zoning Districts (seetable 3-1), the following building materials standards shall apply.

(1) No galvanized or unfinished steel, galvalum, or unfinished aluminum buildings, except those specifically designed to have a corrosive designed finish such as“corten” steel, shall be permitted in the districts listed herein.

(2) Buildings in these zoning districts shall maintain a high standard of architectural and aesthetic compatibility with conforming surrounding properties to ensure that they will not adversely impact the property values of the abutting properties and shall have a positive impact on the public health, safety, and general welfare, insofar as practicable.

(3) Exterior building finishes in the districts subject to this section shall consist of materials compatible in grade and quality to the following:

(a) Brick.

(b) Natural stone.

(c) Decorative rock face or concrete block.

(d) Cast-in-place concrete or pre-cast concrete panels.

(e) Wood, provided that the surfaces are finished for exterior use and wood of proven exterior durability is used, such as cedar, redwood, or cypress.

(f) Glass.

(g) Exterior insulated finish systems, where said system is manufactured to replicate the look of one of the approved building materials in this section.

(h) Stucco.

(4) Metal exterior finishes shall be permitted only where coordinated into the overall architectural design of the structure, such as in window and door frames, mansard roofs or parapets, and other similar features, and in no case shall constitute more than 15% of the total exterior finish of the building.

(5) *Metal roofing.* Metal shall be an allowed roofing material in the “B”, Business Districts, provided such material is designed to resemble traditional commercial architecture and/or is designed to complement the architectural design of the building.

(6) *Building materials and design for the CCD District.* All buildings within the CCD shall meet the materials and design standards of the Comprehensive Plan as defined by the Downtown Monticello Small Area Plan Amendment, the requirements of the CCD District, as well as the standards in § 153.070 for Business District requirements. In the case of a conflict between these standards, the stricter of the standards shall be applied.

(E) *Industrial requirements.*

(1) In the Industrial and Business Campus District (IBC), the following building materials and standards shall apply:

(a) Buildings shall maintain a high standard of architectural and aesthetic compatibility with conforming surrounding properties to ensure that they will not adversely impact the property values of the abutting properties and shall have a positive impact on the public health, safety, and general welfare, insofar as practicable.

(b) Exterior building finishes shall not consist of galvanized or unfinished steel, or unfinished aluminum.

(c) Exterior building finishes shall consist of materials compatible in grade and quality to the following:

1. Brick;

2. Natural stone;

3. Decorative rock face block or burnished block;

4. Wood, provided that the surfaces are finished for exterior use and wood of proven exterior durability is used, such as cedar, redwood, or cypress;

5. Glass;

6. Stucco or substantially similar finish product;

7. Exterior insulated finish systems, where said system is manufactured to replicate the look of one of the approved building materials in this section;

8. Cast in place concrete or pre-cast concrete panels.

(d) Metal exterior finishes shall be permitted only where coordinated into the overall architectural design of the structure, such as in window and door frames, mansard roofs or parapets, and other similar features, and in no case shall constitute more than 15% of the total exterior finish of the building.

(e) Any exterior wall adjacent to a public street must have a higher level of aesthetics. This could be accomplished by architectural design features. increased use of stone and/or brick across 15% of the facade area, combination of glass and architectural metals, or a wall plane articulation across 15% of the facade area. Such articulation must extend at least five feet from the primary building line of the principal building structure.

(2) In the Light Industrial District (I-1), the following building material standards shall apply:

(a) Exterior building finishes shall not consist of galvanized or unfinished steel, or unfinished aluminum.

(b) Any exterior wall adjacent to a public street must have a higher level of aesthetics. This could be accomplished by architectural design features, increased use of stone and/or brick across 25% of the façade area, combination of glass and architectural metals, or a wall plane articulation across 25% of the façade area. Such articulation must extend at least five feet from the primary building line of the principal building structure.

(c) Exterior building finishes shall consist of materials compatible in grade and quality to the following:

1. Brick;

2. Natural stone;

3. Decorative rock face block or burnished block;

4. Glass;

5. Stucco or substantially similar finish product;

6. Exterior insulated finish systems. where said system is manufactured to replicate the look of one of the approved building materials in this section;

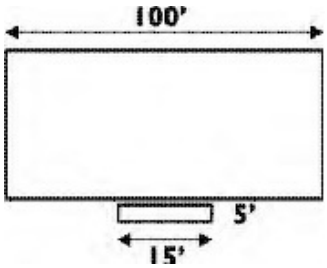
7. Cast in place concrete or pre-cast concrete panels;

8. Textured finishes on metal panels to simulate stucco or other similar treatments;

9. Commercial-grade siding made of cement board. composition board, or other durable material. not including vinyl.

(3) In the Heavy Industrial (I-2) districts, the following building material standards shall apply:

(a) Exterior building finishes shall not consist of galvanized or unfinished steel, or unfinished aluminum.



(b) Any exterior wall adjacent to a public street must have a higher level of aesthetics. This could be accomplished by architectural design features, increased use of stone and/or brick across 15% of the façade area, combination of glass and architectural metals, or a wall plane articulation across 15% of the façade area. Such articulation must extend at least five feet from the primary building line of the principal building structure.

(c) Exterior building finishes shall consist of materials compatible in grade and quality to the following:

1. Brick;

2. Natural stone;

3. Decorative rock face block or burnished block;

4. Glass;

5. Stucco or substantially similar finish product;

6. Exterior Insulated Finish systems. where said system is manufactured to replicate the look of one of the approved building materials in this section;

7. Cast n place concrete or pre-cast concrete panels;

8. Textured finishes on metal panels to simulate stucco or other similar treatments;

9. Commercial-grade siding made of cement board, composition board, or other durable material, not including vinyl.

(F) *Institutional requirements.* All institutional uses shall adhere to the building materials requirements spelled out for commercial districts in § 153.070(D) above.

(Ord. 791, passed 11-14-2022; Ord. 799, passed 2-27-2023)

§ 153.090 USE TABLE.

(A) *Explanation of use table structure.*

(1) *Organization of Table 5-1.* Table 5-1 organizes all principal uses by use classifications and use types.

(a) *Use classifications.* The use classifications are: agricultural uses; residential uses; civic and institutional uses; commercial uses; and industrial uses. The use classifications provide a systematic basis for assigning present and future land uses into broad general classifications (e.g., residential and commercial uses). The use classifications then organize land uses and activities into specific "use types" based on common functional, product, or physical characteristics, such as the type and amount of activity, the type of customers or residents, how goods or services are sold or delivered and site conditions.

(b) *Use types.* The specific use types identify the specific uses that are considered to fall within characteristics identified in the use classifications. For example; detached dwellings, parks and recreational areas, and schools are "use types" in the Single-family Residence District.

(2) *Symbols used in Table 5-1.*

(a) *Permitted Uses = P.* A "P" indicates that a use is permitted by right, subject to compliance with all other applicable provisions of this chapter. Uses may be subject to special regulations as referenced in the "additional requirements" column.

(b) *Conditionally Permitted Uses = C.* A "C" indicates that a use is permitted provided the city can establish conditions necessary to ensure the use is compatible to the proposed location and surrounding properties. Inability of the city to establish conditions to adequately control anticipated impacts is justification for denial of a conditionally permitted use. Conditional uses may also be subject to special regulations as referenced in the "additional requirements" column.

(c) *Interim Permitted Uses = I.* An "I" indicates that a use may be permitted for a brief period of time provided certain conditions are met, and a specific event or date can be established for discontinuance of the use. Inability of the city to establish conditions to adequately control anticipated impacts is justification for denial of an interim permitted use. Interim permitted uses may also be subject to special regulations as referenced in the "additional requirements" column.

(d) *Prohibited Uses = Shaded cells.* A shaded cell indicates that the listed use is prohibited in the respective base zoning district.

(e) *Uses not provided for within zoning districts.* In any zoning district, whenever a proposed use is neither specifically allowed nor denied, the use will be considered prohibited in which case an amendment to the ordinance text would be required to clarify if, where and how a proposed use could be established.

TABLE 5-1: USES BY DISTRICT

Use Types ***"P" = Permitted*** ***"C" = Conditionally Permitted*** ***"I" = Interim Permitted***	***Base Zoning Districts***																	***Additional Requirements***
	AO	***RA***	***R1***	***R2***	***TN***	***R3***	***R4***	***MH***	***B1***	***B2***	***B3***	***B4***	***CCD***	***PCD***	***IBC***	***I1***	***I2***	
Agricultural Uses																		
Agriculture	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			P	P	P	§ 153.091 (B) (1)
Agricultural Sales	P																	§ 153.091 (B) (2)
Community Gardens	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P									§ 153.091 (B) (3)
Stables	C																	§ 153.091 (B) (4)
Residential Uses																		**§** 153.091**(C)(1)**
Attached Dwelling Types																		§ 153.091 (C) (2)(a)

TABLE 5-1: USES BY DISTRICT

Use Types ***"P" = Permitted*** ***"C" = Conditionally Permitted*** ***"I" = Interim Permitted***	***Base Zoning Districts***																	***Additional Requirements***
	AO	***RA***	***R1***	***R2***	***TN***	***R3***	***R4***	***MH***	***B1***	***B2***	***B3***	***B4***	***CCD***	***PCD***	***IBC***	***I1***	***I2***	
Agricultural Uses																		
Agriculture	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			P	P	P	§ 153.091 (B) (1)
Agricultural Sales	P																	§ 153.091 (B) (2)
Community Gardens	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P									§ 153.091 (B) (3)
Stables	C																	§ 153.091 (B) (4)
Residential Uses																		**§** 153.091**(C)(1)**
Attached Dwelling Types																		§ 153.091 (C) (2)(a)

Duplex				P		C							See Table 5- 1A	See Ordinance No.				§ 153.091 (C) (2)(b)
Townhouse				C		P												§ 153.091 (C) (2)(c)
Multiple- family				C		P	C		C									§ 153.091 (C) (2)(d)
Detached Dwelling	P	P	P	P	P				P									None
Group residential facility, single-family	P	P	P	P	P													§ 153.091 (C) (3)
Group residential facility, multi- family				C		C	C											§ 153.091 (C) (3)
Mobile and manufactured home park				C		C	C	P	C									§ 153.091 (C) (4)
Civic and Institutional Uses																		
Active park facilities (public)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			P	P	P	None

TABLE 5-1: USES BY DISTRICT																		
Use Types ***"P" = Permitted*** ***"C" = Conditionally Permitted*** ***"I" = Interim Permitted***	***Base Zoning Districts***																	***Additional Requirements***
	AO	***RA***	***R1***	***R2***	***TN***	***R3***	***R4***	***MH***	***B1***	***B2***	***B3***	***B4***	***CCD***	***PCD***	***IBC***	***I1***	***I2***	
TABLE 5-1: USES BY DISTRICT																		
Use Types ***"P" = Permitted*** ***"C" = Conditionally Permitted*** ***"I" = Interim Permitted***	***Base Zoning Districts***																	***Additional Requirements***
	AO	***RA***	***R1***	***R2***	***TN***	***R3***	***R4***	***MH***	***B1***	***B2***	***B3***	***B4***	***CCD***	***PCD***	***IBC***	***I1***	***I2***	
Civic and Institutional Uses																		
Active park facilities (private)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P						See Table 5-1A	See Ordinance No.				§ 153.091(D)(1)
Assisted living facilities				C		P	C		C	P								§ 153.091(D)(2)
Cemeteries	C	C	C	C	C	C	C											§ 153.091(D)(3)
Clinics/medical services									C	P		P			C			None
Essential services	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			P	P	P	None
Hospitals									C	P		P			C			§ 153.091(D)(4)
Nursing/ convalescent home	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		P						§ 153.091(D)(5)
Passenger terminal										C	C	C			C			None
Passive parks and open space	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			P	P	P	
Place of public assembly			C	C	C	C	C			P	C							§ 153.091(D)(6)
Public buildings or uses	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	P	C	C	P	P			C	P	P	§ 153.091(D)(7)

Public warehousing temporary											I					I	I	§ 153.091(D)(8)
Schools, K-12			C	C	C	C	C								C	I	I	§ 153.091(D)(9)
Schools, higher education															C			
Utilities (major)										C						C	C	§ 153.091(D) (10)

TABLE 5-1: USES BY DISTRICT

Use Types ***"P" = Permitted*** ***"C" = Conditionally Permitted*** ***"I" = Interim Permitted***	***Base Zoning Districts***																	***Additional Requirements***
	AO	***RA***	***R1***	***R2***	***TN***	***R3***	***R4***	***MH***	***B1***	***B2***	***B3***	***B4***	***CCD***	***PCD***	***IBC***	***I1***	***I2***	

TABLE 5-1: USES BY DISTRICT

Use Types ***"P" = Permitted*** ***"C" = Conditionally Permitted*** ***"I" = Interim Permitted***	***Base Zoning Districts***																	***Additional Requirements***
	AO	***RA***	***R1***	***R2***	***TN***	***R3***	***R4***	***MH***	***B1***	***B2***	***B3***	***B4***	***CCD***	***PCD***	***IBC***	***I1***	***I2***	
Commercial Uses																		
Adult uses													**See Table 5-1A**	**See Ordinance No.**		P	P	§ 153.046(T)
Auction house																	C	§ 153.091(E) (2)
Auto repair - minor											C	C				P	P	§ 153.091(E) (3)
Automotive wash facilities											P	C						§ 153.091(E) (4)
Bed and breakfasts	C	C	C	C	C													§ 153.091(E) (5)
Brew pub											P	P						§ 153.091(E) (6)
Business support services											P	P			P	P	P	None
Commercial lodging											P	P			P			§ 153.091(E) (7)
Commercial self-storage											C					C		§ 153.091(F) (3)
Communications/broadcasting												P			P	P	P	§ 153.091(E) (8)
Convenience retail									C	P	P	P						§ 153.091(E) (9)
Country club	C																	§ 153.091(E) (10)
Day care centers									C	C	C	P			P	C		§ 153.091(E) (11)
Entertainment/ recreation, indoor commercial											P	P			C	C	C	§ 153.091(E) (12)
Entertainment/ recreation, outdoor commercial	C										C	C					C	§ 153.091(E) (13)

TABLE 5-1: USES BY DISTRICT

Use Types "P" = Permitted "C" = Conditionally Permitted "I" = Interim Permitted	Base Zoning Districts																	Additional Requirements
	AO	RA	R1	R2	TN	R3	R4	MH	B1	B2	B3	B4	CCD	PCD	IBC	I1	I2	
TABLE 5-1: USES BY DISTRICT																		
Commercial Uses																		
Animal kennel/boarding (commercial)	C										C	C					C	§ 153.091(E)(17)
Event center										C	C	C	See Table 5-1A	See Ordinance No.				§ 153.091(E)14)
Financial institution										P	P	P						§ 153.091(E)(15)
Funeral services										P		P						§ 153.091(E)(16)
Landscaping/ nursery business	P																	§ 153.091(E)(18)
Offices, commercial and professional services									P	P	P	P			P	P	P	§ 153.091(E)(20)
Personal services									C	P	P	P						§ 153.091(E)(22)
Production brewery or micro- distillery without taproom																P	P	§ 153.091(F)(12)
Production brewery or micro- distillery with taproom or cocktail room											C	C			C	C	C	§ 153.091(E)(23) § 153.091(F)(13)
Recreational vehicle camp site	C																	§ 153.091(E)(24)
Repair establishment									C	P		P				P	P	§ 153.091(E)(25)
Restaurants										C	P	P			C			§ 153.091(E)(26)

Use Types "P" = Permitted "C" = Conditionally Permitted "I" = Interim Permitted	Base Zoning Districts																	Additional Requirements
	AO	RA	R1	R2	TN	R3	R4	MH	B1	B2	B3	B4	CCD	PCD	IBC	I1	I2	
TABLE 5-1: USES BY DISTRICT																		
Use Types "P" = Permitted	Base Zoning Districts																	Additional Requirements

"C" = Conditionally Permitted "I" = Interim Permitted	AO	RA	R1	R2	TN	R3	R4	MH	B1	B2	B3	B4	CCD	PCD	IBC	I1	I2	
Commercial Uses																		
Retail commercial uses (other) buildings less than 10,000 sq. ft.										P	P	P	See Table 5-1A	See Ordinance No.				§ 153.091(E)(27)
Retail commercial uses (other) buildings over 10,000 sq. ft.										C	P	P						§ 153.091(E)(27)
Retail service										P	P	P						§ 153.048
Specialty eating establishments									C	P	P	P						§ 153.091(E)(28)
Vehicle fuel sales										C	C	C						§ 153.091(E)(29)
Vehicle sales and rental											C							§ 153.091(E)(30)
Veterinary facilities (rural)	C																	§ 153.091(E)(31)
Veterinary facilities (neighborhood)										C	C	C						§ 153.091(E)(31)
Wholesale sales															P	P	P	None
Industrial Uses																		
Auto repair - major											C					P	P	§ 153.091(F)(1)
Bulk fuel sales and storage																	C	§ 153.091(F)(2)

TABLE 5-1: USES BY DISTRICT

Use Types "P" = Permitted "C" = Conditionally Permitted "I" = Interim Permitted	Base Zoning Districts																	Additional Requirements
	AO	RA	R1	R2	TN	R3	R4	MH	B1	B2	B3	B4	CCD	PCD	IBC	I1	I2	

TABLE 5-1: USES BY DISTRICT

Use Types "P" = Permitted "C" = Conditionally Permitted "I" = Interim Permitted	Base Zoning Districts																	Additional Requirements
	AO	RA	R1	R2	TN	R3	R4	MH	B1	B2	B3	B4	CCD	PCD	IBC	I1	I2	
Industrial Uses																		
Contractor's yard, temporary															I	I	I	§ 153.091(F)(4)
Extractive use	I										I	I				I	I	§ 153.091(F)(5)
General warehousing															C	P	P	§ 153.091(F)(6)
Heavy manufacturing																	C	§ 153.091(F)(7)
Industrial services																C	P	None

Industrial self-storage facilities													See Table 5-1A	See Ordinance No.		C	C	§ 153.091(F)(8)
Land reclamation	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			C	C	C	§ 153.091(F)(9)
Light manufacturing															P	P	P	§ 153.091(F) (10)
Machinery/truck repair and sales																	C	§ 153.091(F) (11)
Recycling and salvage center																	C	§ 153.091(F) (14)
Truck or freight terminal																	C	§ 153.091(F) (15)
Waste disposal and incineration																	C	§ 153.091(F) (16)
Wrecker and towing services											C						P	§ 153.091(F) (17)

TABLE 5-1A: CENTRAL COMMUNITY DISTRICT (CCD) USES SUB-AREA						
	Riverfront (A)	***Broadway (B)***	***Walnut & Cedar (C)***	***Pine (D)***	***General CCD***	***Notes***
Use Types	***Entertainment and open space, supported by retail***	***Retail, supported by entertainment; housing 2nd***	***Retail, supported by housing and services***	***Office, large space retail users, and retail service***	***Housing, supported by limited retail and services***	

TABLE 5-1A: CENTRAL COMMUNITY DISTRICT (CCD) USES SUB-AREA						
	Riverfront (A)	***Broadway (B)***	***Walnut & Cedar (C)***	***Pine (D)***	***General CCD***	***Notes***
Use Types	***Entertainment and open space, supported by retail***	***Retail, supported by entertainment; housing 2nd***	***Retail, supported by housing and services***	***Office, large space retail users, and retail service***	***Housing, supported by limited retail and services***	

Additional use requirements applicable per § 153.091						
Uses:						
Residential Uses						
Single- family		P*			CUP	*Upper floors only
Multi 3 du or under		P*	CUP*		P	*Upper floors only
Townhouse	CUP	CUP*	CUP		P	*Townhous es on Broadway east of Pine only
Multi 4-12 du	CUP	CUP	CUP		CUP	
Multi 13+ du	CUP	CUP	CUP	CUP	CUP	
Ground floor		CUP*	P		P	*Allowed on ground floor for townhouses on Broadway east of Pine
Commercial						
Brew Pub <10,000 sq. ft.	P	P	P	P		
Brew Pub >10,000 sq. ft.	CUP	P	CUP	P		
Commercial Day Care			CUP	CUP	P	
Commercial Lodging	P	CUP	CUP	P		

Entertainment/Recreation, Indoor Commercial (including theaters)	CUP*	CUP*	CUP*	CUP		<10,000 sq. ft. only
Entertainme nt/Recreation Outdoor Commercial						
Event centers	CUP	CUP	CUP	CUP	CUP	Subject to § 153.091(F)(14)
Funeral services					CUP	
Personal services	P	P	P	P	CUP	
Places of public assembly	CUP	CUP	CUP	CUP	CUP	
Production brewery/ taproom	P	P	P	P		
Micro- distillery/ cocktail room	P	P	P	P		
Professional office - services and retail	CUP*	P	P	P	P	Upper floors preferred
Commercial office		CUP* - not allowed on ground floor	P/CUP* on ground floor	P/CUP* on ground floor	P	Upper floors preferred
Financial		P	P	P	P	Drive thru by CUP
Restaurants, bars <10,000 sq. ft.	P	P	P	P	CUP	
Restaurants, bars > 10,000 sq. ft.	CUP	P	CUP	P	CUP	
Retail Sales <10,000 sq. ft.	P	P	P	P	P	
Retail Sales >10,000 sq. ft.	CUP	CUP	CUP	P	CUP	
Retail with service	CUP	P	P	P	P	
Specialty Eating Establishments <10,000 sq. ft.	P	P	P	P	CUP	
Vehicle fuel sales				CUP		
Veterinary facilities < 10,000 sq. ft.		CUP	CUP	CUP	CUP	No outdoor uses
Industrial Uses						
Industrial PUD			PUD Only		PUD Only	
Civic and Institutional Uses						
Clinics/ medical services		CUP	CUP	P	P	
Public buildings or uses (incl. public parks)	P	CUP	P	CUP	CUP	
Schools Pre- K-12		CUP	CUP	CUP		

TABLE 5-1B THE POINTES AT CEDAR DISTRICT (PCD)
See § 153.048

TABLE 5-1C: CANNABIS BUSINESS USES																
Use Types ***"N" = Not Allowed*** ***"P" = Permitted*** ***"C" = Conditional*** ***"I" = Interim*** ***"A" = Administrativ e***	***Base Zoning Districts***															***Additional Requirements***
	AO	***RA***	***R1***	***R2***	***TN***	***R3***	***R4***	***B1***	***B2***	***B3***	***B4***	***CCD***	***PCD***	***IBC***	***I1***	***I2***	

TABLE 5-1C: CANNABIS BUSINESS USES

Use Types "N" = Not Allowed "P" = Permitted "C" = Conditional "I" = Interim "A" = Administrative	Base Zoning Districts																Additional Requirements
	AO	RA	R1	R2	TN	R3	R4	B1	B2	B3	B4	CCD	PCD	IBC	I1	I2	
Commercial Uses																	
Cannabis retailer	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	P	P	N	N	N	N	N	§ 153.091(E)(3 3)
A O	RA	R 1	R 2	T N	R 3	R 4	B 1	B 2	B3	B4	CCD	PCD	IBC	I 1	I 2		
Commercial Uses																	
Cannabis microbusiness - retail location only	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	P/C*	P/C*	N	N	N	N	N	§ 153.091(E)(3 3) *CUP required for on-site consumption CUP
Cannabis mezzobusiness - retail location only	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	P	P	N	N	N	N	N	§ 153.091(E)(3 3)
Medical cannabis retailer	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	P	P	N	N	N	N	N	§ 153.091(E)(3 3)
Medical cannabis combination business - retail location only	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	P	P	N	N	N	N	N	§ 153.091(E)(3 3)
Lower-potency hemp edible retailer	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	P	P	P	N	N	N	N	N	§ 153.091(E)(3 3)
Temporary cannabis event	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	A	A	N	N	N	N	N	§ 153.093(E)(1 2) §§ 96.21 - 96.25
Industrial Uses																	
Cannabis cultivator	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	C	P	§ 153.091(F)(1 9)
Cannabis manufacturer	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	C	P	§ 153.091(F)(1 9)
Cannabis microbusiness	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	C	P	§ 153.091(F)(1 9)
Cannabis mezzobusiness	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	C	P	§ 153.091(F)(1 9)
Cannabis wholesaler	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	C	P	§ 153.091(F)(1 9)
Cannabis transporter	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	C	P	§ 153.091(F)(1 9)
Cannabis testing facility	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	C	P	§ 153.091(F)(1 9)
Cannabis delivery service	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	C*	C*	N	N	N	C	P	§ 153.091(F)(1 9) *Accessory only to licensed cannabis or lower-potency hemp retail in B-3 or B-4
Medical cannabis processor	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	C	P	§ 153.091(F)(1 9)
Medical cannabis combination business	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	C	P	§ 153.091(F)(1 9)

Lower-potenc y hemp edible manufacturer	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	C	P	§ 153.091(F)(1 9)

(Ord. 762, passed 8-23-2021; Ord. 780, passed 7-25-2022; Ord. 791, passed 11-14-2022; Ord. 797, passed 2-13-2023; Ord. 799, passed 2-27-2023; Ord. 804, passed 8-14-2023; Ord. 830, passed 7-22-2024; Ord. 835, passed 11-25-2024)

§ 153.091 USE-SPECIFIC STANDARDS.

(A) *General regulations applicable to all uses.*

(1) *Combination uses.* In commercial and industrial base zoning districts, combination uses may be allowed within the principal building with each use subject to all regulations in this chapter.

(2) *Nuisances prohibited.* In addition to any nuisance provisions within city code, the following shall apply:

(a) *Refuse and garbage.*

1. In all districts, all refuse, rubbish, or garbage shall be kept in an enclosed building or properly contained in a closed container designed for such a purpose.

2. The owner of vacant land shall be responsible for keeping the land free of refuse, rubbish, or garbage.

(b) *Glare.*

1. Any lighting used to illuminate off-street parking area, sign, or other structure, shall be arranged as to deflect light away from any adjoining residential zone or from the public streets.

2. Direct or sky-reflected glare, where from floodlights or from high temperature processes such as combustion or welding, shall not be directed into any adjoining property.

3. The source of lights shall be hooded or controlled in some manner so as not to cast light on adjacent property.

4. Bare incandescent light bulbs shall not be permitted in view of adjacent property or public right-of-way.

5. Any light or combination of lights which cast light on a public street shall not exceed one foot candle (meter reading) as measured from the center line of said street.

6. Any light or combination of lights which cast light on residential property shall not exceed 0.4 foot candles (meter reading) as measured from said property.

(c) *Smoke.* The emission of smoke by any use shall be in compliance with and regulated by the State of Minnesota Pollution Control Standards, Minnesota Regulation APC 1-15.

(d) *Dust and other particulated matter.* The emission of dust, fly ash, or other particulated matter by any use shall be in compliance with and regulated by the State of Minnesota Pollution Control Standards, Minnesota Regulation APC 1-15.

(e) *Noise.* Noises emanating from any use shall be in compliance with and regulated by the State of Minnesota pollution control standards and rules. In no case shall noise emanations constitute a nuisance as defined and regulated by this code.

(3) *Building and structure location.* All buildings and structures shall be so placed so that they will not obstruct future streets which may be constructed by the city in conformity with existing streets and according to the system and standards employed by the city.

(4) *Cannabis-related businesses.*

(a) *Findings and purpose.*

1. The City of Monticello (hereinafter "city") makes the following legislative findings: The purpose of this division is to implement the provisions of M.S. Ch. 342, as amended from time to time, which authorizes the city to protect the public health, safety, welfare of city residents by regulating cannabis businesses within the legal boundaries of city.

2. The city finds and concludes that the proposed provisions are appropriate and lawful land use regulations for city, that the proposed amendments will promote the community's interest in reasonable stability in zoning for now and in the future, and that the proposed provisions are in the public interest and for the public good.

(b) *Authority and jurisdiction.* The city has the authority to adopt this division pursuant to:

1. M.S. § 342.13(c), as amended from time to time, regarding the authority of a local unit of government to adopt reasonable restrictions of the time, place, and manner of the operation of a cannabis business provided that such restrictions do not prohibit the establishment or operation of cannabis businesses.

2. M.S. § 342.22, as amended from time to time, regarding the local registration and enforcement requirements of state-licensed cannabis retail businesses and lower-potency hemp edible retail businesses, subject to any Joint Powers Agreement with Wright County which explicitly supersedes these regulations.

3. M.S. § 152.0263, subd. 5, as amended from time to time, regarding the use of cannabis in public places.

4. M.S. § 462.357, as amended from time to time, regarding the authority of a local authority to adopt zoning ordinances.

(c) Any cannabis-related business or lower-potency hemp edible business licensed by the State of Minnesota under M.S. Ch. 342, as amended from time to time, shall be subject to the following requirements, in addition to any specific standards in this section, and other reasonable regulations required as a condition of any zoning permit issued for such

uses.

1. No cannabis-related business use shall operate outside of the hours of operation established by M.S. Ch. 342, as amended from time to time, or those established by the city, whichever is more restrictive.

2. No cannabis-related business use shall operate or occur on property used for residential purpose.

3. No cannabis-related business use shall create odors that are detectable beyond the property lines of such use.

4. The facility shall display its state-issued license on the interior of the facility, visible to the public, at all times.

5. No person or facility shall dispose of cannabis or cannabis- containing products in an unsecured waste receptacle not in possession and control of the licensee and designed to prohibit unauthorized access.

6. All cultivation, processing, storage, display, sales or other distribution of cannabis shall occur within an enclosed building and shall not be visible from the exterior of the building.

7. Outdoor storage is prohibited for all cannabis-related uses.

8. Cannabis-related business uses shall comply with the city's sign regulations.

9. Cannabis-related business uses shall comply with all other applicable standards of the Monticello Zoning Ordinance and city code.

10. *Buffers.* No cannabis-related business use shall be located closer to any property occupied by any of the following uses, measured as a horizontal distance from the closest point of the property on which the cannabis business is located to the closest point of the property occupied by:

a. School: 1,000 feet.

b. Daycare: 500 feet from any day care facility that is located in a zoning district where cannabis businesses are not allowed. This buffer shall not apply to day care facilities that are located in a zoning district in which a cannabis business is allowed.

c. Residential treatment facility: 500 feet.

d. Public park: 500 feet from attractions within a public park regularly used by minors. Public parks included shall be as identified in the city's most currently adopted park system or master plan. This buffer shall not apply to sidewalks or trails, or other public lands.

(B) *Regulations for agricultural uses.*

(1) *Agriculture.*

(a) Agricultural related buildings and structures including farm dwellings shall be subject to Minnesota Pollution Control Standards.

(b) Agricultural uses shall not include commercial feed lots or other commercial operations.

(c) The keeping and/or raising of livestock raising shall be prohibited in all zoning districts except for the A-O District.

(2) *Agricultural sales.* All agricultural sales businesses shall adhere to the following:

(a) Activities shall be limited to those listed within the definition for an agricultural sales business.

(b) The agricultural sales business shall be located on land owned or leased by the producer or the operator of the business, and not within or on any public rights-of-way or easements.

(c) The operator must be able to demonstrate at all times to the city that there is sufficient access, parking and maneuvering space, that the location and adequacy of approaches are sufficient, that there is suitable and safe access for pedestrians, and that customer parking is away from the travel way and in close proximity to the agricultural sales business.

(d) All waste materials shall be enclosed in containers provided on the site, and shall not generate any nuisance impacts on adjacent properties.

(e) All sidewalks, roadways, and parking areas shall be treated as necessary to eliminate dust nuisance impacts on adjacent properties.

(3) *Community garden.*

(a) Prior to a parcel being utilized as a community garden, the landowner shall be required to secure an annual community garden permit from the Community Development Department.

(b) Each community garden must have two or more gardeners as a prerequisite for obtaining a permit to ensure code and permit guidelines are followed.

(c) Unused plots and common areas shall be maintained and kept free of weeds, dead plant materials, and other debris/garbage.

(d) Containers, including water bins, and planters, shall not hold standing water unless they are completely covered.

(e) Composting of vegetative matter is allowed (leaves, plants, wood chips, etc.); composting of meat, human or pet waste is prohibited.

(f) Overhead lighting is prohibited.

(g) Signage is limited to a single, non-illuminated, single sided sign of four square feet.

(4) *Stables.*

(a) Animal building, holding, grazing, and exercise areas are located a minimum of 1,000 feet from any residential, commercial, or industrial use district.

(b) The land area of the property containing such use of activity meets the minimum established for the district.

(c) All applicable requirements of the State Pollution Control Agency are complied with.

(C) *Regulations for residential uses.*

(1) *General regulations for all dwellings.* All dwellings located in any residence district shall conform to the following minimum requirements in addition to the specific requirements applicable to the individual residence districts:

(a) Except for in the M-H zoning district, all dwellings shall be placed on a permanent foundation which complies with the Minnesota State Building Code, and which are solid for the complete circumference of the dwelling.

(b) All dwellings shall have a minimum width and depth of 20 feet, exclusive of porches, entryways, or attached storage sheds.

(c) All dwellings shall be served by public sanitary sewer and water.

(d) Direct vehicular access to residential units from arterial or collector roadways shall be prohibited unless no other reasonable alternative exists as determined by the Community Development Department.

(e) In addition to standards applicable to all houses in residential districts, manufactured homes, as defined by Minnesota Statutes, shall be built in compliance with the Minnesota Manufactured Homes Building Code and all statutory requirements (see M.S. §§ 327.31 through 327.35, as they may be amended from time, on manufactured homes).

(f) No cellar, basement, garage, tent, trailer, motor vehicle or accessory building shall at any time be used as an independent residence or dwelling unit, either temporarily or permanently. Tents, play houses or similar structures may be used for play or recreational purposes.

(g) Except for dwellings classified as elderly (senior citizen) housing, the minimum floor area per dwelling unit shall be as prescribed in individual zoning district regulations.

(h) Apartment and condominium dwelling units shall only be located in multiple-family buildings or in buildings within the CCD district as regulated by this chapter.

(2) *Attached dwelling.*

(a) *Regulations applicable to all attached dwelling types.*

1. *Size of development.* All attached dwelling developments that contain more than two structures with dwelling units and/or having a structure containing more than ten dwelling units shall require a conditional use permit.

2. *Usable open space.* Except for mixed use projects in the CCD District, each multiple-family dwelling site or townhouse site shall contain at least 500 square feet of usable open space for each dwelling unit contained thereon, or a minimum of 30% green space, whichever is greater. For the purposes of this chapter, green space shall include lawn, shrubs, trees, or other planted open space usable for gardens, shade, or recreation and shall not include planted areas between parking areas or sidewalks and parking areas which are less then ten feet in width, nor shall it include any part of the public right-of-way, delineated wetland(s), or required stormwater ponding areas below the ten-year flood elevation.

(b) *Duplex and two-family dwellings.*

1. A minimum of two off-street parking spaces per unit shall be provided within an enclosed garage of at least 400 square feet.

2. All driveways and required off-street parking spaces shall be surfaced with concrete, bituminous or approved equivalent.

3. Legal nonconforming single-family dwellings located within R-3 Zoning Districts may be converted to duplex dwellings by conditional use permit where environmental conditions on the property support preservation of trees, drainage patterns, or other related features.

(c) *Townhouse.*

1. No building shall contain more than eight dwelling units.

2. Each dwelling unit shall have separate and individual front and rear entrances.

3. Private driveways for garages in townhouse developments shall provide a minimum of 20 feet worth of parking space which does not interfere with the use of public sidewalks or trails.

4. Setbacks:

a. Buildings in townhouse developments shall be located at least 20 feet apart and 20 feet from the back of the curb of a private roadway.

b. The applicable setbacks required in the underlying zoning district shall be met along the perimeter lot lines of the development and along all public roadways.

(d) *Multiple-family.*

1. Development of a multiple-family building shall be compatible with the existing and planned land use of the area and conflicts shall not be created between commercial and residential use and activities.

2. If in the R-2 district, multiple-family buildings shall be limited to four dwelling units.

3. If in the B-2 District, multiple-family buildings shall be adequately served by a collector or arterial street.

4. If in the B-1, B-2 or CCD district, multiple-family units shall be in the form of apartments or condominiums located above the first floor of the building, unless otherwise authorized to be on the first floor by a conditional use permit meeting the following additional standards:

a. The proposed site for residential use is consistent with the goals and objectives of the City's Comprehensive Plan and detailed in the Comprehensive Plan Amendment entitled "Downtown Monticello Small Area Plan."

b. The proposed site does not interrupt the flow of commercial pedestrian traffic in the “CCD” district.

c. Density for ground floor residential units shall not exceed one unit per 9,000 square feet of lot area, exclusive of land area utilized by, or required for, permitted uses on the property.

5. Multiple-family housing in the R-3, B-1, B-2 or CCD zoning districts shall be subject to the requirements found in Table 3-8 of § 153.043.

6. Multiple-family housing in the R-4 zoning district shall be subject to the requirements found in Table 3-9 of § 153.043.

(3) *Group residential facility.*

(a) Licensed day care facilities qualifying as group residential facilities shall adhere to the following:

1. No overnight facilities are provided for the children served. Children are delivered and removed daily.

2. All state laws and statutes governing such use are strictly adhered to and all required operating permits are secured.

(b) *Group residential facility, multi-family.*

1. Group residential facility, multi-family shall require authorization through a conditional use permit following the provisions of § 153.028(D), subject to the following conditions:

a. Density of residents shall equal no more than one person per 520 square feet of total net livable area in the principal dwelling.

b. Living accommodations for on-site resident staff shall be deducted from the principal dwelling square footage for purposes of determining density in division (1) above.

c. The property shall be developed to provide two off-street parking spaces for staff and one space per three residents for visitors.

d. Parking areas shall be paved with concrete or bituminous surface, and shall meet all other standards of parking lot design in this chapter, with the exception that the use shall be exempt from curb requirements.

e. The property shall maintain a minimum of 30% landscaped green space based on the gross area of the property.

f. The building shall be designed and constructed to be consistent with the architectural character of the neighborhood in which it is located.

(4) *Manufactured homes/manufactured home park.*

(a) *Manufactured homes in general.* All manufactured homes within the City of Monticello shall be built in conformance with the manufactured home building code and comply with all provisions of this chapter.

(b) *Manufactured home parks.* Development of new manufactured home parks shall be encouraged to use the planned unit development (PUD) process to allow the city to vary or modify the strict application and requirements for manufactured home parks to more readily accommodate this type of development. However, absent development through a PUD, the following requirements shall apply:

1. In general:

a. The minimum total manufactured home park area shall be five acres.

b. Each designated manufactured home site shall not be less than 2,500 sf.

c. Notwithstanding the type of development concept used, the maximum density shall be 13 manufactured homes per acre.

d. Manufactured homes shall be the only permitted dwelling type in a manufactured home park.

e. No tents shall be used for other than recreational purposes in a manufactured home park.

f. There shall be no outdoor camping anywhere in a manufactured home park.

g. Laundry and clothing shall be hung out to dry only on lines located in Council approved areas established and maintained exclusively for that purpose.

h. Adequate storm shelters for all residents of the manufactured home park shall be provided on-site.

i. No part of any manufactured home park shall be used for non-residential purposes, except such uses that are required for the direct servicing and well-being of park residents and for the management and maintenance of the park.

j. All manufactured homes must be securely anchored in a manner which meets shoreland district requirements (if within a shoreland district) and applicable state requirements for resisting wind forces.

2. Grading, drainage and groundcover:

a. Condition of soil, ground water level, drainage, topography shall not create hazards to the property or the health and safety of the occupants.

b. The ground surface in all parts of every manufactured home park shall be graded and equipped to drain all surface water in a safe, efficient manner.

c. Exposed ground surfaces in all parts of every manufactured home park shall be paved or covered with stone, screening or other solid material, or protected with a grass that is capable of preventing soil erosion and of eliminating objectionable dust.

d. No portion of a manufactured home park shall be subject to unpredictable or sudden flooding.

3. Setbacks and lot requirements:

a. Manufactured homes shall be separated from each other and from other buildings and structures by at least 15 feet.

b. An accessory structure such as an awning, cabana, storage cabinet, carport, windbreak, and porch which has an opaque top or roof, shall, for purposes of all separation requirements, be considered to be part of the manufactured home. However, applicable building code separation requirements shall still apply as applicable.

c. There shall be a minimum distance of twenty feet between the manufactured home stand and abutting park street.

d. All manufactured homes, off-street parking spaces, and structures shall be located at least thirty feet from any property boundary line abutting upon a public street or highway and at least thirty feet from other property boundary lines.

e. Each manufactured home site shall have frontage on an approved roadway and the corner of each manufactured home site shall be marked and each site shall be numbered.

f. Dedicated storage area(s) and building(s) shall be for the sole use of the residents of the manufactured home park and are not available for use by non-residents.

4. Screening and open space:

a. All manufactured home parks located adjacent to residential, recreational, commercial or industrial land uses shall provide screening such as fences, shrubs, trees along the property boundary line separating the park and such uses, and shall be maintained by the state license holder in a neat and orderly manner.

b. A minimum of 2,000 sf. for every acre, or part thereof, in a manufactured home park shall be provided for definable play areas and open space. Such areas of open space and play area shall not be areas included within any setback nor shall they include any areas of less than twenty feet in length or width.

5. *Parking.* Each manufactured home site shall be served by two off-street parking spaces for automobiles.

6. Utilities:

a. All manufactured homes shall be connected to a public water and sanitary sewer system or a private water and sewer system approved by the State Department of Health.

b. All installations for disposal of surface stormwater must be approved by the city.

c. All utility connections shall be as approved by the city.

d. The source of fuel for cooking, heating, or other purposes at each manufactured home site shall be as approved by the city.

e. All utilities shall be underground; there shall be no overhead wires or supporting poles except those essential for street or other lighting purposes.

f. No obstruction shall be permitted that impedes the inspection of plumbing, electrical facilities, and related manufactured home equipment.

g. The method of garbage, waste, and trash disposal must be approved by the city.

h. Owner shall pay any required sewer and connection fees to the city.

7. Lighting:

a. Artificial light shall be maintained during all hours of darkness in all buildings containing public toilets, laundry equipment, and the like.

b. The manufactured home park ground shall be lighted as approved by the city from sunset to sunrise.

8. Accessory structures:

a. Accessory storage buildings serving the overall park and not an individual unit in manufactured home parks, if not reviewed and approved as part of a PUD, shall be conditionally permitted subject to the following additional requirements:

(i) The storage building and any accompanying outdoor storage area shall be for the sole use of the residents of the manufactured home park and shall not be used by non-residents.

(ii) Accompanying outdoor storage areas shall be fully screened from surrounding manufactured home units and adjacent properties.

b. For individual residential units within a mobile or manufactured home park, the following standards shall apply:

(i) Only one detached accessory structure, major or minor, shall be allowed.

(ii) The maximum area of a detached accessory structure shall be 300 square feet.

(iii) The maximum height of the structure shall be 15 feet as measured at the median height of the roof.

(iv) The detached accessory structure may not be located between the front line of the residential unit and the park access road.

(v) Such structure shall be located five feet from any other structure.

(vi) The location of accessory structures shall be permitted only with the permission of the manufactured home park owner.

(vii) Detached accessory structures exceeding 300 square feet shall require authorization through conditional use permit, which shall be subject to the following requirements:

A. Permission of the park owner.

B. Detached accessory structure shall have access to the park road.

C. No other detached accessory structure shall be permitted.

D. The maximum height of the structure shall be 15 feet as measured at the median height of the roof.

(D) *Regulations for civic and institutional uses.*

(1) *Active park facilities – private.* Private park facilities must be operated only for the enjoyment and convenience of the associated residents and their guests.

(2) *Assisted living facilities.*

(a) The development must be contained on an single parcel; 30% of the parcel must be preserved as open space at least two-thirds of which shall be useable.

(b) To continue to qualify for the senior citizen housing classification, the owner or agent shall annually file with the Community Development Department a certified copy of a monthly resume of occupants of such a multiple dwelling, listing the number of tenants by age.

(c) One off-street loading space shall be provided in compliance with §153.068, Off-Street Loading Spaces.

(d) Elevator service shall be provided to each floor level which contains senior housing units.

(e) Efficiency units shall be a minimum floor area of 440 square feet, and shall not exceed 20% of the total number of

apartments in a multiple dwelling, or the maximum established in the district, whichever is less.

(f) One bedroom units shall be a minimum floor area of 520 square feet.

(3) *Cemeteries.*

(a) New cemeteries shall be located on a site or parcel with an area of at least two and one-half acres.

(b) New cemeteries shall be located on a site or parcel that fronts an arterial or collector street.

(c) Cemeteries shall include adequate space for the parking and maneuvering of funeral processions.

(d) Interments shall take place at least 50 feet from any lot line.

(e) Cemeteries shall not be located within one-half mile of Interstate Highway 94.

(4) *Hospitals.* A hospital shall:

(a) Be located on a site of at least five acres.

(b) Be located on a parcel that fronts or has direct access to an arterial or collector street.

(c) Be served by public water and wastewater systems.

(d) Side yards shall be double the minimum requirements established for the applicable district.

(e) When abutting a residential use in a residential use district, the property shall be screened with an aesthetic buffer (Table 4-2, Buffer Type "B") in accordance with §153.060(G).

(f) Adequate off-street parking and access is provided in compliance with §153.067 and that such parking is adequately screened and landscaped from surrounding and abutting residential uses in compliance with § 153.060(F).

(g) Adequate off-street loading and service entrances are considered and satisfactorily provided in accordance with § 153.068.

(h) Exterior lighting standards outlined in §153.063 shall be met.

(5) *Nursing or convalescent home.*

(a) Side yards shall be double the minimum requirements established for the applicable district.

(b) When abutting a residential use in a residential use district, the property shall be screened with an aesthetic buffer (Table 4-2, Buffer Type “B”) in accordance with §153.060(G).

(c) One off-street loading space in compliance with §153.067 is installed.

(6) *Places of public assembly.*

(a) Institutions on parcels exceeding 20,000 square feet in area shall be located with direct frontage on, and access to, a collector or arterial street.

(b) The buildings are set back from adjoining residential districts a distance no less than double the adjoining residential setback.

(c) When abutting a residential use in a residential use district, the property shall be screened with an aesthetic buffer (Table 4-2, Buffer Type “B”) in accordance with §153.060(G).

(d) Adequate off-street parking and access is provided on the site or on lots directly abutting or directly across a public street or alley to the principal use in compliance with § 153.067 of this chapter and that such parking is adequately screened and landscaped from surrounding and abutting residential uses in compliance with § 153.060(F).

(e) Adequate off-street loading and service entrances are considered and satisfactorily provided.

(f) Public assembly in the B-3 District:

1. Shall only be allowed on properties of ten acres in size or more, except that the city may consider such uses on smaller properties by interim use permit, subject to the following requirements:

a. The applicant for an IUP would enter into a development agreement specifying the duration of the IUP, with a time limitation.

b. The applicant would be able to demonstrate that the interim occupancy would not interfere with other commercial uses of the property, either in the nature of the use, the times of operation, or demand for services, such as parking or other impacts.

c. The IUP would expire upon the end of the specified term, or when the applicant vacates the property, and would not be transferable to another similar public assembly use.

d. Changes in scope or nature of the proposed use, operation, or other elements would require amendment to the IUP and the development contract, or a new IUP, depending on the change.

e. No such IUP, subsequent amendment, or reapplication may result in a duration of the subject use for more than ten years of cumulative and continuous occupancy.

2. Public assembly uses in the B-3 District must occupy buildings of at least 20,000 gross square feet of area.

3. Public assembly uses in the B-3 District shall provide off-street parking areas that are designed to meet their unique traffic patterns and parking accumulation ratios. For the B-3 district, the requirement shall be one parking space per two and one-half seats in the main assembly area, based on the building code calculation for maximum occupancy.

4. Proposed public assembly applications in the B-3 District will be required to provide a traffic study demonstrating peak traffic periods, and the ability to manage traffic loads without negatively impacting the adjoining public streets. Private and/or public street improvements may be required to ensure no negative impacts.

5. CUP applications for public assembly uses in the B-3 District will require the identification of the principal use, and those other uses of the subject property that are proposed as accessory uses. All such uses must be allowed in the B-3 District.

(g) In the CCD, the following conditions shall apply:

1. Building architecture shall be designed to reflect retail street-level architecture as defined in the City's Comprehensive Plan, and detailed in the Comprehensive Plan Amendment entitled "Downtown Monticello Small Area Plan."

2. Site planning shall minimize parking lot development adjacent to public area in the district, including streets, pathways, and open spaces.

(7) Public buildings or uses:

(a) When abutting a residential use in a residential use district, the property shall be screened with an aesthetic buffer (Table 4-2, Buffer Type "B") in accordance with §153.060(G).

(b) Conformity with the surrounding neighborhood is maintained and required setbacks and side yard requirements are met.

(c) Adequate off-street parking and access is provided on the site or on lots directly abutting the principal use in compliance with § 153.067 and that such parking is adequately screened and landscaped from surrounding and abutting residential uses in compliance with § 153.060(F).

(d) Adequate off-street loading and service entrances are considered and satisfactorily provided in accordance with § 153.068.

(e) Exterior lighting standards outlined in §153.063 shall be met.

(8) *Public warehousing, temporary.*

(a) The use shall be allowed by interim use permit, with a termination date of no later than five years from the date of approval.

(b) The interim use shall apply to public storage of equipment only, and shall not apply to any private entity, either during or after the term of the permit.

(c) The use, if not allowed as a permitted principal use, may be a "secondary use" allowed on the property, separate and unrelated to the principal use.

(d) The use shall occupy indoor storage only, in one or more existing buildings, and shall not include outdoor storage.

(e) The use shall otherwise meet all zoning and building code standards.

(f) The use shall not interfere with other permitted, conforming private uses of the property, nor with the provision of public services to the property or the neighborhood in which it is located.

(g) No signage shall be allowed identifying the use, other than permitted directional signage on the property.

(9) Pre-K-12 schools (public or private):

(a) Educational institutions on parcels exceeding 20,000 square feet in area shall be located with direct frontage on, and access to, a collector or arterial street.

(b) The buildings are set back from adjoining residential districts a distance no less than double the adjoining residential setback.

(c) When abutting a residential use in a residential use district, the property shall be screened with an aesthetic buffer (Table 4-2, Buffer Type "B") in accordance with §153.060(G).

(d) Adequate off-street parking and access is provided on the site or on lots directly abutting or directly across a public street or alley to the principal use in compliance with § 153.067 and that such parking is adequately screened and landscaped from surrounding and abutting residential uses in compliance with § 153.060(F).

(e) Adequate off-street loading and service entrances are considered and satisfactorily provided in accordance with §

153.068.

(f) Exterior lighting standards outlined in §153.063 shall be met.

(g) If locating within an industrial zoning district:

1. A specified termination date is documented.

2. The proposed parcel has adequate improved parking to accommodate the student capacity.

3. The proposed building is constructed or altered only in ways which do not interfere with future refitting for industrial use.

(h) Buildings and structures must comply with building code requirements as adopted by the City of Monticello.

(10) *Utilities (major).*

(a) An electrical power facility, substation, or transmission station as a principal use of property shall be set back at least 100 feet from all lot lines. Service or storage yards shall be prohibited.

(b) All commercial WECS systems shall adhere to the requirements of §153.071.

(E) *Regulations for commercial uses.*

(1) *Adult uses: See §153.046(T).*

(2) *Auction house.*

(a) The architectural appearance and function plan of the building and site shall not be so dissimilar to the existing buildings or area as to cause impairment in property values or constitute a blighting influence within a reasonable distance of the lot.

(b) When abutting a residential use, the property shall be screened with at least a semi-opaque buffer (Table 4-2, Buffer Type “C”) in accordance with § 153.060(G).

(c) Parking areas shall be landscaped and screened from view in compliance with §153.060(F).

(d) Off-street parking shall comply with §153.067.

(e) Vehicular access points shall be limited, shall create a minimum of conflict through traffic movements, and shall be subject to the approval of the Community Development Department.

(f) All lighting shall be in compliance with §153.063.

(g) The entire area shall have a drainage system which is subject to the approval of the Community Development Department.

(h) All signing and information or visual communication devices shall be in compliance with §153.064.

(i) The use shall require authorization through a conditional use permit following the provisions of §153.028(D).

(j) All conditions pertaining to a specific site are subject to change when the Council, upon investigation in relation to a formal request, finds that the general welfare and public betterment can be served as well or better by modifying the conditions.

(k) No pets or livestock may be sold at this auction sales facility.

(l) Provisions must be made to control and reduce noise when adjacent to a residential zoning district.

(m) All outside storage and outdoor sales and display, if allowed, shall be effectively screened from public view in accordance with § 153.060(I) and limited to 10% of the gross floor area of the principal use building.

(3) *Auto repair – minor.*

(a) The use shall be designed to ensure proper functioning of the site as related to vehicle stacking, circulation, and turning movements.

(b) Repair of all vehicles shall occur within an enclosed building. Temporary outdoor vehicle storage may be allowed in an outdoor storage area that is no larger than 25% of the buildable area of the lot, is located behind the front building line of the principal structure, and is screened with a wooden fence, maintenance free vinyl or masonry wall in accordance with § 153.062, Fences & Walls.

(c) If gasoline is sold on-site, the use shall also comply with the standards for vehicle fuel sales as regulated by this chapter.

(d) Vehicles not being repaired but used as a source of parts shall be prohibited unless full enclosed within a building.

(e) Vehicles that are repaired and are awaiting removal shall not be stored or parked for more than 30 consecutive days. In cases where a vehicle is abandoned by its lawful owner before or during the repair process, the vehicle may remain on site as long as is necessary after the 30-day period, provided the owner or operator of the establishment demonstrates

steps have been taken to remove the vehicle from the premises using the appropriate legal means.

(f) When abutting a residential use, the property shall be screened with at least a semi-opaque buffer in accordance with (Table 4-2, Buffer Type "C") in accordance with §153.060(G).

(4) *Automotive wash facilities.*

(a) All automotive wash facilities shall adhere to the following standards:

1. The architectural appearance and functional plan of the building and site shall be consistent with the existing buildings and area to avoid impairment in property values and blight within a reasonable distance of the lot.

2. Magazining or stacking space is constructed to accommodate that number of vehicles which can be washed during a maximum 30-minute period and shall be subject to the approval of the Community Development Department.

3. When abutting a residential use, the property shall be screened with at least a semi-opaque buffer (Table 4-2, Buffer Type “C”) in accordance with § 153.060(G).

4. All lighting shall be in compliance with §153.063.

5. Parking or car magazine storage space shall be screened from view of abutting residential districts in compliance with § 153.060(F).

6. The entire area other than occupied by the buildings or plantings shall be surfaced with material which will control dust and drainage which is subject to the approval of the Community Development Department.

7. The entire area shall have a drainage system which is subject to the approval of the Community Development Department.

8. Vehicular access points shall be limited, shall create a minimum of conflict with through traffic movement, and shall be subject to the approval of the Community Development Department.

9. All signing and informational or visual communication devices shall be in compliance with §153.064.

10. Provisions are made to control and reduce noise.

11. Car wash facility shall have direct access to major thoroughfare via driveway or frontage road.

12. Intermittent sounds produced by car wash operation such as the sound of a vacuum or warning signal shall not be audible to adjoining residential properties.

(5) *Bed and breakfast facilities.*

(a) Bed and breakfast operations shall be limited to residential structures existing prior to the date of this chapter.

(b) The property shall be landscaped with at least a basic buffer (Table 4-2, Buffer Type “A”) in accordance with § 153.060(G).

(c) Food served on the premises may be served only to overnight guests of the bed and breakfast.

(d) The owner, operator, or manager of the bed and breakfast shall reside on the premises.

(e) Activities shall be limited to those customary to the operation of a bed and breakfast facility. Commercial use of the property for other activities not normally associated with the operation of a bed and breakfast such as wedding receptions, parties, etc., are not allowed.

(f) Operation of the bed and breakfast facility shall comply with all state regulations governing such facilities.

(6) *Brew pubs.*

(a) Brew pubs shall be permitted in the CCD, B-3 and B-4 Districts provided that:

1. The brew pub sells 85% or more of its beer on-site.

2. The beer is brewed primarily for sale in the restaurant and bar, and may be dispensed directly from the brewery’s storage tanks.

3. Brewpubs may also sell beer for off-sale consumption in growler containers provided the conditions are met.

(7) *Commercial lodging.*

(a) All hotels and motels shall adhere to the following:

1. A hotel or motel shall have its principal frontage, access, and orientation direction on an arterial street or collector street.

2. Vehicular access from a local residential street is prohibited.

3. No more than one security or caretakers quarters may be provided on the site, and such quarters shall be integrated into the building’s design.

(b) In the CCD District, the following additional standards shall apply:

1. The principal building lot coverage is no less than 50% of the property, exclusive of easements devoted to public pedestrian use or other outdoor public spaces.

2. The building, site, and signage meet the standards for the “CCD” District.

3. The proposed use demonstrates compatibility and consistency with the City’s Comprehensive Plan and as detailed in the Comprehensive Plan Amendment entitled “Downtown Monticello Small Area Plan.”

(8) *Communications/broadcasting.* All communication antennas, antenna support structures and satellite dishes shall adhere to the applicable accessory use requirements for such outlined in § 153.092.

(9) *Convenience retail.* In the B-1 zoning district, the following conditions shall apply:

(a) The site is adequately served by a collector street.

(b) Access point to the site shall be limited to a collector street.

(c) Conformity with the surrounding neighborhood is maintained.

(d) Adequate screening and landscaping from neighborhood residential districts is provided in accordance with this chapter.

(e) Traffic generated by the proposed use does not exceed the capacity of surrounding streets and intersections to accommodate it.

(f) The site shall conform to parking requirements as provided in this chapter.

(g) Building setback from residential uses must be 30 feet or greater.

(h) Parking lot setback from residential uses must be 15 feet or greater.

(i) The site shall conform to signage requirements as recommended by the city. At no time shall the signage exceed the requirements as provided in this chapter.

(j) The site shall conform to lighting requirements as provided in this chapter. The lighting shall be restricted to be consistent with the hours of operation, within one half hour of open and close times.

(k) The hours of operation shall be limited to 6:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m., except as may be approved by conditional use permit.

(l) In addition to the above requirements, if in the CCD, the following conditions shall apply:

1. Building architecture shall be designed to reflect retail street-level architecture as defined in the City’s Comprehensive Plan, and detailed in the Comprehensive Plan Amendment entitled “Downtown Monticello Small Area Plan.”

2. Site planning shall maximize building exposure to the street.

3. Drive-through facilities shall be located to minimize their exposure to the street.

4. Accessory structures, including canopies, menu boards, pay windows, and other structures supporting drive-through functions shall be constructed of materials to match those of the principal building.

5. Site planning shall be designed to emphasize connections to pedestrian facilities.

(10) *Country club.*

(a) The principal use, function, or activity is open, outdoor in character.

(b) Not more than 5% of the land area of the site be covered by buildings or structures.

(c) When abutting a residential use, the property shall be screened with at least an aesthetic buffer (Table 4-2, Buffer Type “B”) in accordance with § 153.060(G).

(d) The land area of the property containing such use or activity meets the minimum established for the districts.

(11) *Day care center.*

(a) No overnight facilities shall be provided for children served by the daycare. Children must be delivered and removed from the facility daily.

(b) An outdoor recreational facility:

1. Shall be appropriately separated from the parking lot and driving areas by a fence not less than four feet in height;

2. Shall be located continuous to the day-care facility;

3. Shall not be located in any yard abutting a major thoroughfare;

4. Shall not have an impervious surface for more than one-half of the playground area;

5. Shall extend at least 60 feet from the wall of the building or to an adjacent property line, whichever is less, or shall be bound on not more than two sides by parking and driving areas; and

6. Shall be a minimum size of 2,000 sq. ft., or in the alternative 75 sq. ft. per child at licensed capacity, whichever is the greater figure.

(c) All state laws and statutes governing such use are strictly adhered to and all required operating permits are secured.

(d) In addition to divisions (a) through (c) above, day care centers in the I-1 district shall adhere to the following additional requirements:

1. Only be allowed as a secondary combination use which complements a primary business;

2. Only be conducted in the principal building, and not exceed 20% of the total principal building square footage;

3. Be physically separated from the other activities occurring in the principal building;

4. Not have a dedicated entrance (other than emergency exits) from the exterior of the principal building;

5. Not have dedicated off-street parking or signage.

(12) *Entertainment/recreation – indoor commercial.*

(a) No auctions shall take place on the premises.

(b) Outdoor storage shall be prohibited.

(c) Noise shall be controlled consistent with the standards of this chapter.

(d) When abutting a residential use, the property shall be screened with an aesthetic buffer (Table 4-2, Buffer Type "B") in accordance with § 153.060(G).

(13) *Entertainment/recreation – outdoor commercial.*

(a) When abutting a residential use, the property shall be screened with at least a semi-opaque buffer (Table 4-2, Buffer Type "C") in accordance with § 153.060(G).

(b) Adequate measures to contain the proposed activity on the subject site shall be provided.

(c) Dust and noise are controlled consistent with City Ordinance.

(d) No auctions shall take place on the premises.

(e) Hours of operation shall be limited to 7:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m..

(f) All lighting shall be in compliance with §153.063.

(14) *Event centers.*

(a) *Proximity to residential uses.* Property upon which event centers are located shall not abut residentially zoned property, with the exception of R-3 and R-4 zoned properties.

(b) *Parking.* Off-street parking for event centers shall be provided in accordance with §153.067.

(c) *Event size.* Event centers shall be allowed a maximum event size as specified by the conditional use permit.

(d) *Number of events.*

1. Event centers in the B-3 and B-4 District are not restricted in the number of events allowed unless restricted by the conditional use permit.

2. Event centers in the B-2 District may be limited to certain days or number of events by the City Council per the conditional use permit.

(e) *Hours of operation.* Event center hours of operation shall be as established by the City Council per the conditional use permit.

(f) *Noise regulations.* Event centers shall be subject to the noise-related provisions of City Code.

(g) *Food regulations.* Event centers may serve food and beverages as an accessory activity in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and city regulations.

(h) *Overnight accommodations.* Overnight accommodations are not allowed.

(i) *Accessibility.* All buildings used in conjunction with event centers shall meet applicable accessibility requirements imposed by state or federal law.

(j) *Code compliance.* The building(s) used for the event center shall meet any and all applicable federal, state, and

local codes, including those which apply to sanitary facilities.

(k) *Outdoor events.* All events shall take place within the event center building(s), unless otherwise allowed in the zoning district or City Code.

(15) *Financial institutions.* Drive-thru service, if approved as an accessory use to a financial institution, shall be located to the side or rear of the principal building whenever feasible.

(16) *Funeral services.*

(a) Funeral homes shall have its principal frontage, access, and orientation direction on an arterial or collector street.

(b) All structures shall be located so as not to require access from an interior residential street.

(17) *Animal kennel/boarding (commercial):*

(a) The kennel shall be sufficiently insulated so no unreasonable noise or odor can be detected off the premises.

(b) Outdoor kennels or cages and any outdoor storage uses are prohibited.

(c) The facility's minimum floor area size must provide for 75 square feet per dog and 20 square feet per cat or other animal at any one time, exclusive of office or storage area. The facility must provide one cage or air kennel per animal.

(d) Animal wastes shall be immediately cleaned with solid wastes being enclosed in a container of sufficient construction to eliminate odors and organisms. All animal waste must be properly disposed of daily by a contracted refuse service.

(e) For all areas for animal care or keeping, wall finish materials below 48 inches in height shall be impervious, washable materials such as sealed masonry, ceramic tile, glassboard, or marlite. Floor finish shall be sealed concrete or other approved impervious surface.

(f) If an outdoor exercise area is provided, it shall be at least 100 square feet in size for each animal that occupies that area at any time.

(g) Outdoor areas used for animal training or exercise shall be enclosed or fenced in such manner as to prevent the running at large or escape of animals confined therein and must fully screen the activity from public right-of-way and adjacent property.

(h) If adjacent to residential uses, outdoor animal use areas must be set back at least 50 feet from all property lines, and 75 feet from residential property lot lines.

(i) Outdoor use areas must be located in side or rear yards of the property.

(j) Fencing materials must be at least six feet in height, must be fully opaque and must consist of durable, maintenance-free materials.

(k) Use of outdoor areas is limited to 7:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m.

(l) Outdoor use areas shall be limited to no more than six animals outside at any one time.

(m) Animals must be supervised at all times when outdoors.

(n) No more than four animals shall be outside the fenced area per supervising staff person and all animals must be leashed.

(o) Related accessory services including grooming, veterinary services, and accessory retail sales may be conducted or provided at the facility, provided that:

1. Veterinary services are limited to annual checks and vaccination services and shall not exceed 30% of the total building area.

2. Retail component of kennel facility shall not exceed 15% of total building area.

(p) The facility ventilation system must be completely separate and independent of other tenant space within the building.

(q) All city code, State Health Department and Minnesota Pollution Control Agency licenses and requirements for such facilities are current and compliant.

(18) *Landscaping/nursery business.*

(a) The business shall be located next to a collector or arterial street as identified in the comprehensive plan, or otherwise located so that access to the site will not conduct significant traffic on local residential streets.

(19) *Medical/clinical services.* In the CCD, the following conditions shall apply:

(a) Building architecture shall be designed to reflect retail street-level architecture as defined in the City's Comprehensive Plan, and detailed in the Comprehensive Plan Amendment entitled "Downtown Monticello Small Area Plan."

(b) Street-level floor planning designed to accommodate use by or conversion to future use as retail land uses.

(20) *Offices (commercial).*

(a) Outdoor storage and accessory building - major shall be prohibited.

(b) Buildings or structures with less than 51% of office space shall not be classified as an office use and shall be regulated by the other use of the structure.

(c) If in the B-1 district, the following shall apply:

1. The traffic generated will not raise traffic volumes beyond the capacity of the surrounding area.

2. The architectural appearance of the building housing the office use shall reflect the building character of the area and shall not be so dissimilar as to cause impairment of property values or constitute a blighting influence within the neighborhood.

3. The provisions of this chapter are considered and satisfactorily met.

4. The site shall conform to signage requirements provided under §153.064.

5. The site shall conform to lighting requirements as provided in this chapter. The lighting shall be restricted to be consistent with the hours of operation, within one half hour of open and close times.

(d) In the CCD, the following conditions shall apply:

1. Building architecture shall be designed to reflect retail street-level architecture as defined in the City's Comprehensive Plan, and detailed in the Comprehensive Plan Amendment entitled "Downtown Monticello Small Area Plan."

2. Street-level floor planning designed to accommodate use by or conversion to future use as retail land uses.

3. Parking areas shall be situated so as to minimize their exposure to public areas, or shall be landscaped and screened to minimize large expanses of open pavement.

(21) *Offices (professional) including financial institutions.*

(a) Outdoor storage and accessory building - major shall be prohibited.

(b) Buildings or structures with less than 51% of office space shall not be classified as an office use and shall be regulated by the other use of the structure.

(c) If in the B-1 district, the following shall apply:

1. The traffic generated will not raise traffic volumes beyond the capacity of the surrounding area.

2. The architectural appearance of the building housing the office use shall reflect the building character of the area and shall not be so dissimilar as to cause impairment of property values or constitute a blighting influence within the neighborhood.

3. The provisions of this chapter are considered and satisfactorily met.

4. The site shall conform to signage requirements provided under §153.064.

5. The site shall conform to lighting requirements as provided in this chapter. The lighting shall be restricted to be consistent with the hours of operation, within one half hour of open and close times.

(d) In the CCD, the following conditions shall apply: Building architecture shall be designed to reflect retail street-level architecture as defined in the City's Comprehensive Plan, and detailed in the Comprehensive Plan Amendment entitled "Downtown Monticello Small Area Plan."

(e) Street-level floor planning designed to accommodate use by or conversion to future use as retail land uses.

(f) Parking areas shall be situated so as to minimize their exposure to public areas, or shall be landscaped and screened to minimize large expanses of open pavement.

(g) Parking supply shall be calculated at the same rate as retail sales.

(22) *Personal services.*

(a) Outdoor storage and accessory building - major shall be prohibited.

(b) Drive-thru service shall require authorization through conditional use permit in accordance with §153.091.

(c) In the B-1 district, the following shall apply:

1. Outdoor lighting shall be restricted to be consistent with the hours of operation, within one half hour of open and close times.

2. Hours of operation shall be limited to 6:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m.

(d) Establishments engaged in dry cleaning shall be held to the following requirements:

1. Dry cleaning processing shall be restricted to the B-4 district.

2. Dry cleaning operations shall be self-contained in terms of noise and fumes with no venting to outside of building.

3. Dry cleaning facilities shall have direct access to major thoroughfare via driveway or frontage road.

(e) Tattoo facilities and providers shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Minnesota Department of Health licensing requirements and regulations, and display evidence of such compliance in a conspicuous location within the establishment.

(23) *Production breweries and micro-distilleries with accessory taproom or cocktail room.*Production breweries and micro-distilleries with accessory taproom or cocktail room shall be allowed by conditional use permit in the CCD, B-3 and B-4 Districts, provided that:

(a) The owner of the brewery qualifies for and receives a brewer license and a malt liquor wholesale license from the State of Minnesota, according to M.S. § 340A.301, as it may be amended from time to time.

(b) The brewery or micro-distillery includes an accessory brewer's taproom or cocktail room for the on-sale of products produced on-site, and such room shall require the applicable license from the City of Monticello, according to City Code.

(c) On-site sale of beer in the form of growlers shall require a brewery license for off-sale of malt liquor, according to City Code. Off-sale hours of sale must conform to hours of sale for retail off-sale licensees in the City of Monticello.

(d) Total production of malt liquor may not exceed 10,000 barrels annually. Of the 10,000-barrel production limit, onsite taproom retail sales shall not exceed 3,500 barrels annually, 500 barrels of which may be sold off-sale as growlers. The brewer shall annually submit production reports with the request to renew a brewer taproom or off-sale malt liquor license.

(e) A micro-distillery may be issued a license for off-sale of distilled spirits. The license may allow the sale of one 375-milliliter bottle per customer per day of product manufactured on-site, subject to the following requirements:

1. Off-sale hours of sale must conform to hours of sale for retail off-sale licensees in the City of Monticello.

2. No brand may be sold at the micro-distillery unless it is also available for distribution by wholesalers.

(f) Total production of liquor may not exceed 40,000 proof gallons annually. Of the 40,000 proof gallon production limit, onsite cocktail retail sales shall not exceed 3,500 proof gallons annually, 500 proof gallons of which may be sold off-sale in 375 milliliter bottles. The distiller shall annually submit production reports with the request to renew a cocktail room or off-sale liquor license.

(g) The brewery or micro-distillery facility provides adequate space for off-street loading and unloading of all trucks greater than 22 feet in length. In the absence of off-street loading, the city may impose limits on deliveries or shipments using the public rights-of-way, including regulating the number of trucks per day and the hours that deliveries are permitted.

(h) Loading docks shall be located and designed so they are not visible from adjoining public streets or adjoining residential zoning.

(i) No outdoor storage is permitted on the site, with the exception that waste handling (refuse and/or recycling) may occur in an enclosure that is fully screened from adjoining streets and residential zoning.

(j) No odors from the business may be perceptible beyond the property line.

(k) The business must be housed in a building that utilizes building design similar to, or compatible with, common commercial architecture, and shall avoid large wall expanses which contribute to an industrial environment.

(l) The brewer must demonstrate the capacity for producing, processing and storing malt liquor on the commercial site through the provision of a building floor plan illustrating production, bottling, and storage areas.

(m) All exterior lighting shall be compliant with §153.063.

(24) *Recreational vehicle camp site.*

(a) The land area of the property containing such use or activity meets the minimum established for the district.

(b) The site shall be served by a major or arterial street capable of accommodating traffic which will be generated.

(c) All driveways and parking areas shall be surfaced with a dustless material.

(d) Plans for utilities and waste disposal shall be subject to approval by the Community Development Department, and all applicable requirements of the State Pollution Control Agency are complied with.

(e) Not more than 5% of the land area of the site shall be covered by buildings or structures.

(f) The locations of such use shall be at minimum 100 feet from any abutting residential use district.

(25) *Repair establishments.*

(a) Outdoor storage and accessory building - major shall be prohibited.

(b) Outdoor storage shall be prohibited in the B-1, B-2 and CCD districts.

(c) No process involved in a repair operation shall produce noise, vibration, air pollution, fire hazard, or noxious emission which will disturb or endanger neighboring properties.

(26) *Restaurants.*

(a) For all restaurants, if the establishment (building) or outdoor seating area is located within 300 feet of a residential zoning district, the following standards shall apply:

1. The use shall require authorization through a conditional use permit.

2. Primary access from local residential streets shall be prohibited.

(b) Restaurants having outdoor seating (including, but not limited to, seating for dining or listening to live or recorded acoustic or amplified entertainment outside of the building) shall comply with the following standards:

1. The outdoor portions of the restaurant shall not operate after 10:00 p.m. unless a special event permit for such events has been approved by the City Council. Such a permit supersedes the provisions of City Code.

2. The outdoor seating area shall not obstruct the movement of pedestrians along sidewalks or through areas intended for public use.

3. The outdoor portions of the restaurant shall not operate after 10:00 p.m. unless a special event permit for such events has been approved by the City Council. Such a permit supersedes the provisions of City Code.

4. The outdoor seating area shall not obstruct the movement of pedestrians along sidewalks or through areas intended for public use.

(c) Restaurants having drive-through facilities shall require a conditional use permit and comply with the following standards:

1. All requirements for an accessory drive-through facility shall be met.

2. The architectural appearance and functional plan of the building and site shall not be so dissimilar to the existing buildings or area as to cause impairment in property values or constitute a blighting influence within a reasonable distance of lot.

3. When abutting a residential use, the property shall be screened with at least a semi-opaque buffer (Table 4-2, Buffer Type “C”) in accordance with § 153.060(G).

4. Each light standard island and all islands in the parking lot landscaped or covered.

5. Parking areas shall be screened from view of abutting residential districts in compliance with §153.060(F).

6. Vehicular access points shall be limited, shall create a minimum of conflict with through traffic movements, and shall be subject to the approval of the Community Development Department.

7. If in the CCD District, the following standards shall also apply:

a. The design of the site promotes pedestrian access adjacent to and along the property.

b. Site lighting shall utilize fixtures similar in style to that designated by the city for use in public areas of the “CCD” district.

c. The building, site, and signage meet the standards for the “CCD” district and design review is conducted by the Planning Commission.

d. Drive through facilities comply with the requirements of §153.092(D)(14).

e. The proposed use demonstrates compatibility and consistency with the City’s Comprehensive Plan and as detailed in the Comprehensive Plan Amendment entitled “Downtown Monticello Small Area Plan.”

(27) *Retail commercial uses (other).*

(a) If the retail sales includes consignment sales, the following standards shall apply:

1. No auctions shall take place on the premises.

2. There shall be no outside storage.

(28) *Specialty eating establishments.*

(a) Drive through service shall be reviewed through the conditional use permit process and shall be located to the side or rear of the building whenever feasible.

(b) For all specialty eating establishments, if the establishment (building) or outdoor seating area is located within 300 feet of a residential zoning district, the following standards shall apply:

1. The use shall require authorization through a conditional use permit.

(c) Restaurants having outdoor seating (including, but not limited to, seating for dining or listening to live or recorded acoustic or amplified entertainment outside of the building) shall comply with the following standards:

1. The outdoor portions of the restaurant shall not operate after 10:00 p.m.

2. The outdoor seating area shall not obstruct the movement of pedestrians along sidewalks or through areas intended for public use.

(d) In addition to the above requirements, if in the CCD, the following conditions shall apply:

1. Building architecture shall be designed to reflect retail street-level architecture as defined in the City's Comprehensive Plan, and detailed in the Comprehensive Plan Amendment entitled "Downtown Monticello Small Area Plan."

2. Site planning shall maximize building exposure to the street.

3. Drive-through facilities shall be located to minimize their exposure to the street.

4. Accessory structures, including canopies, menu boards, pay windows, and other structures supporting drive-through functions shall be constructed of materials to match those of the principal building.

5. Site planning shall be designed to emphasize connections to pedestrian facilities.

(29) *Vehicle fuel sales.*

(a) Regardless of whether the dispensing, sale, or offering for sale of vehicle fuels including gasoline, diesel, natural gas, or other petroleum fuels and oils, electric charging stations of more than two such stations, hydrogen, or any other fuel intended to power motor vehicles of any sort is the principal use of the property or is accessory to the conduct of the use or business, the standards and requirements imposed by this chapter for vehicle fuel sales shall apply. These standards and requirements are, however, in addition to other requirements which are imposed for other uses of the property.

(b) A principal building is required wherever fuel pumps are to be installed, which square footage shall be a minimum of 10% of the total lot area.

(c) If the facility is in a Business Zoning District and/or associated with a business use in another district, such as a PUD district, the dispensing of such fuels shall be associated with a principal building accessible to the public, in which retail transactions of such fuels and/or other goods may occur.

(d) Wherever fuel pumps are to be installed, pump islands shall be installed.

(e) All signing and informational or visual communication devices shall be minimized and shall be in compliance with § 153.064.

(f) Provisions are made to control and reduce noise.

(g) If in the CCD District, the following standards shall also apply:

1. The design of the site promotes pedestrian access adjacent to and along the property.

2. No more than two curb cuts of 24 feet in width or less shall be permitted.

3. Site lighting shall utilize fixtures similar in style to that designated by the city for use in public areas of the "CCD" district.

4. The building, site, and signage meet the standards for the "CCD" district and design review is conducted by the Planning Commission.

5. The proposed use demonstrates compatibility and consistency with the City's Comprehensive Plan and as detailed in the Comprehensive Plan Amendment entitled "Downtown Monticello Small Area Plan."

(g) Electric vehicle charging facilities of more than two charging stations may be permitted in any zoning district on parcels on which a public use or building is also present. Such use shall require authorization through conditional use permit and subject to all provisions of § 153.091(E)(29).

(30) *Vehicle sales or rental.*

(a) The minimum building size for any vehicle sales or rental use shall comply with the standards in Table 5-3.

TABLE 5-3: MINIMUM BUILDING SIZE FOR VEHICLE SALES/RENTAL USES

Parcel Size	***Lot Coverage Percent****	***Minimum Building Size****
Less than 2 acres	5%	2,500 sq. ft.
2 acres to less than 4 acres	7%	10,000 sq. ft.
4 acres to less than 8 acres	9%	20,000 sq. ft.
8 acres or more	9%	40,000 sq. ft.

*Whichever requires the larger building

(b) When abutting a residential use, the property shall be screened with an opaque buffer (Table 4-2, Buffer Type “D”) in accordance with § 153.060(G).

(c) All lighting shall be in compliance with §153.063.

(d) The outside sales and display area shall be hard surfaced.

(e) The outside sales and display area does not utilize parking spaces which are required for conformance with this chapter.

(f) Vehicular access points shall create a minimum of conflict with through traffic movement and shall be subject to the approval of the Community Development Department.

(g) There is a minimum lot area of 22,500 square feet and minimum lot dimensions of 150 feet by 130 feet.

(h) A drainage system subject to the approval of the Community Development Department shall be installed.

(31) *Veterinary facilities.*

(a) Treatment shall be limited to small household pets unless the facility is conditionally permitted as a rural veterinary facility.

(b) In the CCD district, animals shall only be housed overnight if they are undergoing medical treatment or observation. Overnight boarding for non-medical reasons shall be prohibited.

(c) The site shall be designed to prevent animal waste from being exposed to stormwater or entering the stormwater system, streams, lakes, or conveyances. If an area is provided for animals walking, it shall not be exposed to stormwater and the waste shall immediately be picked up and disposed of properly.

(d) Animals shall not be kept outdoors or be allowed to remain outside unsupervised.

(e) All animals must be leashed.

(f) No outside storage of carcasses.

(g) The facility shall be subject to an annual inspection by a City Health Officer at owner's expense.

(h) In the CCD, F-1 sub-district, the following additional standards shall apply:

1. Building architecture shall be designed to reflect retail street-level architecture as defined in the City’s Comprehensive Plan, and detailed in the Comprehensive Plan Amendment entitled “Downtown Monticello Small Area Plan.”

2. Street level floor planning designed to accommodate use by or conversion to future use as retail uses.

3. Overnight animal boarding shall only be allowed as an accessory use to clinic services, and shall be situated so as to prohibit exposure, noise, or other nuisance conditions.

(32) *Retail service.*

(a) Repair of all goods shall occur within an enclosed building.

(b) Outdoor sales and display shall be conducted in accordance with this chapter.

(c) Off-street loading and delivery shall be in accordance with this chapter and shall not reduce the required off-street parking required for the site and use.

(d) Outdoor storage shall be prohibited.

(e) No process involved in a service operation shall produce noise, vibration, air pollution, fire hazard, or noxious emission which will disturb or endanger neighboring properties.

(f) If adjacent to a residential property, the use shall require installation of a buffer yard in accordance with this chapter.

(33) *Cannabis retail business.* Including cannabis retailer, medical cannabis retailer, medical cannabis combination business with retail location, cannabis microbusiness retail location, and cannabis mezzobusiness retail location shall be subject to the following standards:

(a) Cannabis retailers as enumerated above shall comply with all of the requirements of §153.091(C).

(b) Any location of a cannabis retailer, medical cannabis retailer, medical combination business retail location, cannabis microbusiness retail location or cannabis mezzobusiness retail location in a B-3 or B-4 zoning district shall have a license or endorsement allowing for retail sales at that location from the State of Minnesota OCM.

(c) The combination of retail cannabis sales and any other cannabis business as a "microbusiness" or "mezzobusiness" shall be considered a single business entity for purposes of signage allowances.

(d) No cannabis-related business shall permit consumption of any product on- site, except by conditional use permit, subject to the following conditions:

1. The facility shall only be located in the B-3 or B-4 zoning district.

2. If the facility is a part of a multi-tenant building, the facility shall ensure that no odors from smoke or other on-site activities can be detectable outside of the facility.

3. Consumption may be allowed only indoors, located in a specified area physically separated from other retail floor space.

(e) No cannabis-related business with a retail component or endorsement shall provide delivery of its product to retail customers unless expressly allowed by a state license, except that medical cannabis retailers may make deliveries to their customers with valid medical prescriptions.

(f) Receipt of cannabis products by a retail customer shall only occur within the building establishment and shall not occur through any outside pick-up or drive-through delivery process.

(F) *Regulations for industrial uses.*

(1) *Automobile repair - major.*

(a) Door opening to service area garage must not face street frontage.

(b) Vehicle storage area limited to 50% of floor space of the structure housing the auto body shop.

(c) All vehicles being serviced and all vehicle parts must be stored inside or in vehicle storage area.

(d) Vehicle storage area shall be enclosed by enclosure intended to screen the view of vehicles in storage from the outside. Enclosure shall consist of a six-foot high, 100% opaque fence designed to blend with the auto body shop structure and consisting of materials treated to resist discoloration.

(e) The floor of the vehicle storage area shall consist of asphalt or concrete paving.

(f) All work on vehicles or vehicle parts shall be conducted within an enclosed building.

(g) No conditional use permit shall be granted for an auto body shop located within 600 feet of a residential zone existing at the time the conditional use permit is granted.

(2) *Bulk fuel sales and storage.*

(a) Gas storage shall be limited to quantities not exceeding 500,000 cubic feet and not located within 100 feet from any lot line.

(b) Gas storage with quantities not exceeding 200 cubic feet, if the pressure is greater than 100 pounds per square inch, shall not be located within 50 feet of any lot line.

(3) *Commercial self-storage facilities.*

(a) *Site layout.*

1. The minimum lot area shall be at least two acres.

2. If separate buildings are constructed, there shall be a minimum separation of ten feet between buildings.

(b) *Operation.*

1. The only commercial uses permitted on-site shall be the rental of storage bays and the pickup and deposit of goods or property in cold storage. Storage bays shall not be used to manufacture, fabricate, or process goods, to service or repair vehicles, small engines or electrical equipment, or conduct similar repair activities, to conduct garage sales or retail sales of any kind, or to conduct any other commercial or industrial activity on the site.

2. Individual storage bays or private postal boxes within a self-service storage facility use shall not be considered premises for the purpose of assigning a legal address.

3. No more than one security or caretaker quarters may be developed on the site, and shall be integrated into the building’s design.

4. Except as otherwise authorized in this division, all property stored on the site shall be enclosed entirely within enclosed buildings.

5. If buildings or driving lanes are within 200 feet of a residential dwelling, the hours of public access to the self-storage use shall be restricted to the hours between 6:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m.

(c) *Parking and circulation.*

1. The one- or two-way traffic flow patterns in aisleways shall be clearly marked. Marking shall consist, at a minimum, of standard directional signage and painted lane markings with arrows.

2. Appropriate access and circulation by vehicles and emergency equipment shall be ensured through the design of internal turning radii of aisleways.

3. All access ways shall be paved with asphalt, concrete, or comparable paving materials.

(d) *Building appearance.*

1. Garage doors serving individual storage units shall be perpendicular to a public or private street so as to not be visible from adjacent streets.

2. Outdoor lighting shall be the minimum necessary to discourage vandalism and theft, and shall be provided in accordance with § 153.063, Exterior Lighting.

3. The exterior facades of all structures facing a public street shall adhere to §153.070, Building Materials.

4. Windows may not exceed 20% of any street-facing façade and shall not be reflective.

5. A maximum of two colors (excluding roof colors) shall be used on wall facades visible from off-site areas. Colors shall be neutral, and shall not be used to call attention to the use.

6. Perimeter or exterior walls visible from a public street or detached residential dwelling shall not include metal as a primary material.

7. All mechanical equipment and dumpsters shall be fully screened from off-site views.

(e) *Fencing.* All areas adjacent to a street frontage not occupied by a building shall include fencing designed in accordance with the following standards:

1. Fences shall be no shorter than six feet or taller than eight feet.

2. Fencing shall be masonry, wrought iron, steel, or aluminum and shall be painted or vinyl coated with colors that complement the buildings.

3. Chain link fencing is prohibited except where the use abuts lots with a business zoning designation, but in no instance shall chain link fencing be visible from a public street.

4. Metal fences shall include brick pilasters or supports located with consistent on-center spacing.

5. Wooden or chain link entry gates into the use are prohibited.

(4) *Temporary contractor's yards.*

(a) Temporary contractor's yards shall be allowed only by interim use permit, subject to the standards of § 153.028(E).

(b) Temporary contractor's yards shall be accommodated only in association with the construction of public infrastructure projects on public property, rights-of-way, or public easements.

(c) Temporary contractor's yards shall be located only on property directly abutting a county, state or federal highway, and shall minimize use of local streets. No local streets may be used by temporary contractor equipment, with the exception of streets or utilities currently under construction or reconstruction for that purpose, or which are deemed necessary for such use by the City Engineer to provide access to a permitted construction site.

(d) Such yards shall provide haul routes for approval by the City Engineer.

(e) Such yards shall provide adequate securities, as determined by the City Council, for the restoration of any municipal infrastructure damaged due to the operation of the yard.

(f) Such yards shall provide, as a condition of their permit, for adequate stormwater management, dust control, traffic control, and other requirements of the City Engineer.

(g) Interim use permits for temporary contractor's yards shall include a restoration plan ensuring the restoration of the property to a condition meeting the zoning and nuisance standards of the city.

(5) *Extractive uses.*

(a) All regulations in this chapter shall be met.

(b) Plans shall be provided to illustrate how the land will be left in a usable condition upon cessation of extraction activities, shall prove that the finished grade will not adversely affect the surrounding land or future development of the site on which the mining is being conducted, and the route of trucks moving to and from the site.

(c) The interim use permit authorizing the extraction of materials shall regulate:

1. The type(s) of material being mined on the site;

2. A program for rodent control;

3. A plan for fire control and general maintenance of the site;

4. Controls for vehicular ingress and egress, and for control of material disbursed from wind or hauling of material to or from the site;

5. A calendar of specific dates when mining operations will be conducted, including specific beginning and ending dates, but not for a period exceeding five years from beginning to end of permit; and

6. The submission of a surety by the applicant in an amount determined by the Community Development Department to be equal to 100% of the value of the cost of restoring land whereupon mining is to occur and repairing the degradation of roadways used to transport soils.

(d) On-site sales may be allowed as part of the interim use permit subject to all conditions established by the City Council to ensure the health, safety, and welfare of those visiting the site and of surrounding property owners.

(e) For extraction of materials under this section within the Pointes at Cedar Zoning District, no such permit shall be issued except where:

1. The city has an interest in the subject property ownership;

2. The city is conducting the extraction under a contract with the fee title owner or representative; or

3. The city approves such a permit for another government agency and/or its contractor for a public project.

(f) In the Pointes at Cedar (PCD) or A-O Districts, and at the city's sole discretion, the IUP under this section may include screening, concrete mixing, asphalt plant operation, or other activities utilizing the raw materials being extracted from the site, provided the city finds that no adverse impact on adjoining property use will occur, including, but not limited to, noise, odors, dust, or other particulate matter.

(g) For the purposes of this section, mining or excavation shall mean solely the removal of minerals, including sand, stone, clay, gravel, or soil in quantities of more than 100 cubic yards, and hauling of said materials from the site. For quantities of less than 100 cubic yards, or for projects that extract and relocate the materials on the same project site regardless of quantity, administrative grading permits may be issued without need for an IUP.

(h) For extraction operations which will last only one season, such as for public road construction projects, the City Council may issue a temporary extraction permit. Such permit may include the placement of a bituminous hot mix plant and other accessory equipment. Said permits shall only apply if the extraction site is to be opened, closed and reclaimed within one year. The Zoning Administrator may waive some of the information required by division (5)(k) below in the case of a temporary extraction permit. A temporary extraction permit shall be administered as an interim use permit.

(i) For extraction operations issued an interim use permit under this section, the city may, at its sole discretion, approve the import of recyclable concrete or asphalt materials for the purpose of crushing and re-use of those materials off-site. No crushing, washing, refining, processing, or other recycling machinery shall be operated within 500 feet of any residential property boundary, nor shall such machinery be operated for more than two weeks in any calendar year. Any such crushing or similar activity shall be operational only during the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

(j) Any extraction IUP issued under this division (F)(5) shall include, as a component of the IUP, a mandatory land reclamation permit, as regulated under division (F)(10).

(k) *Information required.* The following information shall be provided by the person requesting the permit:

1. Name and address of person requesting the extraction permit;

2. The exact legal property description and acreage of area to be mined;

3. The following maps of the entire site and to include all areas within 100 feet of the site.

a. Map A, existing conditions to include:

(i) Contour lines at five two-foot intervals;

(ii) Existing vegetation;

(iii) Existing drainage and permanent water areas;

(iv) Existing structures; and

(v) Existing wells.

b. Map B, proposed operations to include:

(i) Structures to be erected;

(ii) Location of sites to be mined showing depth of proposed excavation;

(iii) Location of tailings deposits showing maximum height of deposits;

(iv) Location of machinery to be used in the extraction operation;

(v) Location of storage of mined materials, showing height of storage deposits;

(vi) Location of vehicle parking, truck staging, queueing, or stacking area, access roads and local truck routes;

(vii) Location of storage of explosives, equipment, and other equipment materials;

(viii) Erosion and sediment control structures;

(ix) Screening, berms, and proposed plantings; and

(x) Location of leak containment structures, in the event of a petrochemical leak or spill.

c. Map C, reclamation plan to include:

(i) All of the information required in division (F)(10).

(l) *Financial guarantee.* The city shall require a cash escrow, or irrevocable letter of credit in a form and from a financial institution acceptable to the city, to guarantee compliance with this division and terms and specifications of the interim use permit. The city shall have the right to use the financial guarantee to remove stockpiles, complete site rehabilitation, and correct other deficiencies or problems, in the event the owner or operator is in default of the permit obligations. The amount of financial guarantee shall be equal to $5,000 for every permitted acre or any other amount deemed acceptable by the City Council. The financial guarantee may be adjusted periodically to reflect ongoing progress, at the discretion of the Zoning Administrator, and shall remain in full force and effect until all conditions of the permit have been met, including site restoration.

(m) *Exceptions.* An extraction permit shall not be required for any of the following:

1. Excavation for a foundation, basement, or other building activity, if such work has been properly permitted.

2. Excavation by city authorities or their contractors in connection with construction and maintenance of roads, highways, bridges, stormwater management projects, parks or utilities within the city limits, conducted solely within the related easement areas or rights-of-way.

3. Grading and removal of materials in accordance with the development of an approved plat or development, if the activity was reviewed as part of the approval process.

(6) *General warehousing.*

(a) The use shall be located at least 500 feet from any residential district, school, or day care center.

(b) The use shall not locate storage areas within a required setback or perimeter buffer.

(c) The use shall locate outdoor storage areas to the rear of the principal structure. All such outdoor storage shall be screened from view of adjacent properties in conformance with the requirements of § 153.060(I).

(d) The use shall be designed to ensure proper functioning of the site as related to vehicle stacking, circulation, and turning movements.

(e) The use shall have direct access onto an arterial or collector roadway.

(7) *Heavy manufacturing.*

(a) The use shall be located at least 500 feet from any residential district, school, or day care center.

(b) The use shall locate outdoor storage areas to the rear of the principal structure and be screened with a fence or wall in accordance with § 153.060(I). The height of materials and equipment stored shall not exceed the height of the screening fence or wall.

(c) The use shall be designed to ensure property functioning of the on-site transportation circulation system.

(d) The use shall have direct access onto an arterial or collector roadway.

(8) *Industrial services.*

(a) The entire site other than that taken up by a building, structure, or plantings shall be paved.

(b) A drainage system subject to the approval of the Community Development Department shall be installed.

(c) The lighting shall be accomplished in such a way as to have no direct source of light visible from adjacent land in residential use or from the public right-of-way and shall be in compliance with § 153.063.

(d) When abutting a residential use, the property shall be screened with an opaque buffer (Table 4-2, Buffer Type "D") in accordance with § 153.060(G).

(e) Parking or car magazine storage space shall be screened from view of abutting properties and the public right of way in compliance with § 153.060(F).

(f) All signing and informational or visual communication devices shall be minimized and shall be in compliance with § 153.064.

(g) Provisions are made to control and reduce noise.

(h) No outside storage except as permitted or conditionally permitted in compliance with §153.092(D)(26).

(i) If the business requires the use of large commercial vehicles or other large machinery, a specific area shall be designated for the exterior storage of the vehicles and equipment.

(9) *Industrial self-storage facilities.*

(a) Such facilities shall occupy no less than 2,000 square feet per individual storage unit in any complex or building.

(b) All individual units shall have overhead door access and service access separate from other units, and no common access shall be permitted.

(c) Such use shall be authorized by conditional use permit.

(d) Site layout:

1. The minimum lot area shall be at least two acres.

2. If separate buildings are constructed, there shall be a minimum separation of ten feet between buildings.

(e) Operation:

1. The only commercial uses permitted on-site shall be the rental of storage bays and the pickup and deposit of goods or property in cold storage. Storage bays shall not be used to manufacture, fabricate, or process goods, to service or repair vehicles, small engines or electrical equipment, or conduct similar repair activities, to conduct garage sales or retail sales of any kind, or to conduct any other commercial or industrial activity on the site.

2. Individual storage bays or private postal boxes within a self-service storage facility use shall not be considered premises for the purpose of assigning a legal address.

3. No more than one security or caretaker quarters may be developed on the site, and shall be integrated into the building's design.

4. Except as otherwise authorized in this division, all property stored on the site shall be enclosed entirely within enclosed buildings.

5. If buildings or driving lanes are within 200 feet of a residential dwelling, the hours of public access to the self-storage use shall be restricted to the hours between 6:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m.

(f) *Parking and circulation.*

1. The one- or two-way traffic flow patterns in aisleways shall be clearly marked. Marking shall consist, at a minimum, of standard directional signage and painted lane markings with arrows.

2. Appropriate access and circulation by vehicles and emergency equipment shall be ensured through the design of internal turning radii of aisleways.

3. All access ways shall be paved with asphalt, concrete, or comparable paving materials.

(g) *Building appearance.*

1. Garage doors serving individual storage units shall be perpendicular to a public or private street so as to not be visible from adjacent streets.

2. Outdoor lighting shall be the minimum necessary to discourage vandalism and theft, and shall be provided in accordance with § 153.063, Exterior Lighting.

3. The exterior facades of all structures facing a public street shall adhere to §153.070, Building Materials.

4. Windows may not exceed 20% of any street-facing façade and shall not be reflective.

5. A maximum of two colors (excluding roof colors) shall be used on wall facades visible from off-site areas. Colors shall be neutral, and shall not be used to call attention to the use.

6. Perimeter or exterior walls visible from a public street or detached residential dwelling shall not include metal as a primary material.

7. All mechanical equipment and dumpsters shall be fully screened from off-site views.

(h) *Fencing.* All areas adjacent to a street frontage not occupied by a building shall include fencing designed in accordance with the following standards:

1. Fences shall be no shorter than six feet or taller than eight feet.

2. Fencing shall be masonry, wrought iron, steel, or aluminum and shall be painted or vinyl coated with colors that complement the buildings.

3. Chain link fencing is prohibited except where the use abuts lots with a business zoning designation, but in no instance shall chain link fencing be visible from a public street.

4. Metal fences shall include brick pilasters or supports located with consistent on-center spacing.

5. Wooden or chain link entry gates into the use are prohibited.

(i) *Open storage.* Open storage of recreational vehicles and travel trailers of the type customarily maintained by persons for their personal use shall be permitted within a self-service storage facility use, provided that the following standards are met:

1. No outdoor storage shall be visible from off-site views.

2. The storage shall occur only within a designated area, which shall be clearly delineated.

3. The size of the storage area shall not exceed 25% of the buildable area of the site.

4. Outdoor storage areas shall be located to the rear of the principal structure and be screened with a wooden fence or masonry wall at least eight feet high.

5. Storage shall not occur within the areas set aside for minimum building setbacks.

6. No dry stacking of boats shall be permitted on-site.

7. Vehicles shall be allowed on the premises for storage only.

(10) *Land reclamation.* The interim use permit authorizing land reclamation shall require:

(a) A finished grade plan which will not adversely affect the adjacent land;

(b) The type of fill permitted;

(c) A program for rodent control;

(d) A plan for fire control and general maintenance of the site;

(e) Controls for vehicular ingress and egress, and for control of material disbursed from wind or hauling of material to or from the site;

(f) A soil erosion and sediment control plan;

(g) A calendar of specific dates when land reclamation operations will be conducted, including specific beginning and ending dates;

(h) The submission of a surety by the applicant in an amount determined by the Community Development Department to be equal to 100% of the value of the cost of restoring land whereupon land reclamation is to occur and repairing the degradation of roadways used to transport soils; and

(i) Unless otherwise required by the City Council, a minimum of four inches of clean, uncontaminated topsoil shall be placed on all final graded and rehabilitated areas. The peaks and depressions of the area shall be graded and backfilled to a surface which will result in a gently rolling topography in substantial conformity to the land area immediately surrounding area, and which will minimize erosion due to rainfall. No finished slope shall exceed 25% in grade.

(11) *Light manufacturing.* Light manufacturing uses may include a commercial component provided the following standards are met:

(a) The commercial component is directly related to the products being created by the light manufacturing use.

(b) The commercial component shall not exceed 30% of the gross floor area of the principal use.

(12) *Machinery/trucking repair & sales and industrial services.*

(a) A drainage system subject to the approval of the Community Development Department shall be installed.

(b) The lighting shall be accomplished in such a way as to have no direct source of light visible from adjacent land in residential use or from the public right-of-way and shall be in compliance with § 153.063.

(c) When abutting a residential use, the property shall be screened with an opaque buffer (Table 4-2, Buffer Type “D”) in accordance with § 153.060(G).

(d) Parking or car magazine storage space shall be screened from view of abutting residential districts in compliance with § 153.060(F).

(e) All signing and informational or visual communication devices shall be minimized and shall be in compliance with § 153.064.

(f) Provisions are made to control and reduce noise.

(g) Any such facility shall include a principal building of no less than 30,000 square feet in floor area. The square footage shall be increased by 15% of each acre of the parcel size above five acres.

(h) Additional accessory buildings related to the principal use may be provided on the site as a part of essential operations of this use without the need for PUD approvals but shall be limited to no more than 15% of the gross square

footage of the principal use. Leasing of such buildings to other business entities or operations would require the processing of a PUD per § 153.028(O).

(i) Any outdoor storage (separate from approved sales and display area) of vehicles and/or equipment awaiting repair accessory to the principal use shall be limited to an area of the site no greater than the footprint of the principal building.

(j) Any outdoor storage of vehicles and/or equipment awaiting repair, repair vehicles and/or equipment must be kept on a paved surface such as bituminous or concrete, screened from view of adjoining public rights-of-way and residentially zoned property. Such outdoor storage area must be designated on an approved site plan. Sites utilizing heavy equipment shall rely on reinforced concrete to ensure long-term durability of the paved surface.

(k) Any outdoor display of for-sale vehicles or equipment must be paved with a hard surface such as bituminous or concrete and occupy an area of the site no greater than 200% of the footprint of the principal building, not including areas dedicated to required parking and general circulation on the site. Such outdoor display area must be designated on an approved site plan.

(l) Sites utilizing heavy equipment shall rely on reinforced concrete to ensure long-term durability of the paved surface.

(m) All conditions pertaining to a specific site are subject to change when the Council, upon investigation in relation to a formal request, finds that the general welfare and public betterment can be served as well or better by modifying the conditions.

(n) If the business repairs semi-trucks or other large machinery, a specific area shall be designated for the exterior storage of the things being repaired and/or other vehicles and equipment accessory and incidental to the vehicle or machinery being repaired or serviced.

(13) *Production breweries and micro-distilleries.* Production breweries and micro-distilleries shall be allowed as a permitted use in the I-1 and I-2 District, provided that:

(a) The owner of the brewery qualifies for and receives a brewer license and a malt liquor wholesale license from the State of Minnesota, according to M.S. § 340A.301, as it may be amended from time to time.

(b) Total production of malt liquor may not exceed 250,000 barrels annually.

(14) *Production breweries and micro-distilleries with accessory taproom or cocktail room.*Production breweries and micro-distilleries with accessory taproom or cocktail room shall be allowed by conditional use permit in the IBC, I-1 and I-2 Districts, provided that:

(a) The facility is located in an area that includes and/or serves commercial traffic.

(b) The facility is not located within 500 feet of a residential zoning district.

(c) The owner of the brewery qualifies for and receives a brewer license and a malt liquor wholesale license from the State of Minnesota, according to M.S. § 340A.301, as it may be amended from time to time.

(d) Total production of malt liquor may not exceed 250,000 barrels annually.

(15) *Recycling and salvage center.*

(a) The center shall be on a parcel with an area of at least four acres.

(b) The center shall be located at least 250 feet from any residential district, school, or day care.

(c) Except for a freestanding office, no part of the center shall be located within 25 feet of any property line, or the minimum buffer yard setbacks required in § 153.060(G), whichever requires the greater setback.

(d) All recycling activities and storage areas shall be effectively screened from view by walls, fences, or buildings. Such screening shall be designed and installed to ensure that no part of recycling activities or a storage area can be seen from rights-of-way or adjacent lots.

(e) All outdoor storage areas shall be surrounded by a solid fence or wall that is at least eight feet high, located no less than 30 feet from any public right-of-way, and located no less than 15 feet from any adjacent property.

(f) Recyclable materials shall be contained within a leak-proof bin or trailer, and not stored on the ground. In the alternative, the outdoor storage of recyclable materials may occur on the ground, provided that the ground is surfaced with a suitable material acceptable to the city to control dust and drainage in a manner that is consistent with the city's stormwater management requirements, and is fenced and screened to ensure that no storage is taller in elevation than the height of the screening.

(g) The facility shall at all times comply with the terms of the MCPA permitting for the site, and shall promptly comply with any order of mitigation or correction issued by the MPCA when an inconsistency or violation is found. The city may require additional improvements to protect the city's stormwater management system resulting from operation of the facility, including but not limited to, additional stormwater treatment, reporting, and notifications as appropriate.

(h) There shall be no collection or storage of biodegradable wastes (as defined by the PCA) on the site. The storage of hazardous wastes shall be, at all times, found to be in compliance with the requirements and permitting of the MPCA as

applicable to the site and the material in question.

(i) Space shall be provided to park each commercial vehicle operated by the center.

(j) The facility shall be administered by on-site persons during the hours the facility is open.

(k) The site shall be maintained free of fluids, odors, litter, rubbish, and any other non-recyclable materials. The site shall be cleaned of debris on a daily basis and shall be secured from unauthorized entry and removal of materials when attendants are not present.

(l) Noise levels shall be controlled in accordance with §153.091(A)(2)(e).

(m) Signage shall include the name and phone number of the facility operator and indicate any materials not accepted by the center.

(n) Access to the center shall be from a collector or arterial street.

(o) No dust, fumes, smoke, vibration or odor above ambient level shall be detectable on abutting properties.

(16) *Truck or freight terminal.*

(a) The architectural appearance and functional plan of the building and site shall not be so dissimilar to the existing, conforming buildings or areas as to cause impairment in property values or constitute a blighting influence within the district in which the proposed use is located.

(b) Parking areas shall be screened from view of abutting residential districts and public streets in compliance with § 153.060(I). Trucks and trailers stored on the site shall be screened from adjoining residential areas and public streets with a combination of trees, shrubs, and fencing to ensure that no view of the trailers is possible from abutting residential property to a height of no less than 12 feet.

(c) The entire site, other than that taken up by a building, structure, or plantings, must be paved with a hard surface such as bituminous or concrete sites utilizing heavy equipment shall rely on reinforced concrete to ensure long-term durability of the paved surface. All surfaces shall be developed with a stormwater management system approved by the City Engineer.

(d) The site shall meet minimum lot dimension requirements of the District.

(e) No outside storage except as permitted or conditionally permitted in compliance with §153.092(D)(26).

(f) Parking areas accessible to the public, including customers and employees shall be paved.

(g) No more than 6,000 square feet of the site shall be devoted to the storage, parking, and/or circulation of semi-tractors and trailers, as illustrated on a site plan submitted in connection with an application for a conditional use permit.

(h) All service activities shall occur within the principal building or approved accessory buildings.

(17) *Waste disposal and incineration.*

(a) Disposal must be in accordance with Minnesota Pollution Control Agency regulations.

(b) The facility must secure applicable local, county, state, and/or federal permits.

(18) *Wrecker and towing services.*

(a) All outside storage shall be enclosed by a sight-obscuring fence of up to eight feet in height. The fence and the materials used to construct it shall be approved of by the city.

(b) No vehicles shall be stored within the 100-year floodplain.

(c) Upon receiving a motor vehicle which will not be repaired, the applicant will take measures to ensure that no discharge of any fluids from any motor vehicle shall be permitted into or onto the ground.

(d) No dismantling of motor vehicles shall be allowed.

(e) No vehicles shall be stored within 300 feet of a well that serves as a public or private water supply unless such well serves the business.

(f) Towed vehicles shall be stored only in areas behind the front building line of the property, screened as required in this section. Towing equipment and vehicles may be parked in specifically designated locations on an approved site plan.

(19) *Industrial cannabis businesses.* Including the following cannabis-related uses: cultivator; manufacturer; wholesaler; transporter; testing facility; delivery service; mezzobusiness; microbusiness; any such business that conducts these activities for lower-potency hemp enterprises; any such business that conducts these activities for medical cannabis enterprises; or any other cannabis-related business enterprise that is not expressly and solely a retail business, shall be subject to the following standards:

(a) Industrial cannabis businesses shall comply with all of the requirements of §153.091(C).

(b) The entire site other than that taken up by a building, structure, or plantings shall be paved.

(c) A drainage system subject to the approval of the Community Development Department shall be installed.

(d) The lighting shall be accomplished in such a way as to have no direct source of light visible from adjacent land in residential use or from the public right-of-way and shall be in compliance with § 153.063.

(e) In an I-1 District, when abutting a residential use, the property shall be screened with an opaque buffer (Table 4-2, Buffer Type "D") in accordance with § 153.060(G).

(f) In an I-2 District, no parcel may be used for cannabis-related business if such parcel abuts a residential district.

(g) All signing and informational or visual communication devices shall be minimized and shall be in compliance with § 153.064.

(h) Provisions are made to control and reduce noise.

(i) Waste-handling equipment and processes shall be enclosed and indoors.

(j) No outside storage shall be allowed for any cannabis-related business. Parking of delivery or transport vehicles shall occur only in designated spaces, and shall not be considered outside storage.

(k) Cannabis cultivation uses as part of any industrial cannabis business shall be subject to the following additional requirements:

1. Cannabis cultivators shall limit site and/or building lighting to ensure that light at the property line is measured at 0.0 footcandles.

2. All lighting shall be hooded, downcast, and not create glare to any other property.

3. All buildings shall comply with the city's zoning and building regulations, and be adaptable to other non-cultivation use.

(Ord. 762, passed 8-23-2021; Ord. 771, passed 2-28-2022; Ord. 780, passed 7-25-2022; Ord. 791, passed 11-14-2022; Ord. 797, passed 2-13-2023; Ord. 799, passed 2-27-2023; Ord. 804, passed 8-14-2023; Ord. 827, passed 6-24-2024; Ord. 828, passed 6-24-2024; Ord. 830, passed 7-22-2024; Ord. 835, passed 11-25-2024)

2M. Consideration of approving quote from Castrejon, Inc. for Fibernet installation within the Meadowbrook Development for $72,956.95

Prepared by: Assistant City Engineer	**Meeting Date:** 1/12/2026	☒ **Consent Agenda Item** ☐ **Regular Agenda Item**
Reviewed by: Finance Director, Public Works Director/City Engineer	**Approved by:** City Clerk	

ACTION REQUESTED

Motion to approve quote from Castrejon, Inc to install Fibernet within the Meadowbrook Development for $72,956.95.

REFERENCE AND BACKGROUND

City staff collaborated with Arvig to develop plans and specifications for the extension of Fibernet into the Meadowbrook plat. Under the development contract, the conduit was installed by the joint trench contractor. To install fiber service within these joint trenches, Quotes were solicited from seven companies through Quest CDN, resulting in the receipt of the following 4 quotes:

Castrejon	$ 72,956.95
Kramer	$ 80,530.00
MP Nexlevel	$ 95,114.93
Michels	$ 97,508.46

Castrejon submitted the low quote and is, therefore, recommended by City staff.

I. **Budget Impact:** -This project will be funded from the Fiber Optics Fund, which has $200,000 budgeted in 2026 for projects such as this.

II. **Staff Workload Impact:** Staff and Arvig will oversee managing the construction of this project.

III. **Comprehensive Plan Impact:** Extending FiberNet into subdivisions as part of the

Monticello 2040 Comprehensive Plan will enhance connectivity and support economic development by providing high-speed internet access, as detailed in Chapter 4 (Mobility and Connectivity) and Chapter 8 (Community Facilities and Infrastructure). This initiative aims to

improve residents' quality of life and attract new businesses by ensuring reliable and fast internet services.

STAFF RECOMMENDED ACTION

City staff recommends approval of authorizing Castrejon, Inc to install Fibernet services in the Meadowbrook Development.

SUPPORTING DATA

- Quote Tabulation

#	Item	Unit	Estimated quantity	Castrejon Unit price	Castrejon price	kramer Unit price	Kramer price	MP nexlevel Unit price	MP nexlevel price	Michels Unit price	Michels price
1	PULL: PULL STRING & TRACER WIRE THROUGH EXISTING DUCT	FT	4,770	$ 1.75	$ 8,347.50	$ 3.00	$ 14,310.00	$ 0.84	$ 4,006.80	$ 2.38	$ 11,352.60
2	Fusion SPLICING	EA	80	$ 32.00	$ 2,560.00	$ 55.00	$ 4,400.00	$ 66.24	$ 5,299.20	$ 37.54	$ 3,003.20
3	FURNISH AND INSTALL 1.25" Conduit - Bored to existing Node Tie-in	FT	275	$ 14.55	$ 4,001.25	$ 25.00	$ 6,875.00	$ 18.44	$ 5,071.00	$ 29.04	$ 7,986.00
4	FURNISH AND INSTALL 24 STRAND FIBER BFO24 - Pulled to existing Node Tie-in	FT	375	$ 1.95	$ 731.25	$ 6.00	$ 2,250.00	$ 2.18	$ 817.50	$ 3.37	$ 1,263.75
5	FURNISH AND INSTALL 144 STRAND FIBER BFO144	FT	2,280	$ 3.44	$ 7,843.20	$ 3.20	$ 7,296.00	$ 4.01	$ 9,142.80	$ 5.55	$ 12,654.00
6	CONNECT INTO EXISTING PEDESTAL/VAULT	EA	1	$ 200.00	$ 200.00	$ 750.00	$ 750.00	$ 500.00	$ 500.00	$ 260.77	$ 260.77
7	FURNISH AND INSTALL 30X48X36 VAULT with 8' ground rods	EA	3	$ 2,091.25	$ 6,273.75	$ 2,250.00	$ 6,750.00	$ 2,739.06	$ 8,217.18	$ 2,361.02	$ 7,083.06
8	FURNISH AND INSTALL FIBER PEDESTAL with 8' ground rod	EA	10	$ 540.00	$ 5,400.00	$ 750.00	$ 7,500.00	$ 1,275.56	$ 12,755.60	$ 578.81	$ 5,788.10
9	FURNISH AND INSTALL Flower Pots	EA	16	$ 162.00	$ 2,592.00	$ 450.00	$ 7,200.00	$ 394.22	$ 6,307.52	$ 171.43	$ 2,742.88
10	FURNISH AND INSTALL C-Case	EA	3	$ 591.00	$ 1,773.00	$ 700.00	$ 2,100.00	$ 784.27	$ 2,352.81	$ 640.69	$ 1,922.07
11	FURNISH AND INSTALL Fiber Tray	EA	3	$ 50.00	$ 150.00	$ 40.00	$ 120.00	$ 75.14	$ 225.42	$ 41.72	$ 125.16
12	FURNISH AND INSTALL Splice protector	EA	80	$ 0.85	$ 68.00	$ 1.30	$ 104.00	$ 66.24	$ 5,299.20	$ 0.32	$ 25.60
13	FURNISH AND INSTALL Fiber Optic Marker	EA	20	$ 225.00	$ 4,500.00	$ 125.00	$ 2,500.00	$ 106.95	$ 2,139.00	$ 225.98	$ 4,519.60
14	FURNISH AND INSTALL MULTIPORT TERMINAL 8 PORT - 1000' Pigtail	EA	1	$ 1,662.00	$ 1,662.00	$ 805.00	$ 805.00	$ 2,864.28	$ 2,864.28	$ 2,906.83	$ 2,906.83
15	FURNISH AND INSTALL MULTIPORT TERMINAL 8 PORT - 500' Pigtail	EA	5	$ 1,187.00	$ 5,935.00	$ 450.00	$ 2,250.00	$ 1,858.20	$ 9,291.00	$ 1,966.91	$ 9,834.55
16	FURNISH AND INSTALL MULTIPORT TERMINAL 8 PORT - 350' Pigtail	EA	3	$ 1,042.00	$ 3,126.00	$ 390.00	$ 1,170.00	$ 1,503.95	$ 4,511.85	$ 1,632.76	$ 4,898.28
17	FURNISH AND INSTALL MULTIPORT TERMINAL 8 PORT - 100' Pigtail	EA	1	$ 689.00	$ 689.00	$ 350.00	$ 350.00	$ 911.56	$ 911.56	$ 1,086.09	$ 1,086.09
18	FURNISH AND INSTALL LCP Cabinet 288F including vault	EA	1	$ 15,205.00	$ 15,205.00	$ 10,300.00	$ 10,300.00	$ 12,947.07	$ 12,947.07	$ 14,980.32	$ 14,980.32
19	RESTORATION	LS	1.00	$ 1,000.00	$ 1,000.00	$ 1,000.00	$ 1,000.00	$ 1,705.14	$ 1,705.14	$ 3,615.80	$ 3,615.80
20	AUDITS & RECORDS	HR	10.00	$ 90.00	$ 900.00	$ 250.00	$ 2,500.00	$ 75.00	$ 750.00	$ 145.98	$ 1,459.80
GRAND TOTAL:					**$ 72,956.95**		**$ 80,530.00**		**$ 95,114.93**		**$ 97,508.46**

Castrejon	$ 72,956.95
Kramer	$ 80,530.00
MP Nexlevel	$ 95,114.93
Michels	$ 97,508.46

2N. Consideration of approving plans and specifications and authorization to bid for the Monticello Public Library Site Improvements project

Prepared by: Public Works Director/City Engineer	**Meeting Date:** 1/12/2026	☒ **Consent Agenda Item** ☐ **Regular Agenda Item**
Reviewed by: Assistant City Engineer, Finance Director	**Approved by:** City Clerk	

ACTION REQUESTED

Motion to approve plans and specifications and authorization to bid for the Monticello Public Library Site Improvements project.

PREVIOUS COUNCIL ACTION

September 22, 2025: Council approved a contract with Hakanson Anderson for engineering services for the Monticello Public Library Site Improvements project in the amount of $32,700.

October 13, 2025: Council accepted the bid from Davis Mechanical for the replacement of HVAC Controls at the Monticello Library in the amount of $34,220.

October 27, 2025: Council accepted the bid from WH Security for the replacement of the fire monitoring system at the Monticello Library in the amount of $10,565.

REFERENCE AND BACKGROUND

The City has been awarded a $500,000 Community Facility Projects Grant from the Minnesota Department of Education to fund improvements at the Monticello Public Library, with no local match anticipated. The grant will support the following projects:

- HVAC system controls upgrade (completed in 2025)
- Fire monitoring system installation (completed in 2025)
- Site improvements, including ADA upgrades and parking lot rehabilitation

The parking lot improvements will include:

- Reclaiming and repaving the parking lot surface
- Replacing driveway aprons onto Walnut Street and 6th Street
- Spot replacement of concrete curb, gutter and sidewalk

- Re-striping the parking lot
- Turf restoration

Bid alternates are proposed for the replacement of additional sidewalks and for concrete paving of ADA stalls as an alternative to bituminous pavement.

Approval of bids is being requested from the Minnesota Department of Education with a bid opening planned for early February 2026. City Council consideration of the bid award is anticipated at the February 9, 2026 meeting.

To minimize disruption to library operations, the parking lot will be reconstructed in sections, with a proposed construction timeline of 21 calendar days and a target completion date by August 1, 2026. Coordination with the Parks, Arts, and Recreation Department will ensure minimal impact on the Farmers Market.

I. **Budget Impact:** The construction estimate for the project is $306,613 with a 10% contingency. Design and construction engineering, fire system improvements, and HVAC Control upgrades previously approved are $79,485 resulting in a total project estimate of $386,071 for the overall project. This project is anticipated to be 100% reimbursed from the $500,000 in grant funds received.

II. **Staff Workload Impact:** Staff time administering bids and final approval is anticipated to be approximately 10 hours.

III. **Comprehensive Plan Impact:** The Monticello 2040 Comprehensive Plan outlines several chapters that directly support ADA upgrades and site improvements for the Monticello Public Library. Chapter 4: Mobility and Connectivity emphasizes the importance of accessible pedestrian infrastructure, including sidewalks and pathways that comply with ADA standards, ensuring equitable access to public facilities like the library. Chapter 8: Community Facilities and Infrastructure identifies the need for maintaining and upgrading public buildings to meet modern accessibility standards, directly supporting ADA improvements at the library. These chapters collectively guide the city's commitment to inclusivity and accessibility in public infrastructure through 2040.

STAFF RECOMMENDED ACTION

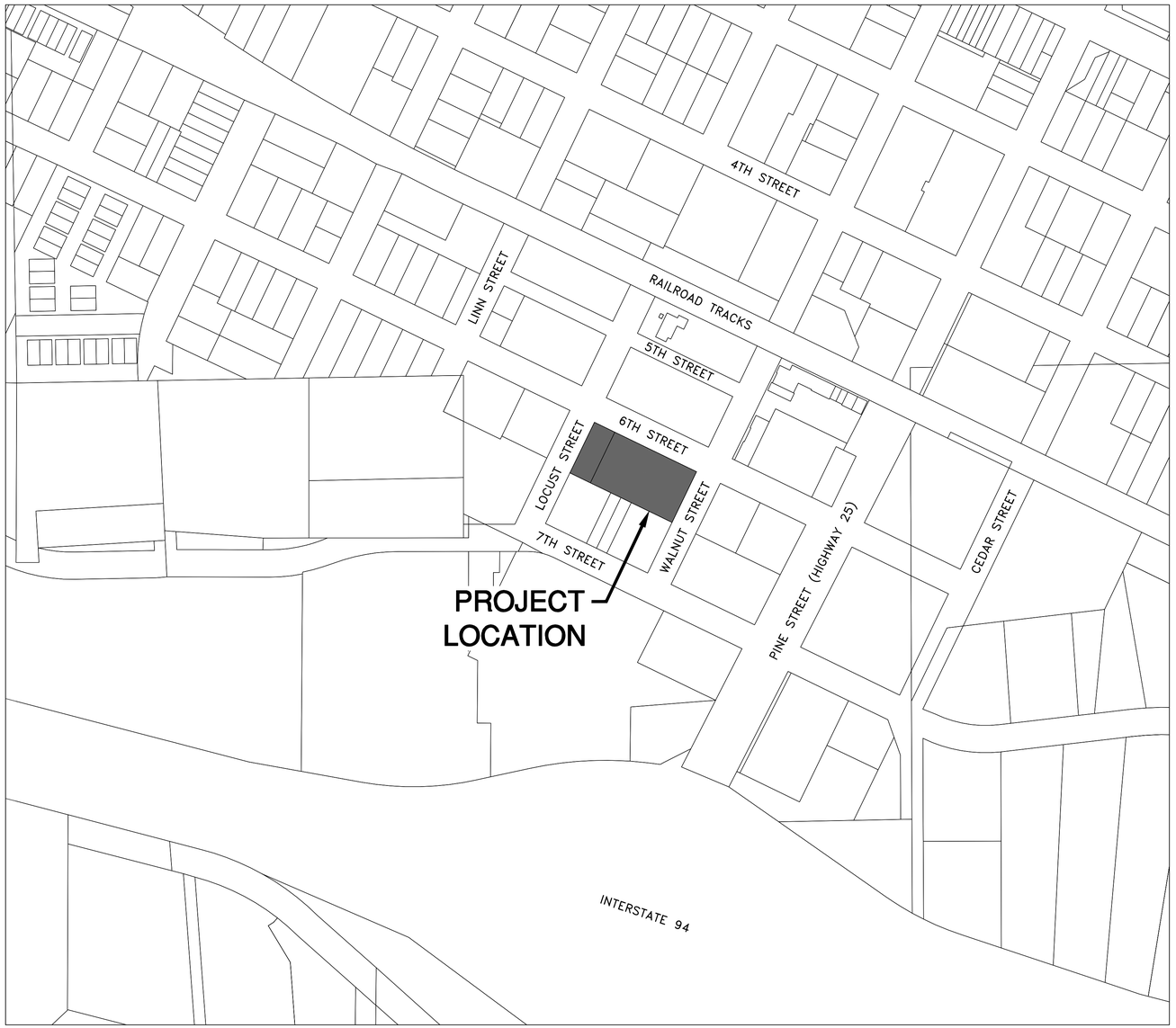
City staff recommend approval of plans and specifications and authorization to bid.

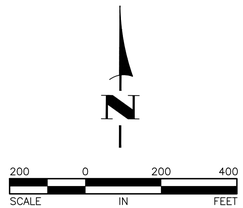
SUPPORTING DATA

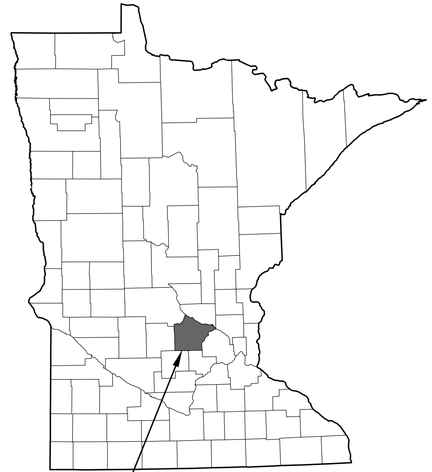
A. Plans
B. Engineer's Estimate

MONTICELLO PUBLIC LIBRARY PARKING LOT IMPROVEMENTS

CONSTRUCTION PLANS FOR BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT, CURB AND GUTTER, CONCRETE SIDEWALK, CURB RAMPS AND MISCELLANEOUS CONSTRUCTION IN THE CITY OF MONTICELLO







CITY OF MONTICELLO,
WRIGHT COUNTY,
MINNESOTA

GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS

THIS PROJECT SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE 2025 EDITION OF THE MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION".

ALL FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, REGULATIONS, AND ORDINANCES SHALL BE COMPLIED WITH IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT.

ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND SIGNING SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST EDITION OF THE MINNESOTA MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES, INCLUDING THE LATEST FIELD MANUAL FOR TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE LAYOUTS.

SHEET INDEX

THIS PLAN CONTAINS 16 SHEETS

SHEET NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	TITLE SHEET
2	CONSTRUCTION NOTES, PROJECT LEGEND AND ESTIMATED QUANTITIES
3	DETAILS
4	PAVEMENT MARKING NOTES, STRIPING KEY AND DETAILS
5–10	PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMP DETAILS
11	EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY AND REMOVALS PLAN
12	CONSTRUCTION PLAN
13–15	STAKING PLAN
16	RESTORATION, STRIPING AND PAVING PLAN

I hereby certify that this plan, specification, or report was prepared by me or under my direct supervision and that I am a duly Licensed Professional Engineer under the laws of the State of Minnesota.

PRELIMINARY

CRAIG W. ODDEN, P.E.
HAKANSON ANDERSON
DESIGN ENGINEER

23461
LIC. NO.

DATE XX/XX/25

DATE	REVISION

Hakanson Anderson
Civil Engineers and Land Surveyors
3601 Thurston Ave., Anoka, Minnesota 55303
763-427-5860 FAX 763-427-0520

THE SUBSURFACE UTILITY INFORMATION IN THIS PLAN IS UTILITY QUALITY LEVEL D. THIS QUALITY LEVEL WAS DETERMINED ACCORDING TO THE GUIDELINES OF CI/ASCE 38-2, ENTITLED "STANDARD GUIDELINES FOR THE COLLECTION AND DEPICTION OF EXISTING SUBSURFACE UTILITY DATA."

PROJECT BENCHMARK:
IN MONTICELLO, 0.15 MILES NORTHEAST ALONG TRUNK HIGHWAY 25 FROM THE JUNCTION OF TRUNK HIGHWAY 25 AND INTERSTATE HIGHWAY 94 IN MONTICELLO, AT TRUNK HIGHWAY 25 MILEPOINT 68.3, 36.0 FEET WEST OF SOUTHBOUND TRUNK HIGHWAY 25, 77.0 FEET SOUTH OF 7TH STREET, 51.1 FEET SOUTHEAST OF A CABLE BOX, 1.1 FEET SOUTH OF A WITNESS POST. (MN/DOT NAME 8605 T)
ELEV=951.19 (NAVD 88)

Dec 15, 2025 – 7:03pm
K:\MUNICIPAL\MO306\ENGINEERING\PLAN DWG\MO306_TITLE.dwg

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION AND SOILS NOTES:

1. STRIP ALL INPLACE TOPSOIL IN AREAS TO BE DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION AND REUSE AS SLOPE DRESSING. IN AREAS OF PARKING LOT AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, THE EXPOSED SAND SHALL BE SURFACE COMPACTED TO AT LEAST 100% OF THE STANDARD PROCTOR MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY, ASTM D698, IN AT LEAST THE UPPER 3 FEET.
2. UNLESS OTHERWISE RECOMMENDED IN THESE PLANS, THE GRADING SUBGRADE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF SUITABLE GRADING MATERIAL. THE FILL SHALL BE PLACED IN 8'' TO 10'' LOOSE LIFTS, AND COMPACTED TO 100% OF THE STANDARD PROCTOR MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY.
3. SUITABLE GRADING MATERIAL FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL CONSIST OF ALL SOILS ENCOUNTERED WITH THE EXCEPTION OF TOPSOIL, SILT, DEBRIS, ORGANIC MATERIAL AND OTHER UNSTABLE MATERIAL.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW THE REPORT OF GEOTECHNICAL EXPLORATION FOR ADDITIONAL SITE PREPARATION REQUIREMENTS.
5. PROVIDE A SAW CUT WHEN PLACING NEW PAVEMENT ADJACENT TO INPLACE PAVEMENT AND AT TERMINI OF CONSTRUCTION TO ENSURE A UNIFORM JOINT.
6. BITUMINOUS AND CONCRETE ITEMS DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION SHALL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL BE DISPOSED OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH MN/DOT SPEC. 2104.
7. USE TACK COAT BETWEEN ALL BITUMINOUS MIXTURES. THE BITUMINOUS TACK COAT MATERIAL SHALL BE APPLIED AT A UNIFORM RATE OF 0.04 GAL/SY TO 0.06 GAL/SY BETWEEN BITUMINOUS LAYERS. FIELD DILUTION IS NOT ALLOWED.
8. THE BITUMINOUS MIXTURES SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SPECIFICATIONS 2360 AND 3139.
9. CONTRACTOR SHALL ACQUIRE AN ANOKA COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT PERMIT PRIOR TO WORKING IN THE CSAH 116 RIGHT-OF-WAY.
10. CONTRACTOR SHALL ACQUIRE A DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY PERMIT PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTING ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS.

GENERAL EROSION CONTROL NOTES:

1. EROSION CONTROL SHALL CONFORM TO THE MN/DOT EROSION CONTROL HANDBOOK.
2. PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ACQUIRE THE MPCA CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER GENERAL PERMIT. A COPY OF THE PERMIT SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE CITY PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FACILITIES (BMP'S) PRIOR TO GRADING AND REMOVAL ACTIVITIES. BMP'S SHALL BE MAINTAINED FOR THE DURATION OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AND POTENTIAL FOR EROSION HAS PASSED.
4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SCHEDULE HIS OPERATION TO MINIMIZE THE AMOUNT OF DISTURBED AREA AT ANY GIVEN TIME.
5. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF ALL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES WITHIN THIRTY (30) DAYS AFTER FINAL SITE STABILIZATION.

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- EXISTING CONTOUR (XXX)
- PROPOSED CONTOUR (XXX)
- EXISTING CONCRETE CURB
- PROPOSED CONCRETE CURB
- GAS MAIN (G)
- BURIED ELECTRIC LINE (P-BUR)
- BURIED TELEPHONE LINE (T-BUR)
- OVERHEAD UTILITY LINE (P-OH)
- EXISTING STORM SEWER (>>)
- EXISTING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT
- EXISTING CONCRETE WALK/PAVEMENT
- UTILITY PEDESTALS (E T)
- UTILITY POLE
- HANDHOLE (HH)
- LIGHT POLE
- EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE (S)
- EXISTING STORM SEWER MANHOLE (D)
- EXISTING CATCH BASIN
- MAILBOX (M)
- SIGNS
- IRRIGATION VALVE BOX (IRR)
- DECIDUOUS TREE
- DETAIL NUMBER (X / X)
- SHEET NUMBER

ESTIMATED QUANTITIES

ITEM NO.	REF. NOTES	SPEC. REF.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL ESTIMATED QUANTITY
1		2021.501	MOBILIZATION	LUMP SUM	1
2		2102.518	PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL	SQ FT	504
3		2104.503	SAWING CONCRETE PAVEMENT (FULL DEPTH)	LIN FT	169
4		2104.503	SAWING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (FULL DEPTH)	LIN FT	214
5		2104.503	REMOVE CURB AND GUTTER	LIN FT	324
6		2104.504	REMOVE BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT	SQ YD	44
7		2104.518	REMOVE CONCRETE PAVEMENT	SQ FT	3564
8		2106.507	EXCAVATION - COMMON	CU YD	542
9		2106.607	EXCAVATION - SPECIAL (CV)	CU YD	16
10		2112.604	SUBGRADE PREPARATION	SQ YD	3254
11		2211.509	AGGREGATE BASE CLASS 5	TON	100
12		2215.504	FULL DEPTH RECLAMATION	SQ YD	3254
13		2215.507	HAUL FULL DEPTH RECLAMATION (LV)	CU YD	705
14		2232.504	MILL BITUMINOUS SURFACE	SQ YD	24
15		2357.506	BITUMINOUS MATERIAL FOR TACK COAT	GALLON	179
16		2360.504	TYPE SP 9.5 WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (2,B) 2.5" THICK	SQ YD	88
17		2360.509	TYPE SP 9.5 WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (2,B)	TON	412
18		2360.509	TYPE SP 12.5 NON WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (2,B)	TON	515
19		2521.518	4" CONCRETE WALK	SQ FT	1384
20		2521.518	6" CONCRETE WALK	SQ FT	1224
21		2521.602	DRILL AND GROUT REINF BAR (EPOXY COATED)	EACH	50
22		2531.503	CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER DESIGN B418	LIN FT	55
23		2531.503	CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER DESIGN B618	LIN FT	359
24		2531.518	8" CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT	SQ FT	1007
25		2531.618	TRUNCATED DOMES	SQ FT	67
26		2563.601	TRAFFIC CONTROL	LUMP SUM	1
27		2563.601	ALTERNATE PEDESTRIAN ROUTE	LUMP SUM	1
28		2564.518	SIGN PANEL	SQ FT	6
29		2573.501	STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXIT	LUMP SUM	1
30		2573.502	STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION	EACH	4
31		2573.503	SEDIMENT CONTROL LOG TYPE STRAW	LIN FT	600
32		2574.507	COMMON TOPSOIL BORROW	CU YD	108
33		2574.508	FERTILIZER TYPE 1	POUND	52
34		2575.504	SODDING TYPE LAWN	SQ YD	500
35		2582.503	4" SOLID LINE MULTI-COMPONENT	LIN FT	1681
36		2582.518	PAVEMENT MESSAGE MULTI-COMPONENT	SQ FT	23
37		2582.518	CROSSWALK MULTI-COMPONENT	SQ FT	504

DATE	REVISION

I hereby certify that this plan, specification, or report was prepared by me or under my direct supervision and that I am a duly Licensed Professional Engineer under the laws of the State of Minnesota.

PRELIMINARY

Date XX/XX/25 C. J. JOCHUM, P.E. Lic. No. 23461

DESIGNED BY: CJJ
DRAWN BY: TAE
CHECKED BY: TAE

Hakanson Anderson
Civil Engineers and Land Surveyors
3601 Thurston Ave., Anoka, Minnesota 55303
763-427-5860 FAX 763-427-0520
www.hakanson-anderson.com

MONTICELLO PUBLIC LIBRARY
PARKING LOT IMPROVEMENTS

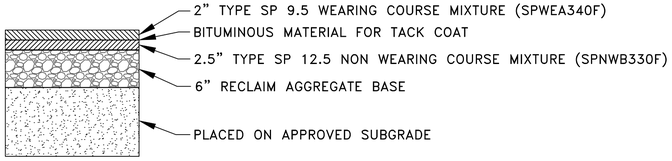
CONSTRUCTION NOTES, PROJECT LEGEND AND ESTIMATED QUANTITIES

CITY OF MONTICELLO, MINNESOTA

SHEET 2 OF 16 SHEETS

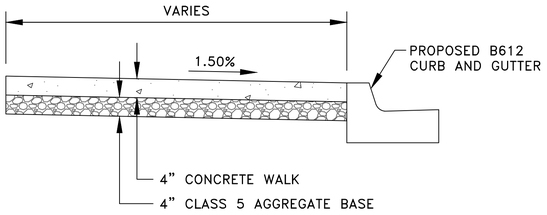
MO306

Dec 15, 2025 - 7:14am
K:\MUNICIPAL\MO306\ENGINEERING\PLAN DWG\MO306_DETAILS.dwg



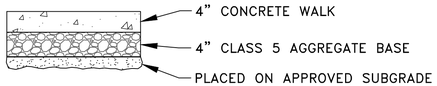
1/3 BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT SECTION

NO SCALE



2/3 CONCRETE SIDEWALK SECTION

NO SCALE

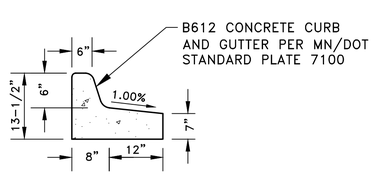


3/3 CONCRETE SIDEWALK SECTION

NO SCALE

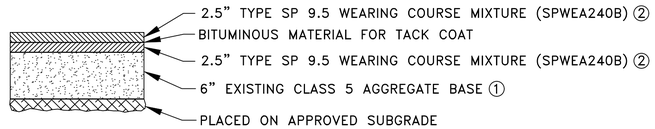
4/3 CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT SECTION

NO SCALE



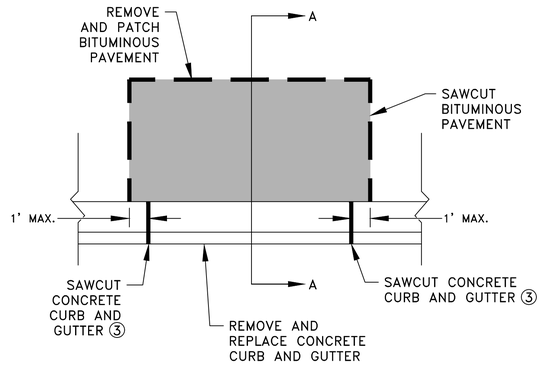
5/3 TIPOUT CURB DETAILS

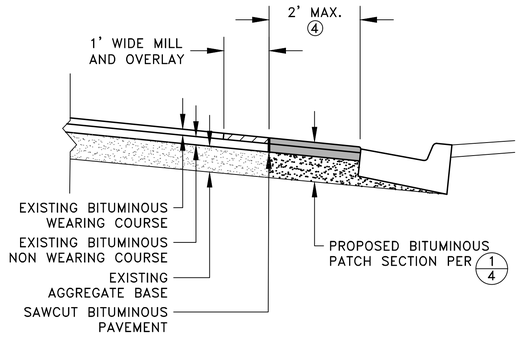
NO SCALE



6/3 BITUMINOUS PATCHING SECTION

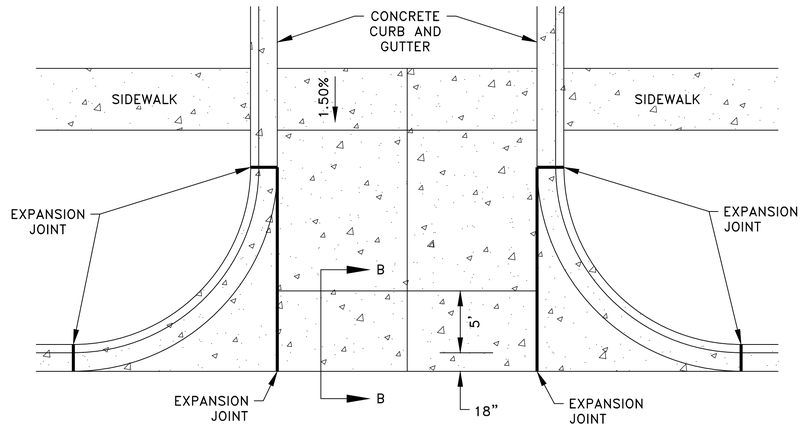
NOT TO SCALE



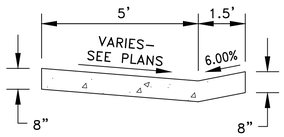


SECTION A–A

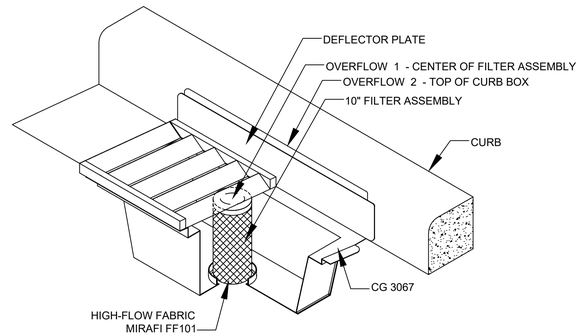
7/3 CURB REMOVAL DETAIL–6TH STREET AND WALNUT STREET



8/3 COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAY ENTRANCE

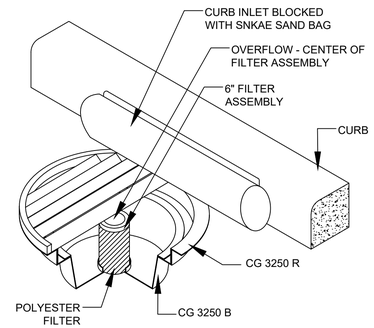


SECTION B–B



9/3 STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION

POST–CURB



10/3 STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION

POST–CURB

REFERENCE NOTES:

① CONTRACTOR SHALL SALVAGE AND REPLACE EXISTING AGGREGATE BASE TO COMPLETE CURB CONSTRUCTION (INCIDENTAL).

② SHALL BE PAID PER ITEM 2360–TYPE SP 9.5 WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (2,B) 2.5" THICK.

③ SAWCUTTING CURB AND GUTTER SHALL BE PAID PER ITEM 2104–SAWING CONCRETE PAVEMENT.

④ IF THE CONTRACTOR REMOVES PAVEMENT BEYOND THE 2' ALL LABOR, MATERIAL, AND WORK REQUIRED TO RESTORE THE PAVEMENT SHALL BE INCIDENTAL BEYOND THE DIMENSIONS SHOWN.

DATE	REVISION

I hereby certify that this plan, specification, or report was prepared by me or under my direct supervision and that I am a duly Licensed Professional Engineer under the laws of the State of Minnesota.

PRELIMINARY

Date XX/XX/2025 C. JOCHUM, P.E. Lic. No. 23461

DESIGNED BY: CJJ
DRAWN BY: TAE
CHECKED BY: TAE

Hakanson Anderson
Civil Engineers and Land Surveyors
3601 Thurston Ave., Anoka, Minnesota 55303
763–427–5860 FAX 763–427–0520
www.hakanson–anderson.com

MONTICELLO PUBLIC LIBRARY
PARKING LOT IMPROVEMENTS

DETAILS

CITY OF MONTICELLO, MINNESOTA

SHEET 3 OF 16 SHEETS

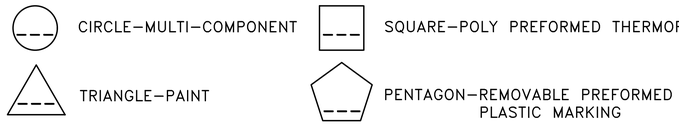
MO306

Dec. 15, 2025 – 7:03am
K:\MUNICIPAL\MO306\ENGINEERING\PLAN DWG\MO306_DETAILS.dwg

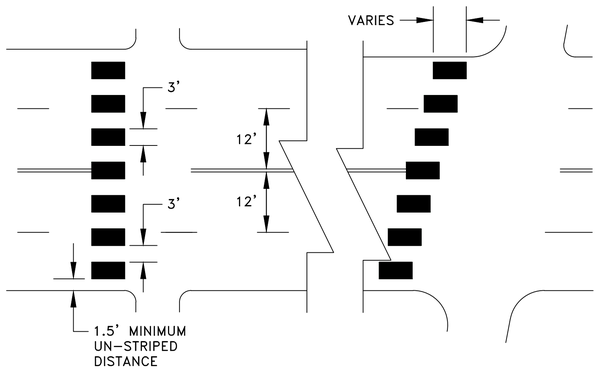
PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING GENERAL NOTES AND GUIDELINES:

1. THE ENGINEER'S INVOLVEMENT IN THE APPLICATION OF THE MATERIAL SHALL BE LIMITED TO FIELD CONSULTATION AND OBSERVATION. ENGINEER WILL PLACE NECESSARY "SPOTTING" AT APPROPRIATE POINTS TO PROVIDE HORIZONTAL CONTROL FOR STRIPING AND TO DETERMINE NECESSARY STARTING AND CUTOFF POINTS. LONGITUDINAL JOINTS, PAVEMENT EDGES AND EXISTING MARKINGS MAY SERVE AS HORIZONTAL CONTROL WHEN SO DIRECTED.
2. EDGE LINES AND LANE LINES ARE TO BE BROKEN ONLY AT INTERSECTIONS WITH PUBLIC ROADS AND AT PRIVATE ENTRANCES IF THEY ARE CONTROLLED BY A YIELD SIGN, STOP SIGN OR TRAFFIC SIGNAL. THE BREAK POINT IS TO BE AT THE START OF THE RADIUS FOR THE INTERSECTION OR AT MARKED STOP LINES OR CROSSWALKS.
3. A TOLERANCE OF 1/4 INCH UNDER OR 1/4 INCH OVER THE SPECIFIED WIDTH WILL BE ALLOWED FOR STRIPING PROVIDED THE VARIATION IS GRADUAL AND DOES NOT DETRACT FROM THE GENERAL APPEARANCE. BROKEN LINE SEGMENTS MAY VARY UP TO ONE-HALF FOOT FROM THE SPECIFIED LENGTHS PROVIDED THE OVER AND UNDER VARIATIONS ARE REASONABLY COMPENSATORY. ALIGNMENT DEVIATIONS FROM THE CONTROL GUIDE SHALL NOT EXCEED 1 INCH. MATERIAL SHALL NOT BE APPLIED OVER LONGITUDINAL JOINTS. ESTABLISHMENT OF APPLICATION TOLERANCES SHALL NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR OF THEIR RESPONSIBILITY TO COMPLY AS CLOSELY AS PRACTICABLE WITH THE PLANNED DIMENSIONS.
4. THE ROAD SURFACE SHALL BE CLEANED AT THE DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER JUST PRIOR TO APPLICATION. PAVEMENT CLEANING SHALL CONSIST OF AT LEAST BRUSHING WITH A ROTARY BROOM (NON-METALLIC) OR AS RECOMMENDED BY THE MATERIAL MANUFACTURER AND ACCEPTABLE TO THE ENGINEER. NEW PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SURFACES SHALL BE SANDBLAST CLEANED TO REMOVE ANY SURFACE TREATMENT AND/OR LAITANCE ON LOW SPEED (SPEED LIMIT 35 MPH OR LESS) URBAN PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE ROADWAYS. SANDBLAST CLEANING SHALL BE USED FOR ALL MULTI-COMPONENT PAVEMENT MARKINGS.
5. THE MULTI-COMPONENT MARKING APPLICATION SHALL IMMEDIATELY FOLLOW THE PAVEMENT CLEANING. GLASS BEADS SHALL BE APPLIED IMMEDIATELY AFTER APPLICATION OF THE MULTI-COMPONENT LINE TO PROVIDE AN IMMEDIATE NO-TRACK SYSTEM.
6. MULTI-COMPONENT MARKINGS SHALL BE APPLIED PER MN/DOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS 2582 AND THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS. GLASS BEADS SHALL BE APPLIED AT A MINIMUM RATE OF 25 LBS POUNDS PER GALLON. THE APPLICATION RATE SHALL BE SUFFICIENT TO ACHIEVE AN ACCEPTABLE NO-TRACK SYSTEM.
7. WET REFLECTIVE MARKINGS SHALL BE APPLIED PER MN/DOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS 2582 AND THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
8. OPERATIONS SHALL BE CONDUCTED ONLY WHEN THE ROAD PAVEMENT SURFACE TEMPERATURES ARE 50 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT OR GREATER.
9. PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKINGS SHALL NOT BE PLACED OVER TEMPORARY TAPE MARKINGS.

STRIPING KEY



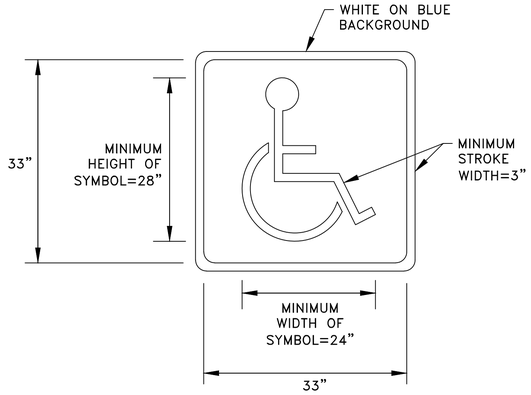
EXAMPLE: (4SW) = 4" SOLID LINE WHITE–MULTI–COMPONENT



GENERAL CROSSWALK NOTES:

1. PAINTED AREAS TO BE CENTERED ON CENTERLINE AND LANE LINES.
2. A MINIMUM OF 1.5 FT. CLEAR DISTANCE SHALL BE LEFT ADJACENT TO THE CURB. IF LAST PAINTED AREA FALLS INTO THIS DISTANCE IT MUST BE OMITTED.
3. ON TWO LANE TWO WAY STREETS, USE SPACING SHOWN FOR AN 11 FT. INSIDE LANE.
4. FOR DIVIDED ROADWAYS, ADJUSTMENTS IN SPACING OF THE BLOCKS SHOULD BE MADE IN THE MEDIAN SO THAT THE BLOCKS ARE MAINTAINED IN THEIR PROPER LOCATION ACROSS THE TRAVELED PORTION OF THE ROADWAY.
5. AT SKEWED CROSSWALKS, THE BLOCKS ARE TO REMAIN PARALLEL TO THE LANE LINES AS SHOWN.
6. THE BLOCKS SHALL BE PLACED SO THAT THEY ARE NOT LOCATED IN THE WHEEL PATH OF THE VEHICLES

1/4 PEDESTRIAN CROSSWALK MARKINGS



2/4 ACCESSIBLE PARKING SYMBOL

DATE	REVISION

I hereby certify that this plan, specification, or report was prepared by me or under my direct supervision and that I am a duly Licensed Professional Engineer under the laws of the State of Minnesota.

PRELIMINARY

Date XX/XX/25 CHRISTOPHER A. JOCHUM, P.E. Lic. No. 23461

DESIGNED BY: CJJ
DRAWN BY: TAE
CHECKED BY: TAE

Hakanson Anderson
Civil Engineers and Land Surveyors
3601 Thurston Ave., Anoka, Minnesota 55303
763-427-5860 FAX 763-427-0520
www.hakanson-anderson.com

MONTICELLO PUBLIC LIBRARY
PARKING LOT IMPROVEMENTS

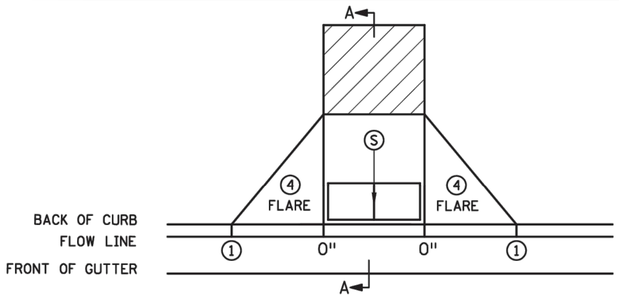
PAVEMENT MARKING NOTES, STRIPING KEY AND DETAILS

CITY OF MONTICELLO, MINNESOTA

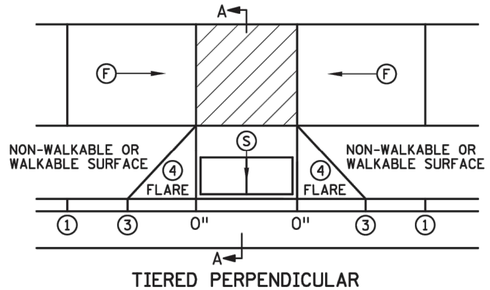
SHEET 4 OF 16 SHEETS

MO306

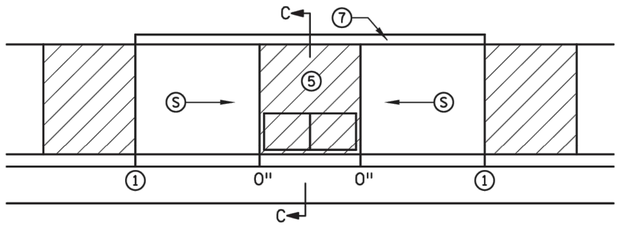
Dec 15, 2025 – 7:04am
K:\MUNICIPAL\MO306\ENGINEERING\PLAN DWG\MO306_DETAILS.dwg



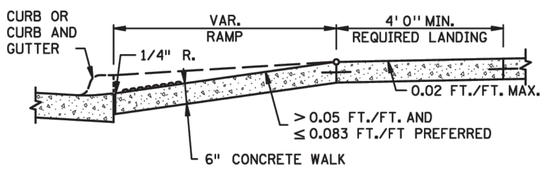
PERPENDICULAR



TIERED PERPENDICULAR

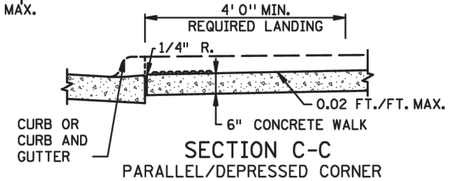


PARALLEL



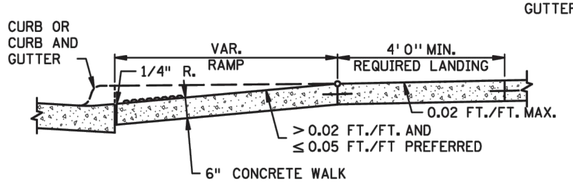
SECTION A-A

PERPENDICULAR/TIERED/DIAGONAL



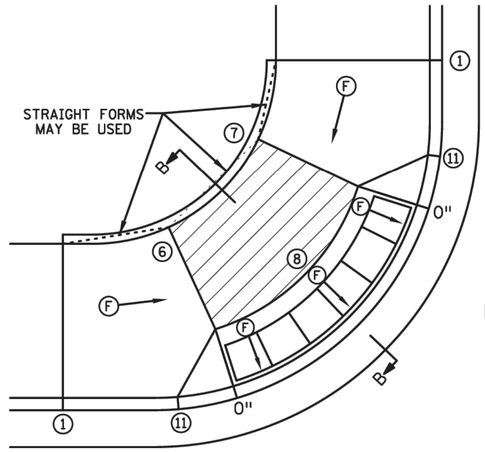
SECTION C-C

PARALLEL/DEPRESSED CORNER

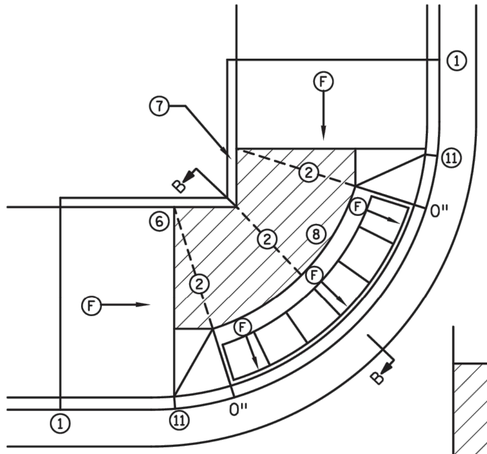


SECTION B-B

FAN

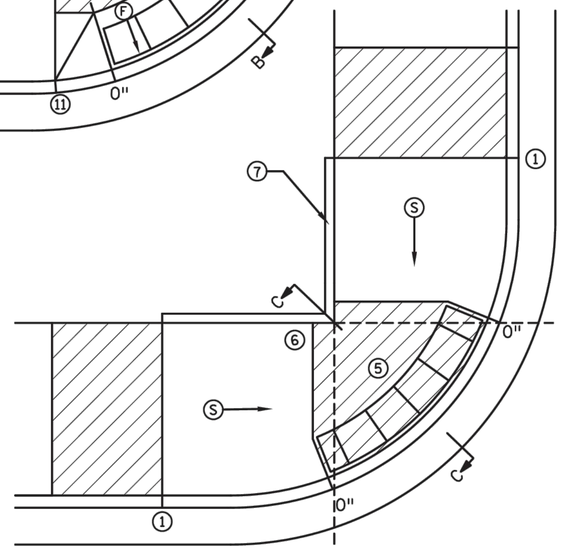


FAN ⑩

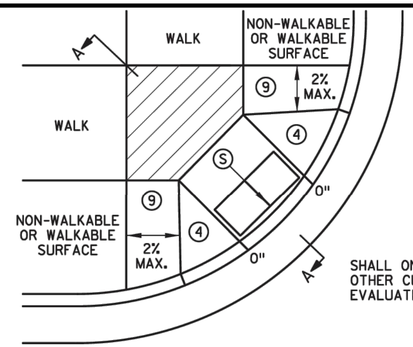


MODIFIED FAN ⑩

USED WHEN RIGHT-OF-WAY
IS CONSTRAINED



DEPRESSED CORNER



DIAGONAL

SHALL ONLY BE USED AFTER ALL OTHER CURB RAMP TYPES HAVE BEEN EVALUATED AND DEEMED IMPRACTICAL

NOTES:

LANDINGS SHALL BE LOCATED ANYWHERE THE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE (PAR) CHANGES DIRECTION, AT THE TOP OF RAMPS THAT HAVE RUNNING SLOPES GREATER THAN 5.0%, AND IF THE APPROACHING WALK IS INVERSE GRADE GREATER THAN 2%.

INITIAL CURB RAMP LANDINGS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITHIN 15' FROM THE BACK OF CURB, WITH 6' FROM THE BACK OF CURB BEING THE PREFERRED DISTANCE, ONLY APPLICABLE WHEN THE INITIAL RAMP RUNNING SLOPE IS OVER 5.0%.

SECONDARY CURB RAMP LANDINGS ARE REQUIRED FOR EVERY 30" OF VERTICAL RISE WHEN THE LONGITUDINAL RUNNING SLOPE IS GREATER THAN 5.0%.

CONTRACTION JOINTS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ALONG ALL GRADE BREAKS WITHIN THE PAR. 1/4" DEEP VISUAL JOINTS SHALL BE USED AT THE TOPS OF CONCRETE FLARES ADJACENT TO WALKABLE SURFACES.

ALL GRADE BREAKS WITHIN THE PAR SHALL BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE PATH OF TRAVEL. THUS BOTH SIDES OF A SLOPED WALKING SURFACE MUST BE EQUAL LENGTH. (EXCEPT AS STATED IN ⑥ BELOW.

TO ENSURE RAMPS AND LANDINGS ARE PROPERLY CONSTRUCTED, ALL INITIAL LANDINGS AT A TOP OF A RAMPED SURFACE (RUNNING SLOPE GREATER THAN 2%) SHALL BE FORMED AND PLACED SEPARATELY IN AN INDEPENDENT CONCRETE POUR. FOLLOW SIDEWALK REINFORCEMENT DETAILS ON SHEET 6 OF 6 FOR ALL SEPARATELY POURED INITIAL LANDINGS.

WHEN SIDEWALK IS AT BACK OF CURB, TOP OF CURB SHALL MATCH PROPOSED ADJACENT WALK GRADE.

MAINTAIN POSITIVE BOULEVARD DRAINAGE TO TOP OF CURB.

ALL RAMP TYPES SHOULD HAVE A MINIMUM 3' LONG RAMP LENGTH.

4' MINIMUM WIDTH OF DETECTABLE WARNING IS REQUIRED FOR ALL RAMPS. DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHALL CONTINUOUSLY EXTEND FOR A MIN. OF 24" IN THE PATH OF TRAVEL. DETECTABLE WARNING TO COVER THE ENTIRE PAR WIDTH OF SHARED-USE PATHS AND THE ENTIRE PAR WIDTH OF THE WALK WITH THE EXCEPTION OF 3" MAXIMUM ON EACH OUTSIDE EDGE WHICH ENSURES THE DETECTABLE WARNINGS ARE ENCASED IN CONCRETE WHEN ADJACENT TO TURF. WHEN ADJACENT TO CONCRETE FLARES 0" - 3" OFFSET IS ALLOWED.

WHEN DESIGNING OR ORDERING RECTANGULAR DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES SHOULD BE 6" LESS THAN THE INCOMING PAR. ARC LENGTH OF THE RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHOULD NOT BE GREATER THAN 20 FEET.

RECTANGULAR DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHALL BE SETBACK 3" FROM THE BACK OF CURB. RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHALL BE SETBACK 3" MINIMUM TO 6" MAXIMUM FROM THE BACK OF CURB.

① MATCH FULL HEIGHT CURB.

② 4' MINIMUM DEPTH LANDING REQUIRED ACROSS TOP OF RAMP.

③ 3" HIGH CURB WHEN USING A 3' LONG RAMP, 4" HIGH CURB WHEN USING A 4' LONG RAMP.

④ SEE SHEET 4 OF 6, TYPICAL SIDE TREATMENT OPTIONS, FOR DETAILS ON FLARES AND RETURNED CURBS.

⑤ DETECTABLE WARNINGS MAY BE PART OF THE 4' X 4' MIN. LANDING AREA IF IT IS NOT FEASIBLE TO CONSTRUCT THE LANDING OUTSIDE OF THE DETECTABLE WARNING AREA.

⑥ THE GRADE BREAK SHALL BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE BACK OF WALK. THIS WILL ENSURE THAT THE GRADE BREAK IS PERPENDICULAR TO THE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL. (TYPICAL FOR ALL)

⑦ WHEN ADJACENT TO GRASS, GRADING SHALL ALWAYS BE USED WHEN FEASIBLE. V CURB, IF USED, SHALL BE PLACED OUTSIDE THE SIDEWALK LIMITS WHEN RIGHT OF WAY ALLOWS. WHEN ADJACENT TO PARKING LOTS, CONCRETE OR BITUMINOUS TAPERS LESS THAN 5% RUNNING SLOPE SHOULD BE USED OVER V CURB TO REDUCE TRIPPING HAZARDS AND FACILITATE SNOW & ICE REMOVAL.

⑧ A 7' MIN TOP RADIUS GRADE BREAK IS REQUIRED TO BE CONSTRUCTIBLE.

⑨ PAVE FULL WALK WIDTH.

⑩ "S" SLOPES ON FANS SHALL ONLY BE USED WHEN ALL OTHER FEASIBLE OPTIONS HAVE BEEN EVALUATED AND DEEMED IMPRACTICAL.

⑪ INTERMEDIATE CURB HEIGHTS TAPER SHALL RISE AT 8-10% TO A MINIMUM 3" CURB HEIGHT. REDUCE INTERMEDIATE CURB HEIGHT TO 2+ INCHES IF NECESSARY TO MATCH ADJACENT BOULEVARD OR SIDEWALK GRADES.

LEGEND

THESE LONGITUDINAL SLOPE RANGES SHALL BE THE STARTING POINT. IF SITE CONDITIONS WARRANT, LONGITUDINAL SLOPES UP TO 8.3% OR FLATTER ARE ALLOWED.

(S) INDICATES PEDESTRIAN RAMP - SLOPE SHALL BE BETWEEN 5.0% MINIMUM AND 8.3% MAXIMUM IN THE DIRECTION SHOWN AND THE CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2.0%.

(F) INDICATES PEDESTRIAN RAMP - SLOPE SHALL BE GREATER THAN 2.0% AND LESS THAN 5.0% IN THE DIRECTION SHOWN AND CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2.0%.

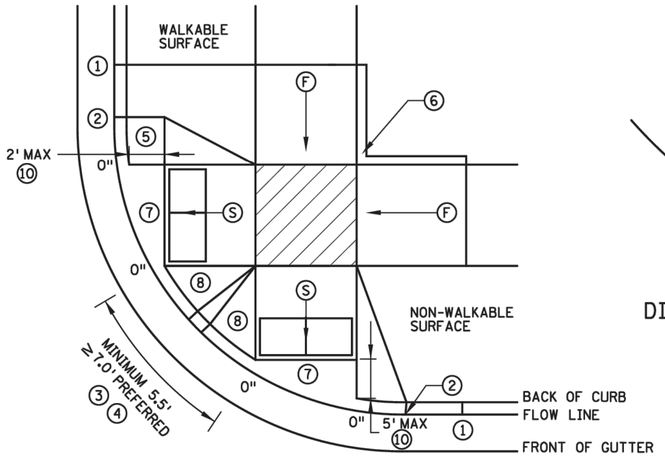
LANDING AREA - 4' X 4' MIN. (5' X 5' MIN. PREFERRED) DIMENSIONS AND MAX 2.0% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS. LANDING SHALL BE FULL WIDTH OF INCOMING PARS.

X" CURB HEIGHT

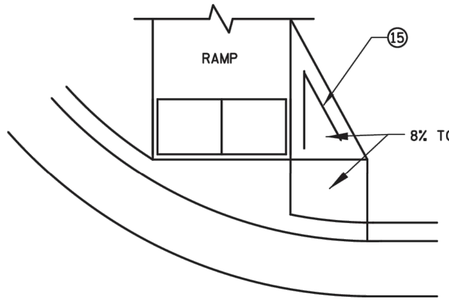
LEAD EXPERT OFFICE	JEFFREY PERKINS OPERATIONS DIVISION		PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMP DETAILS	APPROVED: 11-04-2021 REVISED:	THOMAS STYRBICKI STATE DESIGN ENGINEER	STANDARD PLAN 5-297.250	1 OF 6
	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION		STANDARD PLAN	STATE PROJ. NO.		SHEET NO. 5	
				TRUNK HWY.		TOTAL SHEETS 16	

MO306

Dec. 15, 2025 — 7:04am
K:\MUNICIPAL\MO306\ENGINEERING\PLAN DWG\MO306_DETAILS-PED RAMPS.dwg

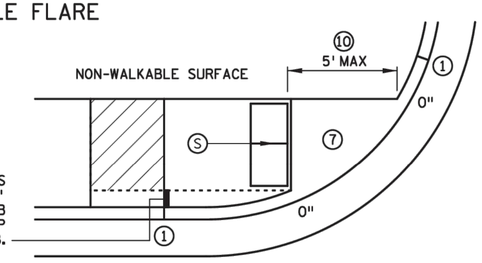


COMBINED DIRECTIONAL

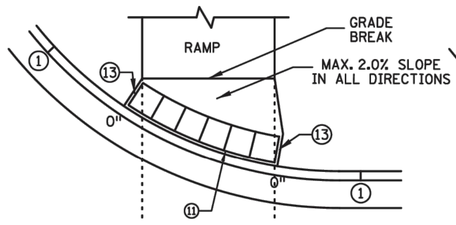


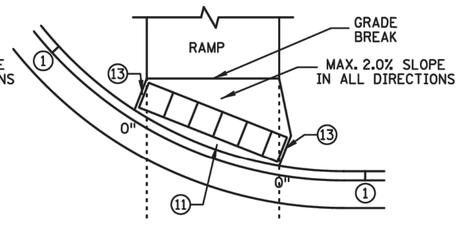
DIRECTIONAL RAMP WALKABLE FLARE

IF NON-CONCRETE BLVD. IS CONSTRUCTED AND IS LESS THAN 2' IN WIDTH AT TOP OF CURB TRANSITION, PAVE CONCRETE RAMP WIDTH TO ADJACENT BACK OF CURB.



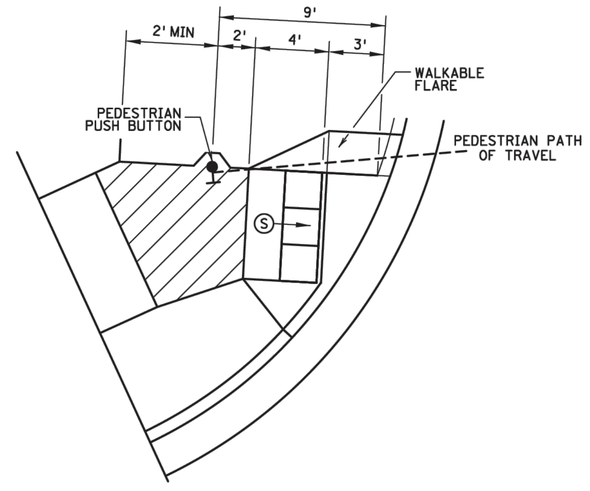
STANDARD ONE-WAY DIRECTIONAL ⑨





DETECTABLE WARNING PLACEMENT WHEN SETBACK CRITERIA IS EXCEEDED ⑫

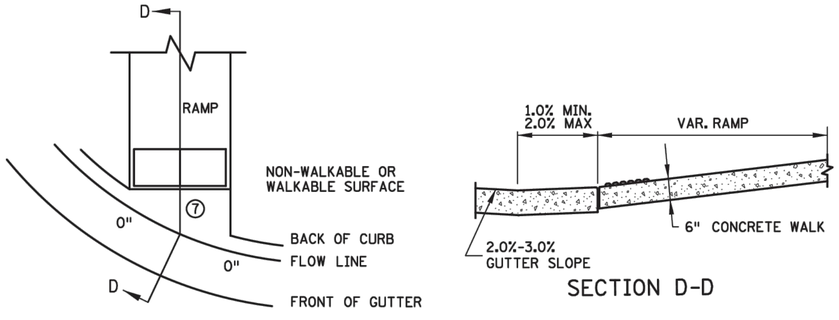
ONE-WAY DIRECTIONAL WITH DETECTABLE WARNING AT BACK OF CURB



SEMI-DIRECTIONAL RAMP ③④⑨

3' DOME SETBACK, 4' LONG RAMP AND PUSH BUTTON 9' FROM THE BACK OF CURB

PRIMARILY USED FOR APS APPLICATIONS WHERE THE PAR DOES NOT CONTINUE PAST THE PUSH BUTTON (DEAD-END SIDEWALK)



SECTION D-D

CURB FOR DIRECTIONAL RAMPS ⑭

NOTES:

LANDINGS SHALL BE LOCATED ANYWHERE THE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE (PAR) CHANGES DIRECTION, AT THE TOP OF RAMPS THAT HAVE RUNNING SLOPES GREATER THAN 5.0%, AND IF THE APPROACHING WALK IS INVERSE GRADE.

INITIAL CURB RAMP LANDINGS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITHIN 15' FROM THE BACK OF CURB, WITH 6' FROM THE BACK OF CURB BEING THE PREFERRED DISTANCE, ONLY APPLICABLE WHEN THE INITIAL RAMP RUNNING SLOPE IS OVER 5.0%.

SECONDARY CURB RAMP LANDINGS ARE REQUIRED FOR EVERY 30" OF VERTICAL RISE WHEN THE LONGITUDINAL SLOPE IS GREATER THAN 5.0%.

CONTRACTION JOINTS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ALONG ALL GRADE BREAKS WITHIN THE PAR. 1/4" DEEP VISUAL JOINTS SHALL BE USED AT THE TOP GRADE BREAK OF CONCRETE FLARES ADJACENT TO WALKABLE SURFACES.

ALL GRADE BREAKS WITHIN THE PAR SHALL BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE PATH OF TRAVEL. THUS BOTH SIDES OF A SLOPED WALKING SURFACE MUST BE EQUAL LENGTH.

TO ENSURE INITIAL RAMPS AND INITIAL LANDINGS ARE PROPERLY CONSTRUCTED, LANDINGS SHALL BE CAST SEPARATELY. FOLLOW SIDEWALK REINFORCEMENT DETAILS ON SHEET 6 AND THE ADA SPECIAL PROVISION (PROSECUTION OF WORK).

TOP OF CURB SHALL MATCH PROPOSED ADJACENT WALK GRADE.

WHEN THE BOULEVARD IS 4' WIDE OR LESS, THE TOP OF CURB TAPER SHALL MATCH THE RAMP SLOPES TO REDUCE NEGATIVE BOULEVARD SLOPES FROM THE TOP BACK OF CURB TO THE PAR.

ALL RAMP TYPES SHOULD HAVE A MINIMUM 3' LONG RAMP LENGTH.

4' MINIMUM WIDTH OF DETECTABLE WARNING IS REQUIRED FOR ALL RAMPS. DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHALL CONTINUOUSLY EXTEND FOR A MIN. OF 24" IN THE PATH OF TRAVEL. DETECTABLE WARNING TO COVER THE ENTIRE PAR WIDTH OF SHARED-USE PATHS AND THE ENTIRE PAR WIDTH OF THE WALK WITH THE EXCEPTION OF 3" MAXIMUM ON EACH OUTSIDE EDGE WHICH ENSURES THE DETECTABLE WARNINGS ARE ENCASED IN CONCRETE WHEN ADJACENT TO TURF. WHEN ADJACENT TO CONCRETE FLARES 0" - 3" OFFSET IS ALLOWED.

WHEN DESIGNING OR ORDERING RECTANGULAR DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES SHOULD BE 6" LESS THAN THE INCOMING PAR. ARC LENGTH OF THE RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHOULD NOT BE GREATER THAN 20 FEET.

RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHALL BE SETBACK 3" MINIMUM TO 6" MAXIMUM FROM THE BACK OF CURB. SEE NOTES ⑩ & ⑪ FOR INFORMATION REGARDING RECTANGULAR DETECTABLE WARNING PLACEMENT.

① MATCH FULL CURB HEIGHT.

② 3" HIGH CURB WHEN USING A 3' LONG RAMP
4" HIGH CURB WHEN USING A 4' LONG RAMP.

③ 3" MINIMUM CURB HEIGHT (5.5' MIN. DISTANCE REQUIRED BETWEEN DOMES)
4" PREFERRED (7' MIN. DISTANCE REQUIRED BETWEEN DOMES).

④ THE "BUMP" IN BETWEEN THE RAMPS SHOULD NOT BE IN THE PATH OF TRAVEL FOR COMBINED DIRECTIONAL RAMPS. IF THIS OCCURS MODIFY THE RAMP LOCATION OR SWITCH RAMP TO A FAN/DEPRESSED CORNER.

⑤ WHEN USING CONCRETE PAVED FLARES ON THE OUTSIDE OF DIRECTIONAL RAMPS, AND ADJACENT TO A WALKABLE SURFACE, DIRECTIONAL RAMP FLARES SHALL BE USED. SEE THE DETAIL ON THIS SHEET.

⑥ GRADING SHALL ALWAYS BE USED WHEN FEASIBLE. V CURB, IF USED, SHALL BE PLACED OUTSIDE THE SIDEWALK LIMITS WHEN RIGHT OF WAY ALLOWS. WHEN ADJACENT TO PARKING LOTS, CONCRETE OR BITUMINOUS TAPERS SHOULD BE USED OVER V CURB TO REDUCE TRIPPING HAZARDS AND FACILITATE SNOW & ICE REMOVAL.

⑦ MAX. 2.0% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS IN FRONT OF GRADE BREAK AND DRAIN TO FLOW LINE. SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED INTEGRAL WITH CURB AND GUTTER.

⑧ 8% TO 10% WALKABLE FLARE.

⑨ PLACE DOMES AT THE BACK OF CURB WHEN ALLOWABLE SETBACK CRITERIA IS EXCEEDED.

⑩ FRONT EDGE OF DETECTABLE WARNING SHALL BE SET BACK 2' MAXIMUM WHEN ADJACENT TO WALKABLE SURFACE, AND 5' MAXIMUM WHEN ADJACENT TO NON-WALKABLE SURFACE WITH ONE CORNER SET 3" FROM BACK OF CURB. A WALKABLE SURFACE IS DEFINED AS A PAVED SURFACE ADJACENT TO A CURB RAMP WITHOUT RAISED OBSTACLES THAT COULD MISTAKENLY BE TRAVERSED BY A USER WHO IS VISUALLY IMPAIRED.

⑪ RECTANGULAR DETECTABLE WARNINGS MAY BE SETBACK UP TO 9" FROM THE BACK OF CURB WITH CORNERS SET 3" FROM BACK OF CURB. IF 9" SETBACK IS EXCEEDED USE RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNINGS.

⑫ FOR DIRECTIONAL RAMPS WITH THE DETECTABLE WARNINGS PLACED AT THE BACK OF CURB, THE DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHALL COVER THE ENTIRE WIDTH OF THE WALK/PATH. THIS ENSURES A DETECTABLE EDGE AND HELPS ELIMINATE THE CURB TAPER OBSTRUCTING THE PATH OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL.

⑬ THE CONCRETE WALK SHALL BE FORMED AND CONSTRUCTED PERPENDICULAR TO THE BACK OF CURB. MAINTAIN 3" BETWEEN EDGE OF DOMES AND EDGE OF CONCRETE.

⑭ TO BE USED FOR ALL DIRECTIONAL RAMPS, EXCEPT WHERE DOMES ARE PLACED ALONG THE BACK OF CURB.

⑮ PLACE 2 NO. 4 BARS 4 INCHES FROM SIDE OF FORMS WITH A MINIMUM 2 INCHES OF CONCRETE COVER ALONG EACH SIDE OF FLARE (INCIDENTAL).

LEGEND

THESE LONGITUDINAL SLOPE RANGES SHALL BE THE STARTING POINT. IF SITE CONDITIONS WARRANT, LONGITUDINAL SLOPES UP TO 8.3% OR FLATTER ARE ALLOWED.

Ⓢ INDICATES PEDESTRIAN RAMP - SLOPE SHALL BE BETWEEN 5.0% MINIMUM AND 8.3% MAXIMUM IN THE DIRECTION SHOWN AND THE CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2.0%.

Ⓕ INDICATES PEDESTRIAN RAMP - SLOPE SHALL BE GREATER THAN 2.0% AND LESS THAN 5.0% IN THE DIRECTION SHOWN AND CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2.0%.

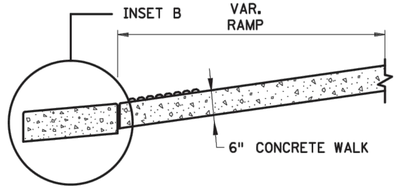
LANDING AREA - 4' X 4' MIN. (5' X 5' MIN. PREFERRED) DIMENSIONS AND MAX 2.0% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS. LANDING SHALL BE FULL WIDTH OF INCOMING PARS.

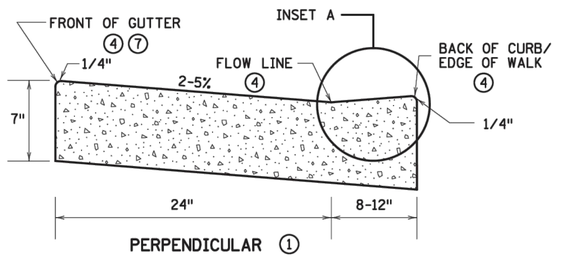
X" CURB HEIGHT

LEAD EXPERT OFFICE	JEFFREY PERKINS OPERATIONS DIVISION		PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMP DETAILS	APPROVED: 11-04-2021 REVISED:	THOMAS STYRBICKI STATE DESIGN ENGINEER	STANDARD PLAN 5-297.250	2 OF 6
	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION		STANDARD PLAN	STATE PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	6	
				TRUNK HWY.	TOTAL SHEETS	16	

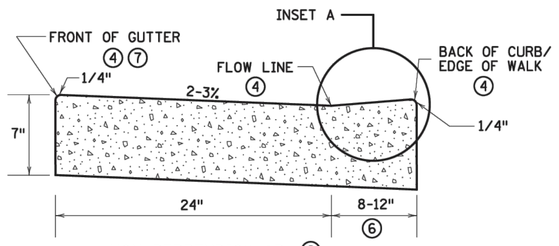
MO306

Dec. 15, 2025 — 7:04am
K:\MUNICIPAL\MO306\ENGINEERING\PLAN DWG\MO306_DETAILS-PED RAMPS.dwg

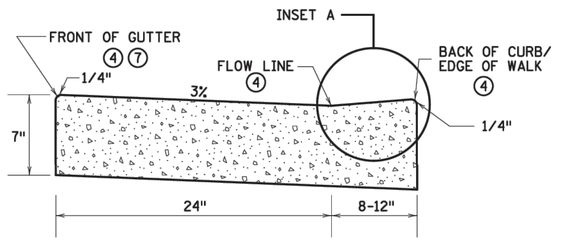




PERPENDICULAR ①

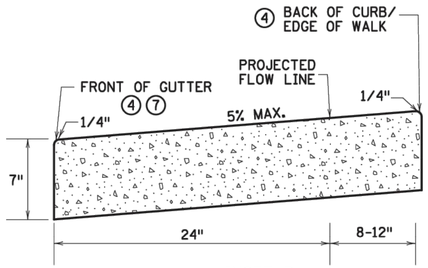


NON PERPENDICULAR ②

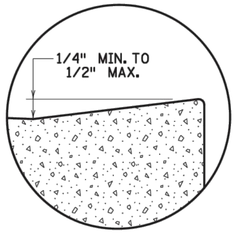


FOR CURB MACHINE PLACEMENT AROUND RADIUS ③
(REGARDLESS OF RAMP TYPE)

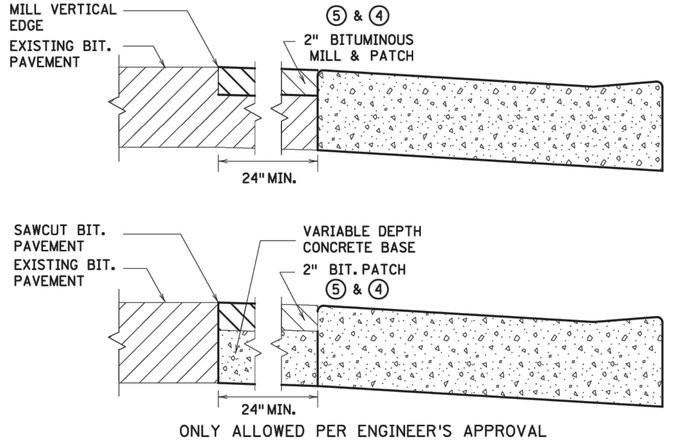
PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE CURB & GUTTER DETAIL



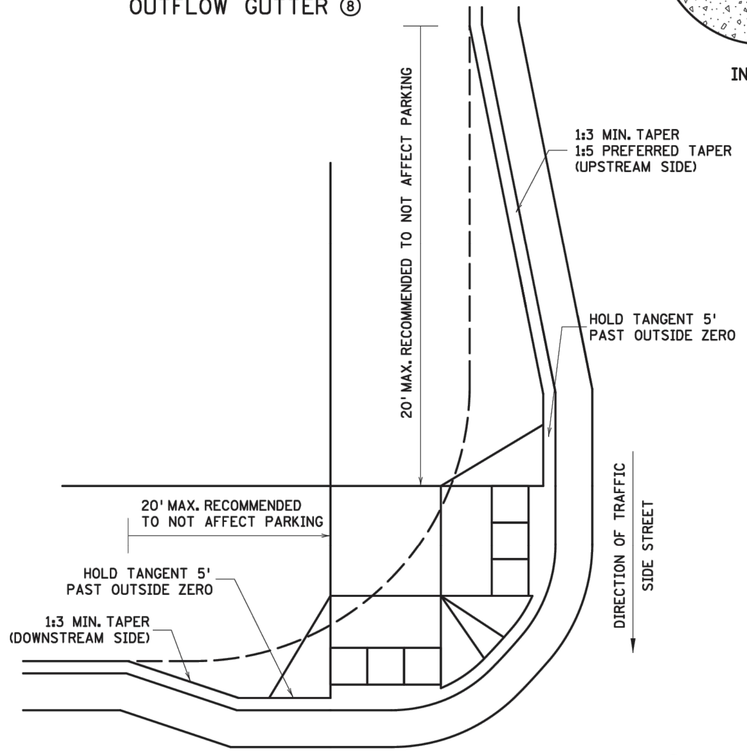
INSET B
OUTFLOW GUTTER ⑧



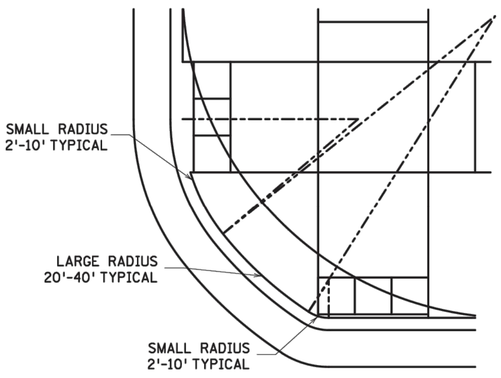
INSET A



ONLY ALLOWED PER ENGINEER'S APPROVAL



ADA CURB EXTENSION WITH COMPOUND RADIUS (BUMP OUT) ⑪



COMBINED DIRECTIONAL ⑩
(COMPOUND RADIUS)

PAVEMENT TREATMENT OPTIONS IN FRONT OF CURB & GUTTER

FOR USE ON CURB RAMP RETROFITS

NOTES:

POSITIVE FLOW LINE DRAINAGE SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGH THE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE (PAR) AT A 2% MAXIMUM.

NO PONDING SHALL BE PRESENT IN THE PAR.

ANY VERTICAL LIP THAT OCCURS AT THE FLOW LINE SHALL NOT BE GREATER THAN 1/4 INCH.

① FOR USE AT CURB CUTS WHERE THE PEDESTRIAN'S PATH OF TRAVEL IS ASSUMED PERPENDICULAR TO THE GUTTER FLOW LINE. RAMP TYPES INCLUDE: PERPENDICULAR, TIERED PERPENDICULAR, PARALLEL, AND DIAGONAL RAMPS.

② FOR USE AT CURB RAMPS WHERE THE PEDESTRIAN'S PATH OF TRAVEL IS ASSUMED NON PERPENDICULAR TO THE GUTTER FLOW LINE. RAMP TYPES INCLUDE: FANS & DEPRESSED CORNERS.

③ BEGIN GUTTER SLOPE TRANSITION 10' OUTSIDE OF ALL CURB RAMPS.

④ THERE SHALL BE NO VERTICAL DISCONTINUITIES GREATER THAN 1/4".

⑤ ELEVATION CHANGE TAKES PLACE FROM THE EXISTING TO NEW FRONT OF GUTTER. PATCH IS USED TO MATCH THE NEW GUTTER FACE INTO THE EXISTING ROADWAY.

⑥ VARIABLE WIDTH FOR DIRECTIONAL CURB APPLICATIONS. SEE SHEET 2 FOR DIRECTIONAL CURB SLOPE REQUIREMENTS.

⑦ TOP FRONT OF GUTTER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED FLUSH WITH PROPOSED ADJACENT PAVEMENT ELEVATION. TOP 1.5" OF THE GUTTER FACE MUST BE A FORMED EDGE. PAR GUTTER SHALL NOT BE OVERLAID.

⑧ SHOULD BE USED AT VERTICALLY CONSTRAINED AREAS WHEN AT A DRAINAGE HIGH POINT OR SUPER ELEVATED ROADWAY SEGMENTS.

⑨ DRILL AND GROUT NO. 4 EPOXY-COATED 18" LONG TIE BARS AT 30" CENTER TO CENTER INTO EXISTING CONCRETE PAVEMENT 1' MINIMUM FROM ALL JOINTS.

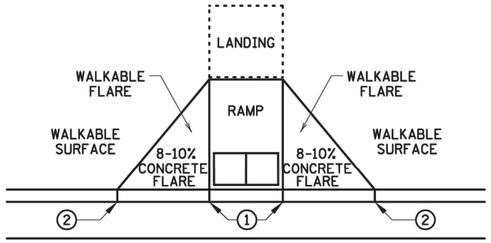
⑩ HELPS PROVIDE TWO SEPARATE RAMPS, REDUCES THE DOME SETBACK LENGTH AND MINIMIZES DIRECTIONAL CURB. THIS RADIUS DESIGN CLOSELY FOLLOWS THE TURNING VEHICLE PATH WHILE OPTIMIZING CURB RAMP LENGTH.

⑪ CURB EXTENSIONS SHOULD BE USED IN VERTICALLY CONSTRAINED AREAS, USUALLY IN DOWNTOWN ROADWAY SEGMENTS WHERE ON-STREET PARKING IS AVAILABLE. CURB EXTENSIONS SHOULD BE CONSIDERED FOR APS INTERSECTIONS WHERE SPACE IS LIMITED.
PUSH BUTTONS MUST MEET APS CRITERIA AS DESCRIBED IN THE PUSH BUTTON LOCATION DETAIL SHEET.

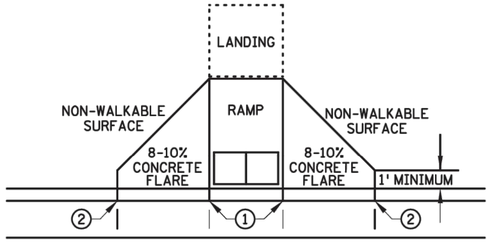
LEAD EXPERT OFFICE	JEFFREY PERKINS OPERATIONS DIVISION		PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMP DETAILS	APPROVED: 11-04-2021 REVISED:	THOMAS STYRBICKI STATE DESIGN ENGINEER	STANDARD PLAN 5-297.250	3 OF 6
	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION		STANDARD PLAN	STATE PROJ. NO.		SHEET NO.	7
				TRUNK HWY.		TOTAL SHEETS	16

MO306

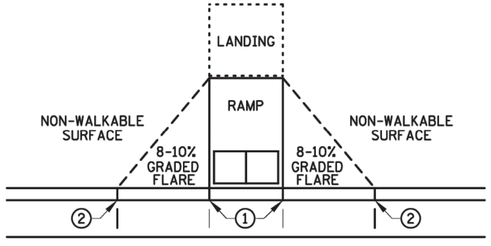
Dec 15, 2025 – 7:04am
K:\MUNICIPAL\MO306\ENGINEERING\PLAN DWG\MO306_DETAILS-PED RAMPS.dwg



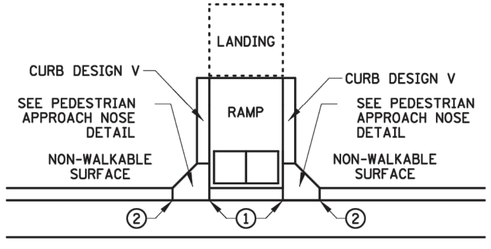
PAVED FLARES
ADJACENT TO WALKABLE SURFACE



PAVED FLARES
ADJACENT TO NON-WALKABLE SURFACE

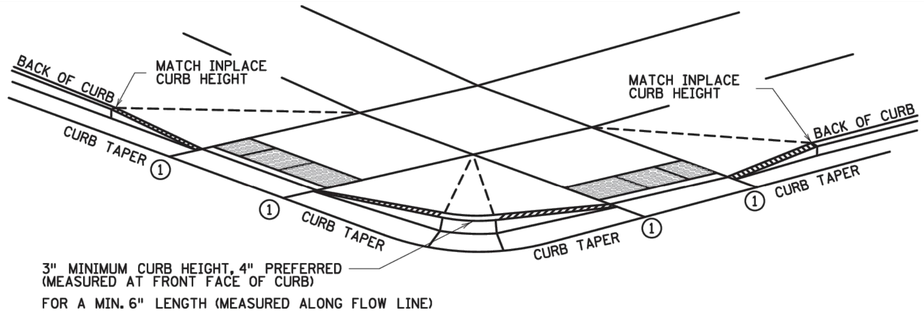


GRADED FLARES

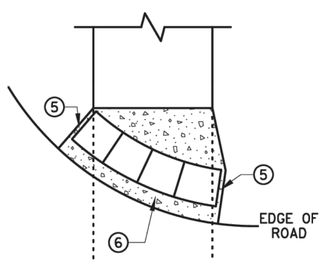


RETURNED CURB ④

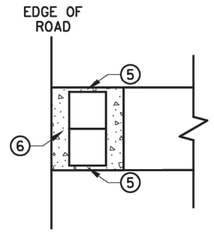
TYPICAL SIDE TREATMENT OPTIONS ③ ⑩



DETECTABLE EDGE WITH ⑦
CURB AND GUTTER

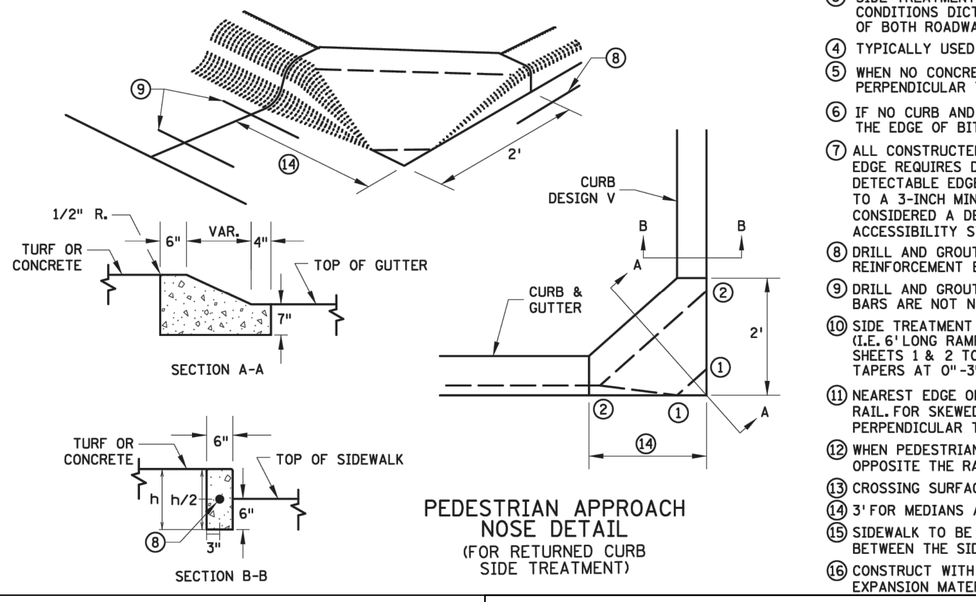


RADIAL DETECTABLE WARNING

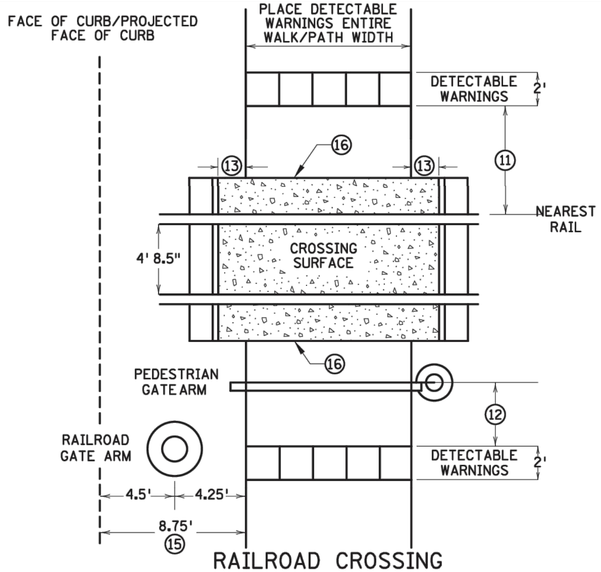


RECTANGULAR DETECTABLE WARNING

DETECTABLE EDGE WITHOUT CURB AND GUTTER



PEDESTRIAN APPROACH
NOSE DETAIL
(FOR RETURNED CURB
SIDE TREATMENT)



RAILROAD CROSSING
PLAN VIEW

NOTES:

INTERMEDIATE CURB HEIGHTS TAPER SHALL RISE AT 8-10% TO A MINIMUM 3 INCH CURB HEIGHT. INCREASE CURB TAPER LENGTH AT LESS THAN 8% OR REDUCE INTERMEDIATE CURB HEIGHT TO 2+ INCHES IF NECESSARY TO MATCH ADJACENT BOULEVARD OR SIDEWALK GRADES.

SEE STANDARD PLATE 7038 AND THIS SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON DETECTABLE WARNING.

A WALKABLE SURFACE IS DEFINED AS A PAVED SURFACE ADJACENT TO A CURB RAMP WITHOUT RAISED OBSTACLES THAT COULD MISTAKENLY BE TRAVERSED BY A USER WHO IS VISUALLY IMPAIRED.

CONCRETE FLARE LENGTHS ADJACENT TO NON-WALKABLE SURFACES SHOULD BE LESS THAN 8' LONG MEASURED ALONG THE RAMPS FROM THE BACK OF CURB.

① 0" CURB HEIGHT. SEE INSET A ON SHEET 3 OF 6.

② FULL CURB HEIGHT.

③ SIDE TREATMENTS ARE APPLICABLE TO ALL RAMP TYPES AND SHOULD BE IMPLEMENTED AS NEEDED AS FIELD CONDITIONS DICTATE. THE ENGINEER SHALL DETERMINE THE RAMP SIDE TREATMENTS BASED ON MAINTENANCE OF BOTH ROADWAY AND SIDEWALK, ADJACENT PROPERTY CONSIDERATIONS, AND MITIGATING CONSTRUCTION IMPACTS.

④ TYPICALLY USED FOR MEDIANS AND ISLANDS.

⑤ WHEN NO CONCRETE FLARES ARE PROPOSED, THE CONCRETE WALK SHALL BE FORMED AND CONSTRUCTED PERPENDICULAR TO THE EDGE OF ROADWAY. MAINTAIN 3" MAX. BETWEEN EDGE OF DOMES AND EDGE OF CONCRETE.

⑥ IF NO CURB AND GUTTER IS PLACED IN RURAL SECTIONS, DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHALL BE PLACED 1' FROM THE EDGE OF BITUMINOUS ROADWAY AND/OR BITUMINOUS SHARED-USE PATH TO PROVIDE VISUAL CONTRAST.

⑦ ALL CONSTRUCTED CURBS MUST HAVE A CONTINUOUS DETECTABLE EDGE FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED. THIS DETECTABLE EDGE REQUIRES DETECTABLE WARNINGS WHEREVER THERE IS ZERO-INCH HIGH CURB. CURB TAPERS ARE CONSIDERED A DETECTABLE EDGE WHEN THE TAPER STARTS WITHIN 3" OF THE EDGE OF THE DETECTABLE WARNINGS. AND UNIFORMLY RISES TO A 3-INCH MINIMUM CURB HEIGHT. ANY CURB NOT PART OF A CURB TAPER AND LESS THAN 3 INCHES IN HEIGHT IS NOT CONSIDERED A DETECTABLE EDGE AND THEREFORE IS NOT COMPLIANT WITH ACCESSIBILITY STANDARDS.

⑧ DRILL AND GROUT 1 - NO. 4 12" LONG REINFORCEMENT BAR (EPOXY COATED) WITH 3" MIN. COVER. REINFORCEMENT BARS ARE NOT NEEDED IF THE APPROACH NOSE IS POURED INTEGRAL WITH THE V CURB.

⑨ DRILL AND GROUT 2 - NO. 4 12" LONG REINFORCEMENT BARS (EPOXY COATED) WITH 3" MIN. COVER. REINFORCEMENT BARS ARE NOT NEEDED IF THE APPROACH NOSE IS POURED INTEGRAL WITH THE CURB AND GUTTER.

⑩ SIDE TREATMENT EXAMPLES SHOWN ARE WHEN THE INITIAL LANDING IS APPROXIMATELY LEVEL WITH THE FULL HEIGHT CURB (I.E. 6' LONG RAMP FOR 6" HIGH CURB). WHEN THE INITIAL LANDING IS MORE THAN 1" BELOW FULL HEIGHT CURB REFER TO SHEETS 1 & 2 TO MODIFY THE CURB HEIGHT TAPERS AND MAINTAIN POSITIVE BOULEVARD DRAINAGE. CONSTRUCT THESE TAPERS AT 0"-3" AT 8-10%, THEN LESS THAN 5% FROM 3" CURB TO FULL CURB HEIGHT.

⑪ NEAREST EDGE OF DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES SHALL BE PLACED 12' MINIMUM TO 15' MAXIMUM FROM THE NEAREST RAIL. FOR SKEWED RAILWAYS IN NO INSTANCE SHALL THE DETECTABLE WARNING BE CLOSER THAN 12' MEASURED PERPENDICULAR TO THE NEAREST RAIL.

⑫ WHEN PEDESTRIAN GATES ARE PROVIDED, DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES SHALL BE PLACED ON THE SIDE OF THE GATES OPPOSITE THE RAIL, 2' FROM THE APPROACHING SIDE OF THE GATE ARM. THIS CRITERIA GOVERNS OVER NOTE ⑪.

⑬ CROSSING SURFACE SHALL EXTEND 2' MINIMUM PAST THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF WALK OR SHARED-USE PATH.

⑭ 3' FOR MEDIANS AND SPLITTER ISLANDS. NOSE CAN BE REDUCED TO 2' ON FREE RIGHT ISLANDS.

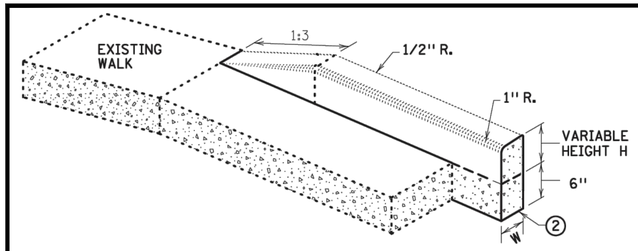
⑮ SIDEWALK TO BE PLACED 8.75' MIN. FROM THE FACE OF CURB/PROJECTED FACE OF CURB. THIS ENSURES MIN. CLEARANCE BETWEEN THE SIDEWALK AND GATE ARM COUNTERWEIGHT SUPPORTS.

⑯ CONSTRUCT WITH EXPANSION MATERIAL PER MNDOT SPECIFICATION 3702 TYPES A-E. EXPANSION MATERIAL SHALL MATCH FULL HEIGHT OF ADJACENT CONCRETE.

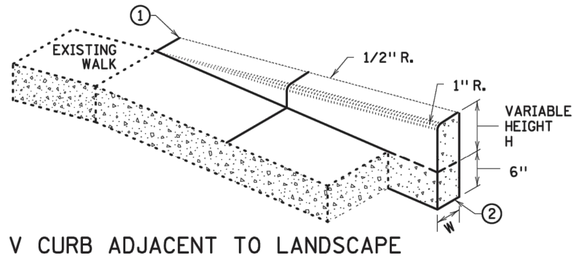
LEAD EXPERT OFFICE	JEFFREY PERKINS OPERATIONS DIVISION		PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMP DETAILS	APPROVED: 11-04-2021 REVISED:	THOMAS STYRBICKI STATE DESIGN ENGINEER	STANDARD PLAN 5-297.250	4 OF 6
	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION		STANDARD PLAN	STATE PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO. 8		
				TRUNK HWY.	TOTAL SHEETS 16		

Dec 15, 2025 — 7:04am
K:\MUNICIPAL\MO306\ENGINEERING\PLAN DWG\MO306_DETAILS-PED RAMPS.dwg

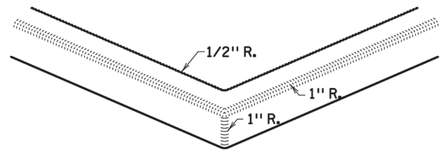
MO306



V CURB ADJACENT TO LANDSCAPE
CURB WITHIN SIDEWALK LIMITS

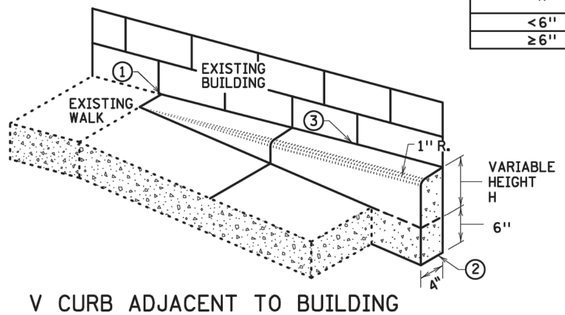


V CURB ADJACENT TO LANDSCAPE
CURB OUTSIDE SIDEWALK LIMITS

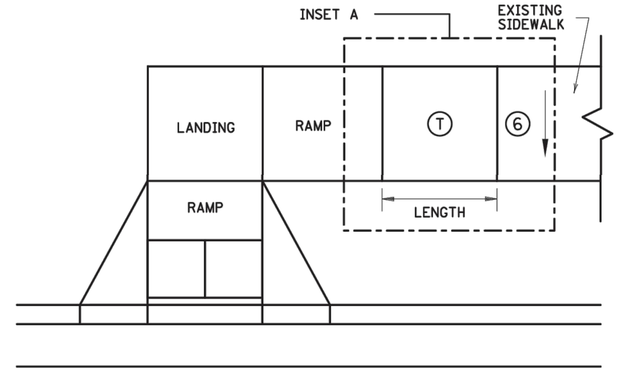


V CURB INTERSECTION

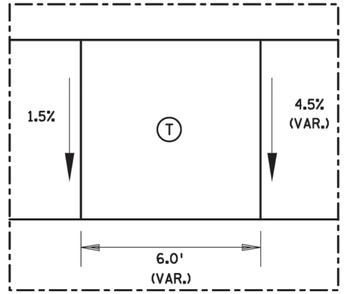
CONCRETE CURB DESIGN V	
CURB HEIGHT H	CURB WIDTH W
<6"	4"
≥6"	6"



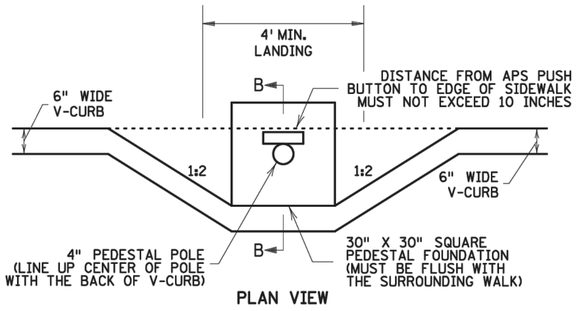
V CURB ADJACENT TO BUILDING OR BARRIER



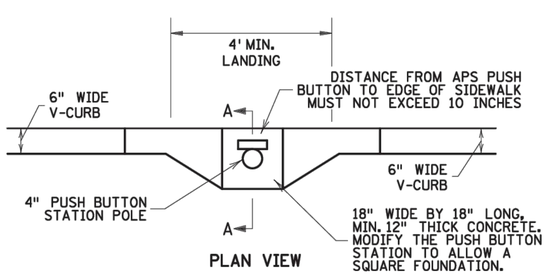
TRANSITION PANEL ④⑤



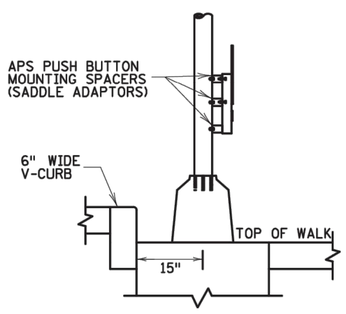
INSET A



PLAN VIEW

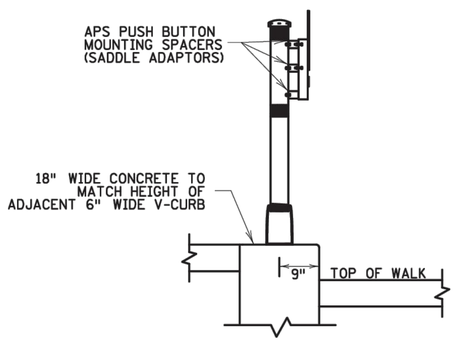


PLAN VIEW



SECTION B-B

SIGNAL PEDESTAL & PUSH BUTTON (V-CURB)



SECTION A-A

PUSH BUTTON STATION (V-CURB)

NOTES:

A WALKABLE FLARE IS AN 8-10% CONCRETE FLARE THAT IS REQUIRED WHEN THE FLARE IS ADJACENT TO A WALKABLE SURFACE, OR WHEN THE PEDESTRIAN PATH OF TRAVEL OF A PUSH BUTTON TRAVERSES THE FLARE.

ALL V CURB CONTRACTION JOINTS SHALL MATCH CONCRETE WALK JOINTS.

WHERE RIGHT-OF-WAY ALLOWS, USE OF V CURB SHOULD BE MINIMIZED. GRADING ADJACENT TURF OR SLOPING ADJACENT PAVEMENT IS PREFERRED.

V CURB SHALL BE PLACED OUTSIDE THE SIDEWALK LIMITS WHEN RIGHT OF WAY ALLOWS.

V CURB NEXT TO BUILDING SHALL BE A 4" WIDTH AND SHALL MATCH PREVIOUS TOP OF SIDEWALK ELEVATIONS.

① END TAPERS AT TRANSITION SECTION SHALL MATCH INPLACE SIDEWALK GRADES.

② ALL V CURB SHALL MATCH BOTTOM OF ADJACENT WALK.

③ CONSTRUCT USING APPROVED EXPANSION MATERIAL PER MNDOT TYPE A-E EXPANSION. LEAVE A MINIMUM ½" TOP GAP AND SEAL WITH MNDOT APPROVED SILICONE PER MNDOT SPEC 3722.

④ THE MAX. RATE OF CROSS SLOPE TRANSITIONING IS 1' LINEAR FOOT OF SIDEWALK PER HALF PERCENT CROSS SLOPE. WHEN PAR WIDTH IS GREATER THAN 6' OR THE RUNNING SLOPE IS GREATER THAN 5%, DOUBLE THE CALCULATED TRANSITION LENGTH.

⑤ TRANSITION PANELS ARE TO ONLY BE USED AFTER THE RAMP, OR IF NEEDED, LANDING ARE AT THE FULL CURB HEIGHT (TYPICAL SECTION).

⑥ EXISTING CROSS SLOPE GREATER THAN 2.0%.

LEGEND

THESE LONGITUDINAL SLOPE RANGES SHALL BE THE STARTING POINT. IF SITE CONDITIONS WARRANT, LONGITUDINAL SLOPES UP TO 8.3% OR FLATTER ARE ALLOWED.

Ⓢ INDICATES PEDESTRIAN RAMP - SLOPE SHALL BE BETWEEN 5.0% MINIMUM AND 8.3% MAXIMUM IN THE DIRECTION SHOWN AND THE CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2.0%.

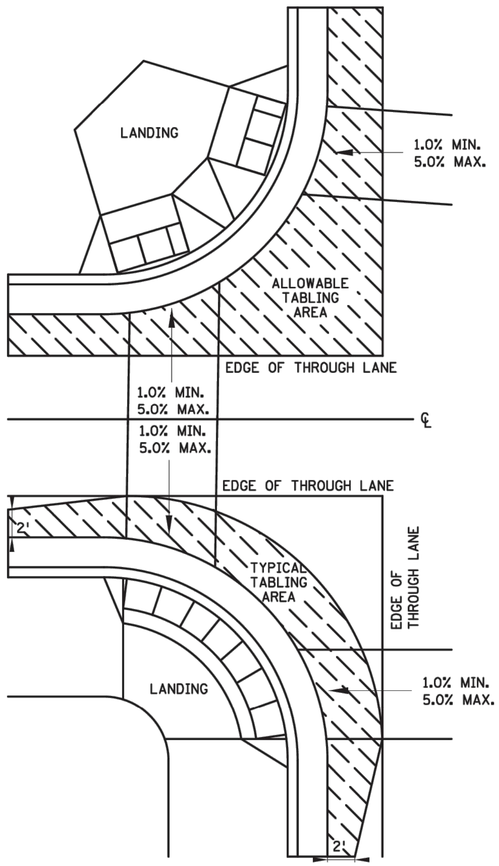
LANDING AREA - 4' X 4' MIN. (5' X 5' MIN. PREFERRED) DIMENSIONS AND MAX 2.0% SLOPE IN ALL DIRECTIONS. LANDING SHALL BE FULL WIDTH OF INCOMING PARS.

Ⓣ TRANSITION PANEL(S) - TO BE USED FOR TRANSITIONING THE CROSS-SLOPE OF A RAMP TO THE EXISTING WALK CROSS-SLOPE. RATE OF TRANSITION SHOULD BE 0.5% PER 1 LINEAR FOOT OF WALK. SEE THIS SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

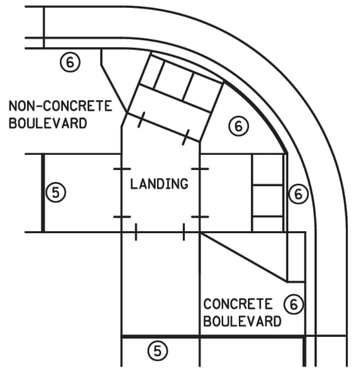
LEAD EXPERT OFFICE	JEFFREY PERKINS OPERATIONS DIVISION		PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMP DETAILS	APPROVED: 11-04-2021 REVISED:	THOMAS STYRBICKI STATE DESIGN ENGINEER	STANDARD PLAN 5-297.250	5 OF 6
	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION		STANDARD PLAN	STATE PROJ. NO.		SHEET NO.	9
				TRUNK HWY.		TOTAL SHEETS	16

MO306

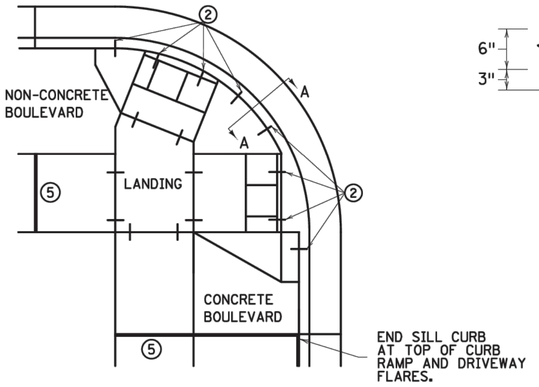
Dec 15, 2025 — 7:04am
K:\MUNICIPAL\MO306\ENGINEERING\PLAN DWG\MO306_DETAILS-PED RAMPS.dwg



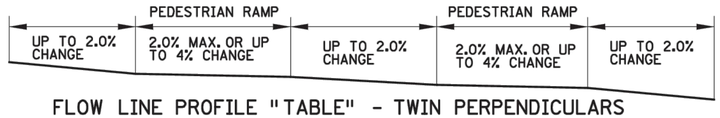
CURB LINE AND ROAD CROSSING ADJUSTMENTS



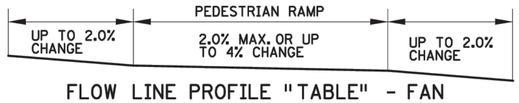
EXPANSION MATERIAL PLACEMENT
FOR CONCRETE ROADWAYS



CURB LINE REINFORCEMENT ④
PLACEMENT ON BITUMINOUS ROADWAYS



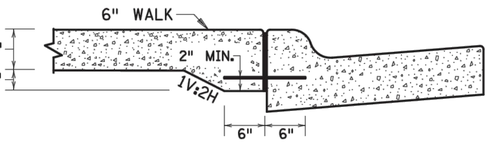
FLOW LINE PROFILE "TABLE" - TWIN PERPENDICULARS



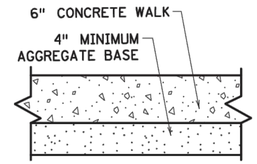
FLOW LINE PROFILE "TABLE" - FAN

FLOW LINE PROFILE RAISE - TWIN PERPENDICULARS

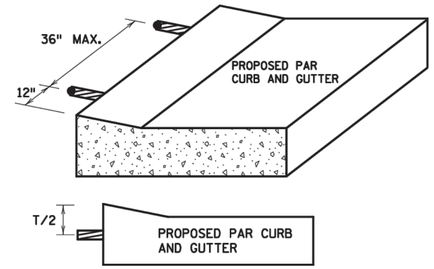
FLOW LINE PROFILE RAISE - FAN

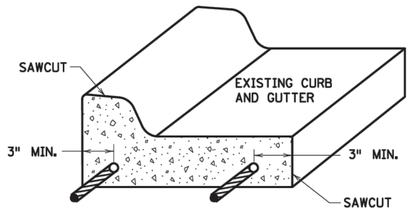


SECTION VIEW A-A
THICKENED SECTION
THROUGH CURB RAMP FLARES



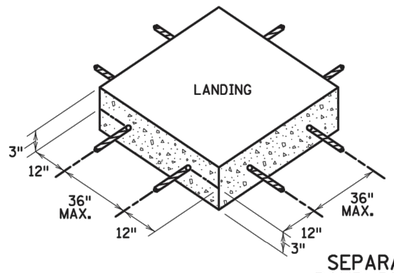
TYPICAL SIDEWALK SECTION
WITHIN INTERSECTION CORNER

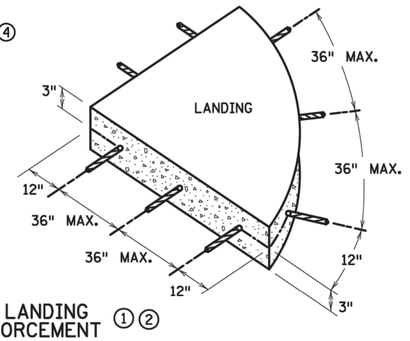




CURB AND GUTTER
REINFORCEMENT ③

CURB RAMP REINFORCEMENT DETAILS ②④





SEPARATE LANDING
POUR REINFORCEMENT ①②

GENERAL NOTES:

"TABLING" OF CROSSWALKS MEANS MAINTAINING LESS THAN 2% CROSS SLOPE WITHIN A CROSSWALK, IS REQUIRED WHEN A ROADWAY IS IN A STOP OR YIELD CONDITION AND THE PROJECT SCOPE ALLOWS.

RECONSTRUCTION PROJECTS: ON FULL PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT PROJECTS "TABLING" OF ENTIRE CROSSWALK SHALL OCCUR WHEN FEASIBLE.

MILL & OVERLAY PROJECTS: "TABLING" OF FLOW LINES, IN FRONT OF THE PEDESTRIAN RAMP, IS REQUIRED WHEN THE EXISTING FLOW LINE IS GREATER THAN 2%. WARPING OF THE BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT CAN NOT EXTEND INTO THE THROUGH LANE. TABLE THE FLOW LINE TO 2% OR AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE WHILE ADHERING TO THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA:

1) 1.0% MIN. CROSS-SLOPE OF THE ROAD
2) 5.0% MAX. CROSS-SLOPE OF THE ROAD
3) "TABLE" FLOW LINE UP TO 4% CHANGE FROM EXISTING SLOPE IN FRONT OF PEDESTRIAN RAMP
4) UP TO 2% CHANGE IN FLOW LINE FROM EXISTING SLOPE BEYOND THE PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMP

STAND-ALONE ADA RETROFITS: FOLLOW MILL & OVERLAY CRITERIA ABOVE HOWEVER ALL PAVEMENT WARPING IS DONE WITH BITUMINOUS PATCHING ON BITUMINOUS ROADWAYS AND FULL-DEPTH APRON REPLACEMENT ON CONCRETE ROADWAYS.

RAISING OF CURB LINES SHOULD OCCUR IN VERTICALLY CONSTRAINED AREAS. RAISE THE CURB LINES ENOUGH TO ALLOW COMPLIANT RAMPS OR AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE WHILE ADHERING TO THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA:

1) 1.0% MIN. AND 5.0% MAXIMUM CROSS-SLOPE OF THE ROAD
2) 1.0% MIN. FLOW LINE (ON EITHER SIDE OF PEDESTRIAN RAMP) TO MAINTAIN POSITIVE DRAINAGE
3) 5.0% RECOMMENDED MAX. FLOW LINE
4) LONGITUDINAL THROUGH LANE ROADWAY TAPERS SHOULD BE 1" VERTICAL PER 15' HORIZONTAL

NOTES:

① TO ENSURE RAMPS AND LANDINGS ARE PROPERLY CONSTRUCTED, ALL INITIAL LANDINGS AT A TOP OF A RAMPED SURFACE (RUNNING SLOPE GREATER THAN 2%) SHALL BE FORMED AND PLACED SEPARATELY IN AN INDEPENDENT CONCRETE POUR. FOLLOW SIDEWALK REINFORCEMENT DETAILS ON THIS SHEET FOR ALL SEPARATELY POURED INITIAL LANDINGS.

② DRILL AND GROUT NO. 4 12" LONG REINFORCEMENT BARS (EPOXY COATED) AT 36" MAXIMUM CENTER TO CENTER MINIMUM 12" SPACING FROM CONSTRUCTION JOINTS. BARS TO BE ADJUSTED TO MATCH RAMP GRADE. BARS TO BE PAID BY EACH.

③ DRILL AND GROUT 2 - NO. 4 X 12'' LONG (6" EMBEDDED) REINFORCEMENT BARS (EPOXY COATED). REINFORCEMENT REQUIRED FOR ALL CONSTRUCTION JOINTS. BARS TO BE PAID BY EACH.

④ THIS CURB LINE REINFORCEMENT DETAIL SHALL BE USED ON BITUMINOUS ROADWAYS. FOR CONCRETE ROADWAYS, SEE NOTE 6.

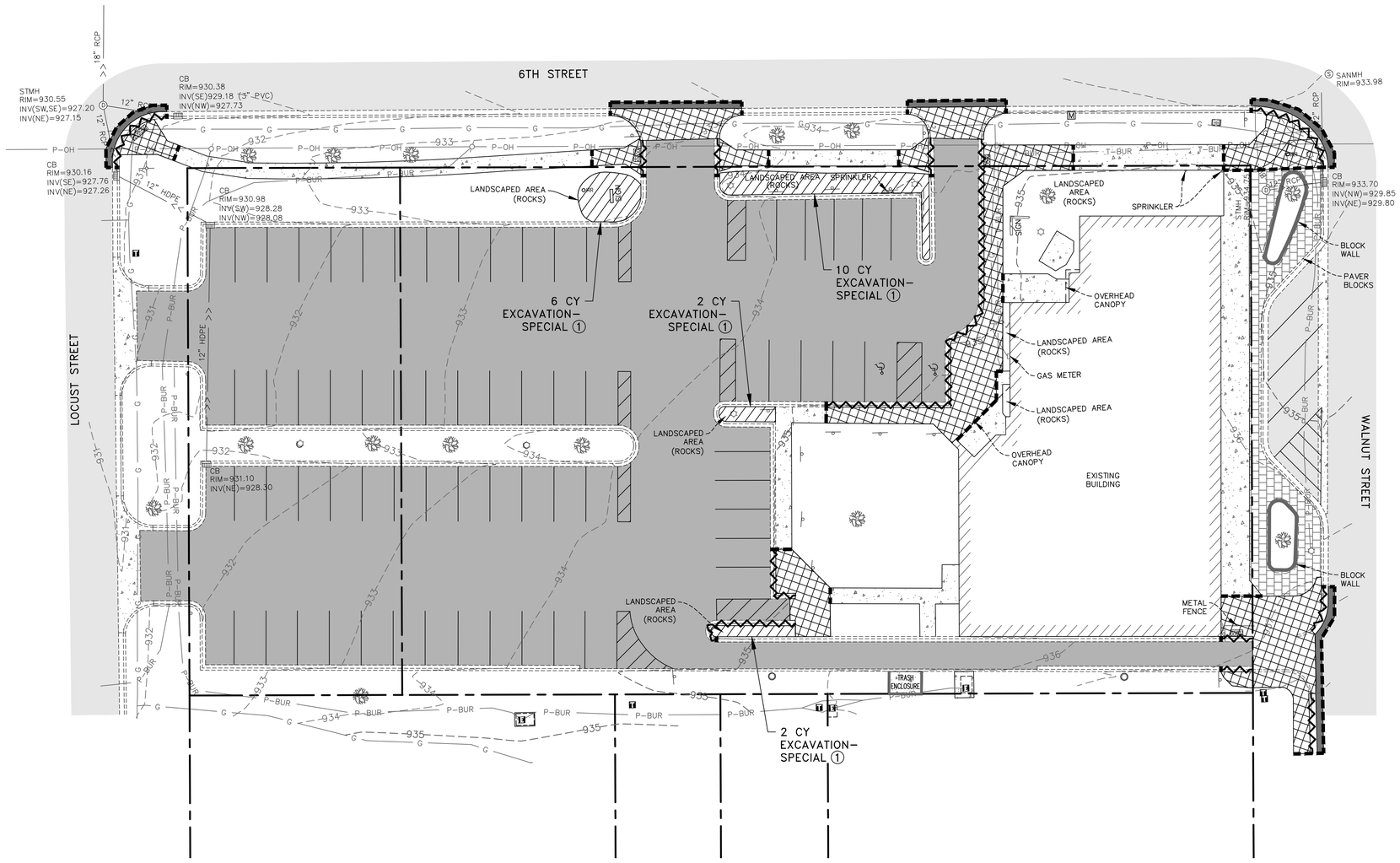
⑤ CONSTRUCT WITH EXPANSION MATERIAL PER MNDOT SPECIFICATION 3702 TYPES A-E. EXPANSION MATERIAL SHALL MATCH FULL HEIGHT OF ADJACENT CONCRETE.

⑥ USE AN APPROVED TYPE F (1/4 INCH THICK) SEPARATION MATERIAL. SEPARATION MATERIAL SHALL MATCH FULL HEIGHT DIMENSION OF ADJACENT CONCRETE.

LEAD EXPERT OFFICE	JEFFREY PERKINS OPERATIONS DIVISION		PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMP DETAILS	APPROVED: 11-04-2021 REVISED:	THOMAS STYRBICKI STATE DESIGN ENGINEER	STANDARD PLAN 5-297.250	6 OF 6
	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION		STANDARD PLAN	STATE PROJ. NO.		SHEET NO.	10
				TRUNK HWY.		TOTAL SHEETS	16

MO306

Dec. 15, 2025 — 7:04am
K:\MUNICIPAL\MO306\ENGINEERING\PLAN DWG\MO306_DETAILS-PED RAMPS.dwg



LEGEND

- BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT RECLAMATION AREA
- BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT REMOVAL AREA
- CONCRETE WALK/PAVEMENT REMOVAL AREA
- CURB REMOVAL
- SAWCUT BITUMINOUS OR CONCRETE PAVEMENT

GENERAL NOTES:

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE A TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN FOR THE WORK IN LOCUST STREET, 6TH AVENUE AND WALNUT STREET. PLAN SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE CITY OF MONTICELLO A MINIMUM OF 7 DAYS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

REFERENCE NOTES:

(1) CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF ALL SHRUBS AND OTHER VEGETATION. THIS WORK SHALL BE INCIDENTAL. CONTRACTOR SHALL EXCAVATE AND DISPOSE OF ALL SOIL, SHRUBS, MULCH, LANDSCAPE ROCK, FABRIC AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS IN THESE AREAS TO AN ELEVATION 6" BELOW THE TOP OF THE CURB. THIS WORK SHALL BE PAID PER ITEM 2106–EXCAVATION–SPECIAL.

SCALE: 20 0 20 40 IN FEET

DATE	REVISION

I hereby certify that this plan, specification, or report was prepared by me or under my direct supervision and that I am a duly Licensed Professional Engineer under the laws of the State of Minnesota.

PRELIMINARY

Date XX/XX/25 TAE JOCHUM, P.E. Lic. No. 23461

DESIGNED BY: CJJ
DRAWN BY: TAE
CHECKED BY: TAE

Hakanson Anderson
Civil Engineers and Land Surveyors
3601 Thurston Ave., Anoka, Minnesota 55303
763–427–5860 FAX 763–427–0520
www.hakanson–anderson.com

MONTICELLO PUBLIC LIBRARY
PARKING LOT IMPROVEMENTS

EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY AND REMOVALS PLAN

CITY OF MONTICELLO, MINNESOTA

SHEET 11 OF 16 SHEETS

MO306

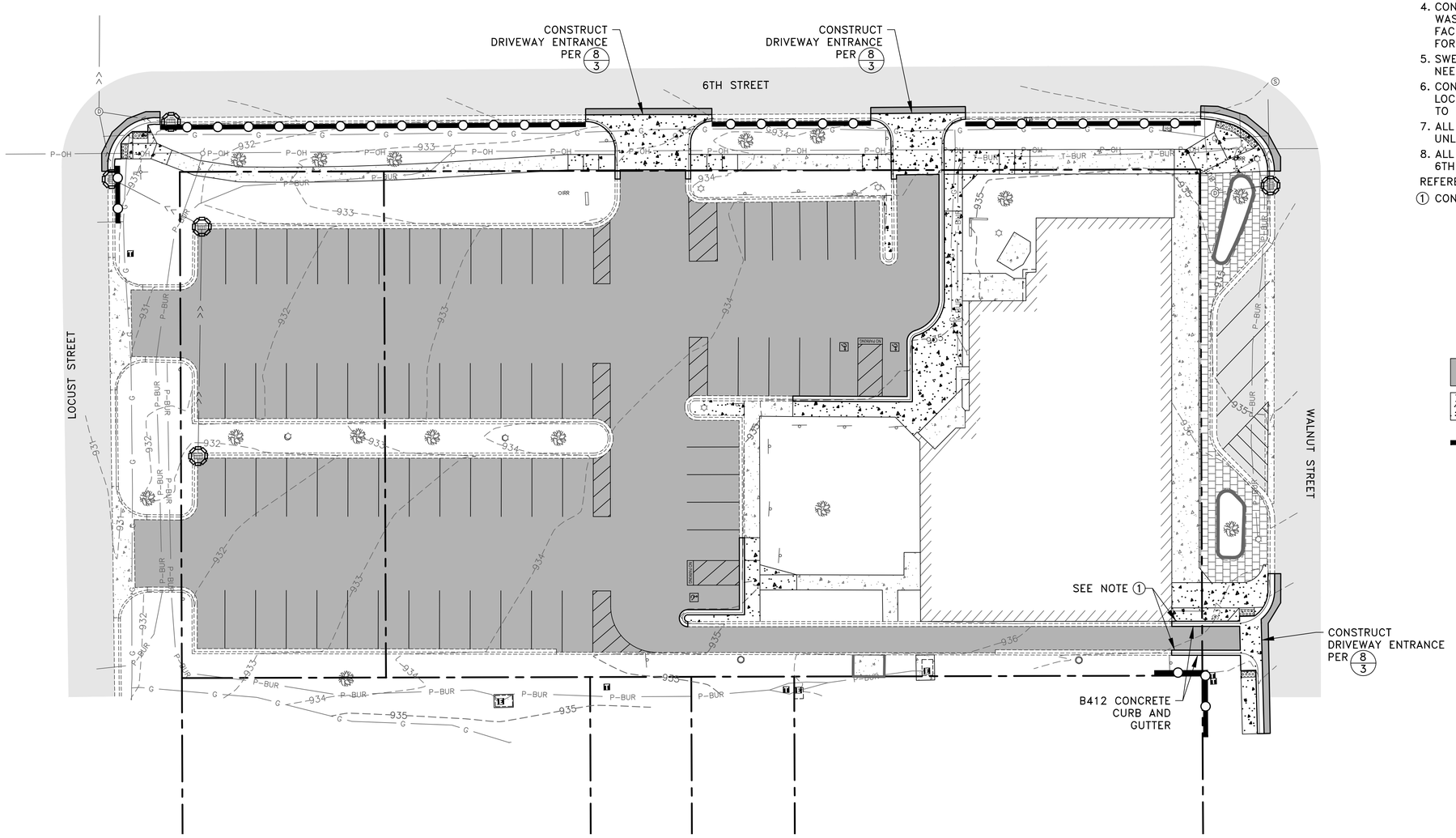
Dec 15, 2025 – 7:04am
K:\MUNICIPAL\MO306\ENGINEERING\PLAN DWG\MO306_EXISTING.dwg

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.
2. SEE SHEETS 13–15 FOR THE STAKING PLANS AND ADDITIONAL DETAIL.
3. SEE SHEET 16 FOR THE RESTORATION, STRIPING AND PAVING PLAN.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE A LOCATION FOR CONCRETE AND OTHER WASHOUT WASTE. A SIGN SHALL BE INSTALLED ADJACENT TO EACH WASHOUT FACILITY THAT REQUIRES SITE PERSONNEL TO UTILIZE THE PROPER FACILITIES FOR DISPOSAL OF CONCRETE AND OTHER WASTES.
5. SWEEPING OF ALL ADJACENT IMPERVIOUS SURFACES WILL BE REQUIRED AS NEEDED AND AS DIRECTED BY THE CITY ENGINEER.
6. CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE A TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN FOR THE WORK IN LOCUST STREET, 6TH AVENUE AND WALNUT STREET. PLAN SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE CITY OF MONTICELLO A MINIMUM OF 7 DAYS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
7. ALL CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER IN THE PARKING LOT SHALL BE B612, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
8. ALL CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER ON LOCUST STREET, WALNUT STREET AND 6TH STREET SHALL BE B618.

REFERENCE NOTES:

(1) CONSTRUCT A 3' TAPER TO MATCH EXISTING B612 CURB HEIGHT.



LEGEND

- PROPOSED BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT
- PROPOSED CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- SEDIMENT CONTROL LOG
- DRAINAGE ARROW
- INLET PROTECTION DEVICE PER 9/3 AND 10/3

20 0 20 40
SCALE IN FEET

DATE	REVISION

I hereby certify that this plan, specification, or report was prepared by me or under my direct supervision and that I am a duly Licensed Professional Engineer under the laws of the State of Minnesota.

PRELIMINARY

Date XX/XX/25 TAE A. JOCHUM, P.E. Lic. No. 23461

DESIGNED BY: CJJ
DRAWN BY: TAE
CHECKED BY: TAE

Hakanson Anderson
Civil Engineers and Land Surveyors
3601 Thurston Ave., Anoka, Minnesota 55303
763-427-5860 FAX 763-427-0520
www.hakanson-anderson.com

MONTICELLO PUBLIC LIBRARY
PARKING LOT IMPROVEMENTS

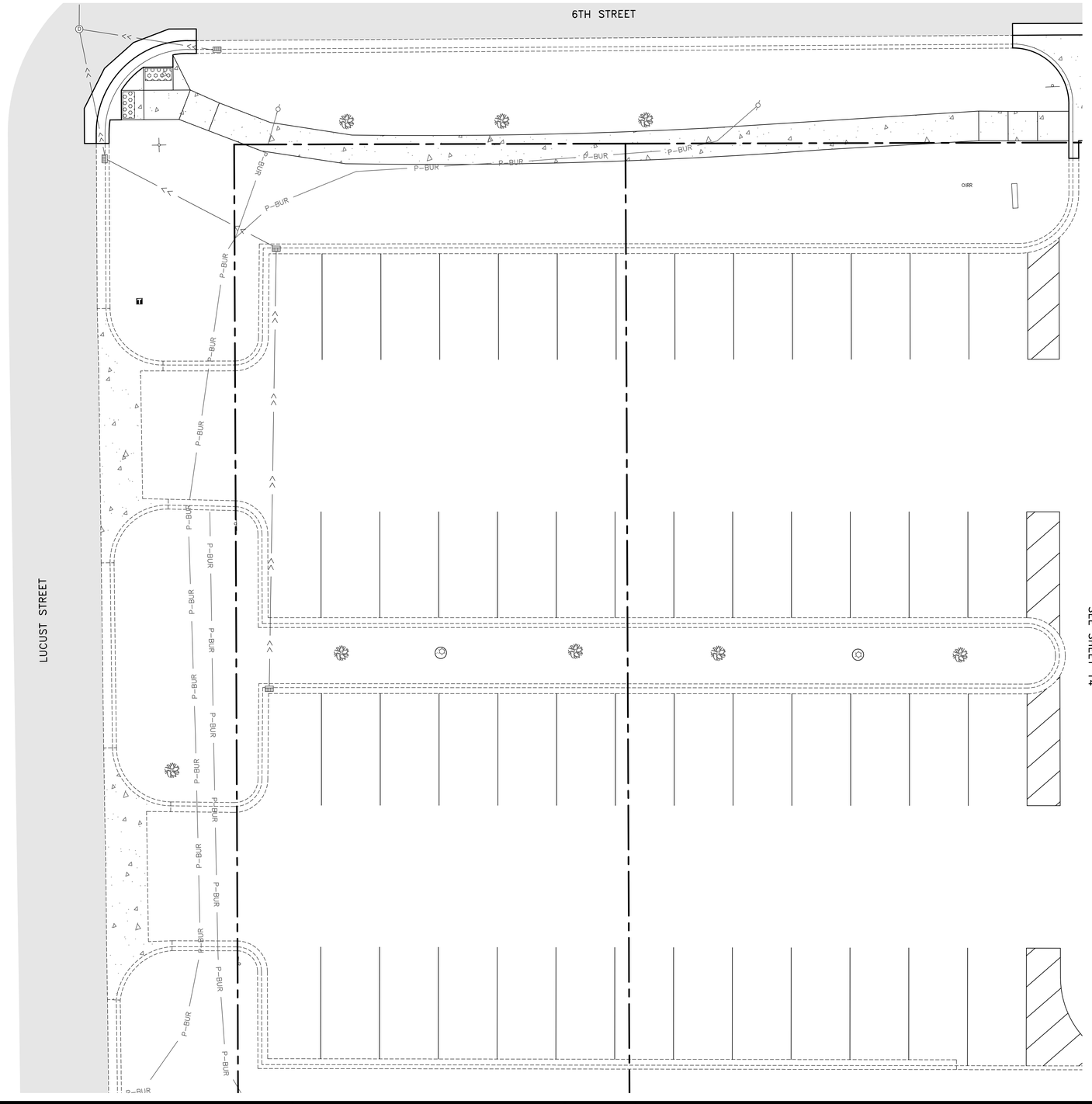
CONSTRUCTION PLAN

CITY OF MONTICELLO, MINNESOTA

SHEET 12 OF 16 SHEETS

MO306

Dec 15, 2025 – 7:04am
K:\MUNICIPAL\MO306\ENGINEERING\PLAN DWG\MO306_GRADING.dwg



DATE	REVISION

I hereby certify that this plan, specification, or report was prepared by me or under my direct supervision and that I am a duly Licensed Professional Engineer under the laws of the State of Minnesota.

PRELIMINARY

Date XX/XX/25 C. JOCHUM, P.E. Lic. No. 23461

DESIGNED BY: CJJ
DRAWN BY: TAE
CHECKED BY: TAE

Hakanson Anderson
Civil Engineers and Land Surveyors
3601 Thurston Ave., Anoka, Minnesota 55303
763-427-5860 FAX 763-427-0520
www.hakanson-anderson.com

MONTICELLO PUBLIC LIBRARY
PARKING LOT IMPROVEMENTS

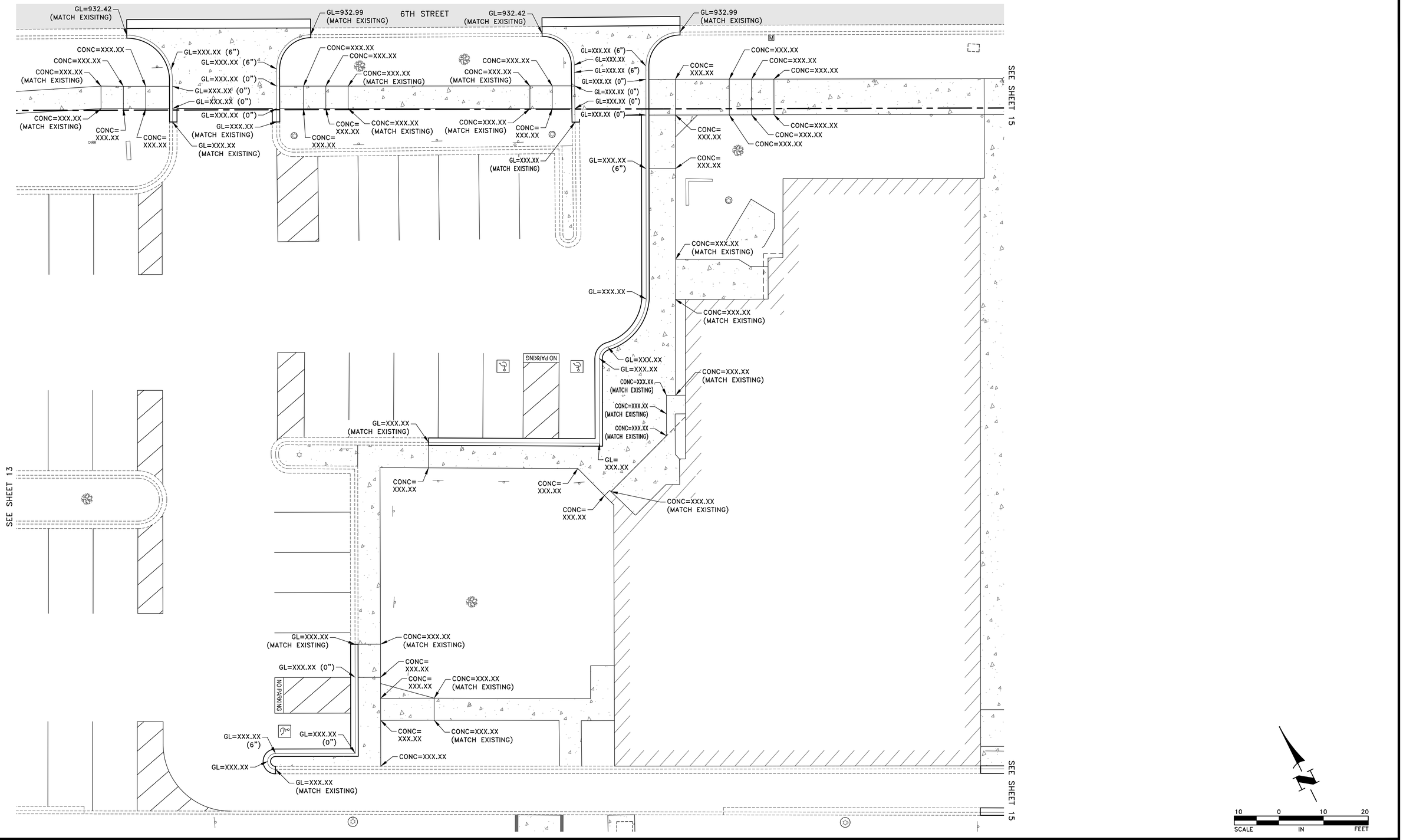
STAKING PLAN

CITY OF MONTICELLO, MINNESOTA

SHEET 13 OF 16 SHEETS

M0306

Dec 15, 2025 - 7:04am
K:\MUNICIPAL\M0306\ENGINEERING\PLAN DWG\M0306_STAKING.dwg



10 0 10 20
SCALE IN FEET

DATE	REVISION

I hereby certify that this plan, specification, or report was prepared by me or under my direct supervision and that I am a duly Licensed Professional Engineer under the laws of the State of Minnesota.

PRELIMINARY

Date XX/XX/25 C. JOCHUM, P.E. Lic. No. 23461

DESIGNED BY: CJJ
DRAWN BY: TAE
CHECKED BY: TAE

Hakanson Anderson
Civil Engineers and Land Surveyors
3601 Thurston Ave., Anoka, Minnesota 55303
763-427-5860 FAX 763-427-0520
www.hakanson-anderson.com

MONTICELLO PUBLIC LIBRARY
PARKING LOT IMPROVEMENTS

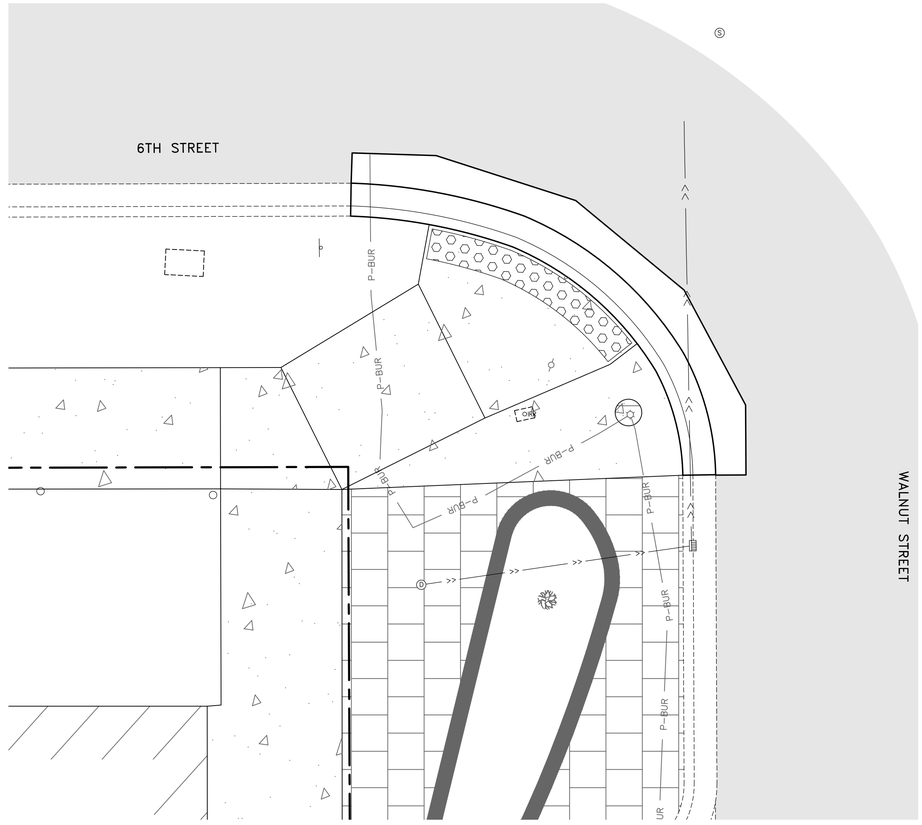
STAKING PLAN

CITY OF MONTICELLO, MINNESOTA

SHEET 14 OF 16 SHEETS

MO306

Dec 15, 2025 – 7:04am
K:\MUNICIPAL\MO306\ENGINEERING\PLAN DWG\MO306_STAKING.dwg


6TH STREET
WALNUT STREET
SEE SHEET 14
P-BUR
P-BUR
P-BUR

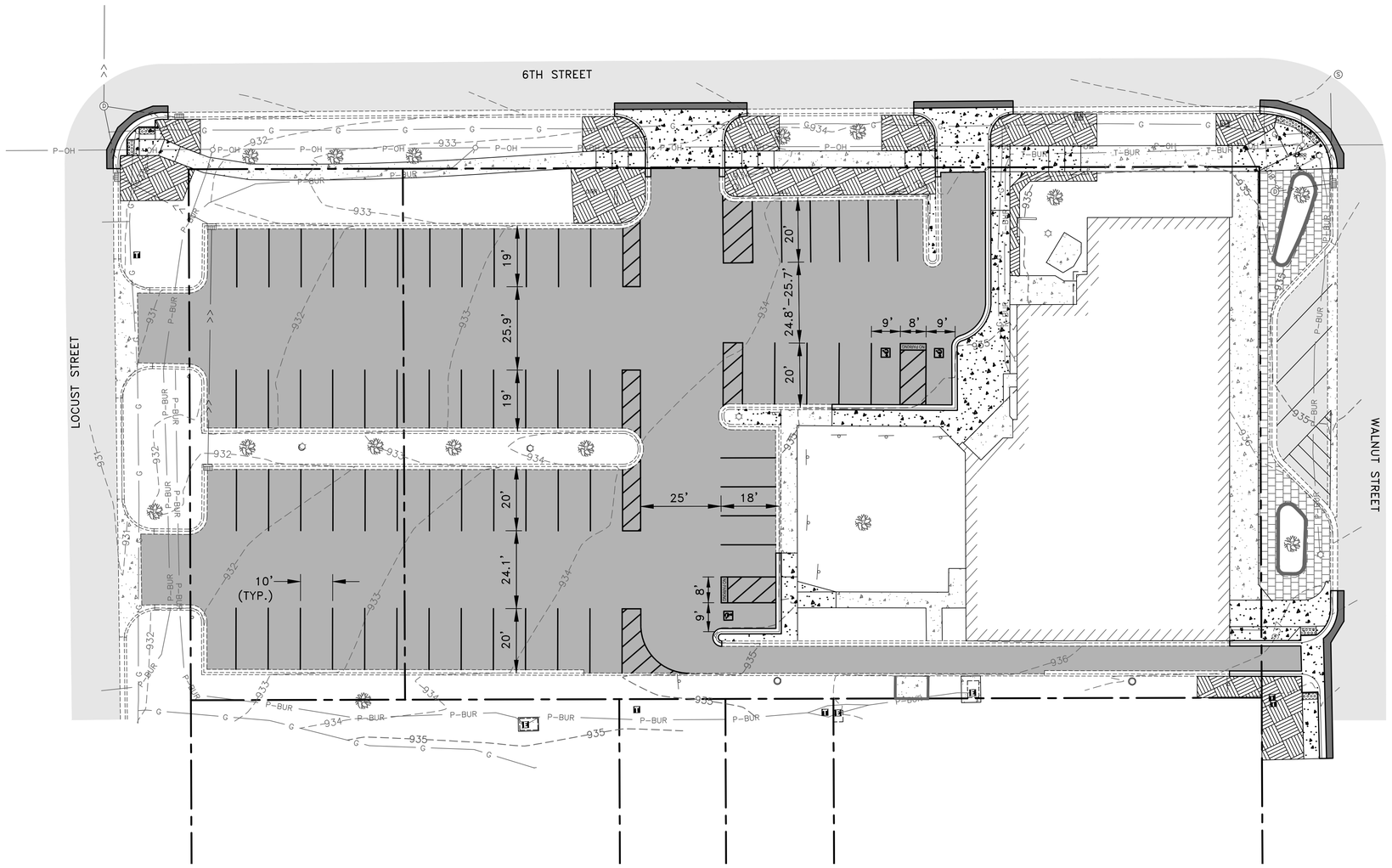
LEGEND

PROPOSED BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT PER 1/3

PROPOSED BITUMINOUS PATCHING PER 6/3

SOD
TYPE 1 FERTILIZER (300 POUNDS/ACRE)

ACCESSIBLE PARKING SYMBOL PER 2/4



20 0 20 40
SCALE IN FEET

DATE	REVISION

I hereby certify that this plan, specification, or report was prepared by me or under my direct supervision and that I am a duly Licensed Professional Engineer under the laws of the State of Minnesota.

PRELIMINARY

Date XX/XX/25 CHRISTOPHER J. JOCHUM, P.E. Lic. No. 23461

DESIGNED BY: CJJ
DRAWN BY: TAE
CHECKED BY: TAE

Hakanson Anderson
Civil Engineers and Land Surveyors
3601 Thurston Ave., Anoka, Minnesota 55303
763-427-5860 FAX 763-427-0520
www.hakanson-anderson.com

MONTICELLO PUBLIC LIBRARY
PARKING LOT IMPROVEMENTS

RESTORATION, STRIPING AND PAVING PLAN

CITY OF MONTICELLO, MINNESOTA

SHEET 16 OF 16 SHEETS

MO306

Dec 15, 2025 - 7:05am
K:\MUNICIPAL\MO306\ENGINEERING\PLAN DWG\MO306_RESTORATION.dwg

ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE

ITEM NO.	SPEC. REF.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	UNIT COST	TOTAL ESTIMATED QUANTITY	TOTAL ESTIMATED COST
1	2021.501	MOBILIZATION	LUMP SUM	$30,000.00	1	$30,000
2	2102.518	PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL	SQ FT	$5.00	504	$2,520
3	2104.503	SAWING CONCRETE PAVEMENT (FULL DEPTH)	LIN FT	$6.00	169	$1,014
4	2104.503	SAWING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (FULL DEPTH)	LIN FT	$3.00	214	$642
5	2104.503	REMOVE CURB AND GUTTER	LIN FT	$10.00	324	$3,240
6	2104.504	REMOVE BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT	SQ YD	$18.00	44	$792
7	2104.518	REMOVE CONCRETE PAVEMENT	SQ FT	$3.50	3564	$12,474
8	2106.507	EXCAVATION - COMMON	CU YD	$20.00	542	$10,840
9	2106.607	EXCAVATION - SPECIAL (CV)	CU YD	$50.00	16	$800
10	2112.604	SUBGRADE PREPARATION	SQ YD	$2.00	3254	$6,508
11	2211.509	AGGREGATE BASE CLASS 5	TON	$35.00	100	$3,500
12	2215.504	FULL DEPTH RECLAMATION	SQ YD	$3.00	3254	$9,762
13	2215.507	HAUL FULL DEPTH RECLAMATION (LV)	CU YD	$13.00	705	$9,165
14	2232.504	MILL BITUMINOUS SURFACE	SQ YD	$15.00	24	$360
15	2357.506	BITUMINOUS MATERIAL FOR TACK COAT	GALLON	$7.00	179	$1,253
16	2360.504	TYPE SP 9.5 WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (2,B) 2.5" THICK	SQ YD	$75.00	88	$6,600
17	2360.509	TYPE SP 9.5 WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (2,B)	TON	$95.00	412	$39,140
18	2360.509	TYPE SP 12.5 NON WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (2,B)	TON	$93.00	515	$47,895
19	2521.518	4" CONCRETE WALK	SQ FT	$10.00	1384	$13,840
20	2521.518	6" CONCRETE WALK	SQ FT	$16.00	1224	$19,584
21	2521.602	DRILL AND GROUT REINF BAR (EPOXY COATED)	EACH	$25.00	50	$1,250
22	2531.503	CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER DESIGN B418	LIN FT	$25.00	55	$1,375
23	2531.503	CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER DESIGN B618	LIN FT	$26.00	359	$9,334
24	2531.518	8" CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT	SQ FT	$10.00	1007	$10,070
25	2531.618	TRUNCATED DOMES	SQ FT	$75.00	67	$5,025
26	2563.601	TRAFFIC CONTROL	LUMP SUM	$3,500.00	1	$3,500
27	2563.601	ALTERNATE PEDESTRIAN ROUTE	LUMP SUM	$2,500.00	1	$2,500
28	2564.518	SIGN PANEL	SQ FT	$90.00	6	$540
29	2573.501	STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXIT	LUMP SUM	$1,500.00	1	$1,500
30	2573.502	STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION	EACH	$250.00	4	$1,000
31	2573.503	SEDIMENT CONTROL LOG TYPE STRAW	LIN FT	$4.00	600	$2,400
32	2574.507	COMMON TOPSOIL BORROW	CU YD	$60.00	108	$6,480
33	2574.508	FERTILIZER TYPE 1	POUND	$2.00	52	$104
34	2575.504	SODDING TYPE LAWN	SQ YD	$10.00	500	$5,000
35	2582.503	4" SOLID LINE MULTI-COMPONENT	LIN FT	$3.00	1681	$5,043
36	2582.518	PAVEMENT MESSAGE MULTI-COMPONENT	SQ FT	$7.00	23	$161
37	2582.518	CROSSWALK MULTI-COMPONENT	SQ FT	$7.00	504	$3,528
						$278,739

2O. Consideration of approving a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between Wright County and the City of Monticello for the use of the Monticello Community Center as an Emergency Shelter

Prepared by: Park, Arts & Recreation Director	**Meeting Date:** 1/12/2026	☒ **Consent Agenda Item** ☐ **Regular Agenda Item**
Reviewed by: N/A	**Approved by:** City Clerk	

ACTION REQUESTED

Motion to approve the Memorandum of Understanding between Wright County and City of Monticello to enhance local emergency preparedness and expand available sheltering options for localized emergencies.

REFERENCE AND BACKGROUND

Wright County is working to expand local emergency shelter capacity by establishing agreements with community partners who can provide safe, accessible shelter during emergencies. As part of this initiative, the County has requested participation from the City of Monticello using the Monticello Community Center.

The Community Center, a centrally located, publicly owned facility, has the space and staffing needed to support temporary shelter operations. During a state-declared emergency, however, the Minnesota National Guard could assume control of the facility if required for a broader statewide response. Representatives from the Department of Military Affairs, which is also housed within the building, have indicated that the Governor may direct the National Guard to operate the site as an official shelter facility through an Executive Order. In such cases, National Guard personnel would assist with shelter operations as part of the coordinated state response.

In recognition of these potential state-level obligations, the proposed Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) is limited to county level emergencies. Under these conditions, the City retains operational authority over the facility and may partner directly with Wright County to provide short-term emergency shelter services for residents.

The MOU outlines the procedures and responsibilities for coordinated shelter operations, including:

- Maintaining up-to-date emergency contact information and following a defined notification process for shelter activation.

- Ensuring adequate space at the Monticello Community Center, availability of staff to open the facility during nonstandard hours, and designation of a City liaison as the primary point of contact.
- Wright County providing shelter personnel, security, and compensation in accordance with federal and state guidance.

Both parties commit to cooperative planning and implementation to ensure timely, effective, and well-coordinated shelter services. This partnership enhances local emergency preparedness by providing a community-based shelter option that can be activated efficiently during emergencies. The MOU does not obligate the City to exceed its capacity but establishes a clear, collaborative framework that benefits both the City of Monticello and Wright County residents.

I. **Budget Impact:** Costs associated with emergency shelter operations will be reimbursed by Wright County in accordance with applicable federal and state guidance. No direct financial commitment is required from the City outside of staff time associated with coordination and facility access.

II. **Staff Workload Impact:** Staff workload associated with this MOU is expected to be minimal. City personnel would maintain current emergency contact information, coordinate with Wright County during activation requests, and ensure Community Center staff are available to open the facility as needed. During an actual shelter activation, staff involvement would temporarily increase to support facility access and communication, while Wright County provides shelter personnel and security. Overall, the agreement is not anticipated to create a significant ongoing workload outside of emergency events.

III. **Comprehensive Plan Impact:** The MOU supports the goals of the City's Comprehensive Plan by strengthening community safety and ensuring public facilities can respond to changing needs. Using the Monticello Community Center as an emergency shelter aligns with the Plan's emphasis on maintaining adaptable, community-focused facilities that support residents during emergencies.

STAFF RECOMMENDED ACTION

City staff recommend approval of the Memorandum of Understanding between Wright County and the City of Monticello for the use of the Monticello Community Center as an emergency shelter site.

SUPPORTING DATA

- MOU

Memorandum of Understanding
Between Wright County and City of Monticello

Purpose:
The purpose of this Memorandum of Understanding is to define the relationship between Wright County (County) and the City of Monticello (City), 505 Walnut Street Suite 1, agreeing to participate with the County for the purpose of providing emergency shelter services for county residents during an emergency. This Memorandum of Understanding describes the common understandings through which the two organizations can coordinate their personnel and services to ensure the timely and efficient movement of resources and staff during an emergency.

Understandings:

1. The County and City will share appropriate emergency contact numbers for use when the emergency shelter is requested. This information should be updated at least annually.

2. When emergency shelter has been officially requested, the County will notify the City of the need for shelter services, and the approximate timeline of anticipated services within the County.

3. The City agrees to provide the following within the notice of activation and for the duration of the event:
   - Adequate space for an estimated number of County residents provided by the County.
   - Employees who are available to open the facility after hours.
   - A liaison to the County that serves as the main contact person between the City and the County for the duration of the event.

4. The County agrees to provide the following for the duration of the event:
   - Emergency shelter personnel.
   - Compensation in accordance with Federal and State guidance.
   - Security at the emergency shelter.

5. The County and City of Monticello will work cooperatively during the event in order to ensure prompt service, communication, and coordination with others involved in this effort.

Signatures:

_____ Mayor, City of Monticello
Date

_____ City Administrator, City of Monticello
Date

_____ Wright County Emergency Management
Date

_____ Wright County Health and Human Services
Date

4A. Consideration of City comment on Ordinance Amendments 26-1 and 26-2 for the Monticello Orderly Annexation Area Zoning and Subdivision ordinances

Prepared by: Community Development Director	**Meeting Date:** 1/12/26	☐ **Consent Agenda Item** ☒ **Regular Agenda Item**
Reviewed by: N/A	**Approved by:** City Clerk	

ACTION REQUESTED

Motion to recommend approval of Ordinance Amendments 26-1 and 26-2 for the Monticello Orderly Annexation Area Zoning and Subdivision ordinances, subject to comment of the City Council, including those comments referenced in the staff report of January 12, 2026.

REFERENCE AND BACKGROUND

The Monticello Orderly Annexation Area (MOAA) Joint Powers Board (JPB) serves as the zoning authority within the MOAA. The JPB is made up of two City Council members, two Township Board members and the Monticello-area County Commissioner.

The JPB has adopted zoning and subdivision ordinances to regulate land uses within the MOAA. These ordinances are based on the Wright County zoning and subdivision ordinances in effect at the time of their adoption by the MOAA. As Wright County considers zoning and subdivision ordinance amendments, they are brought separately to the JPB for consideration. The JPB retains its own authority to adopt, revise or deny amendments to the MOAA ordinances.

The Wright County Planning & Zoning Office acts as the planning advisor to the JPB. To maintain consistency with the County's current process for soliciting input from impacted jurisdictions on ordinance amendments, notice was provided to the City and Monticello Township for comment on the most recent proposed zoning and subdivision ordinance amendments for the MOAA. Ordinances 26-1 and 26-2 are scheduled for public hearing and consideration by the JPB on January 14, 2026. These ordinances were previously approved by Wright County for application within the County's jurisdiction.

The MOAA agreement allows for a 30-day comment period for the City and Township on rezoning requests but is less clear regarding the process for commenting on amendments to the MOAA zoning and subdivision ordinances. Previously, the City's opportunity to review ordinance amendments was through its JPB representation at the MOAA meetings and public hearings.

Accordingly, the City's Planning and Zoning Department is presenting the proposed MOAA ordinance amendments to City Council both to inform the Council on this new process and for comment on the proposed amendments.

Analysis

The MOAA was established to protect land near the City from premature rural development and to reserve those lands for future urban development when City services become available. The MOAA Agreement includes statements specifically recognizing this intent. The proposed ordinance amendments have been reviewed for consistency with this purpose.

Zoning Amendments

The proposed amendments to the MOAA zoning ordinance include the following:

- Ordinance 26-1 further defines allowances for the keeping of chickens on smaller parcels within specific zoning districts. Wright County's existing feedlot ordinance, which is separate from zoning and subdivision ordinances, already permits the keeping of chickens throughout Wright County and including the MOAA. However, the County Board has adopted additional regulations for the keeping of these animals on smaller, more residential parcels. The MOAA now can adopt these regulations as part of its zoning ordinance.

  The proposed MOAA regulations are more detailed that the City's current ordinance, although the City's ordinance allows a lower maximum number of chickens (6 rather than 12).

  Overall, this portion of the proposed ordinance amendment is consistent with the intent of the MOAA and transitional uses within the MOAA.

- The other amendments in Ordinance 26-1 are clerical in nature and include minor changes to the definition of dynamic signage and updates to clarify that communication antenna uses require a conditional use permit rather than interim use permit.

- Ordinance 26-2 proposes a series of changes to the regulations for Planned Unit Development. The use of PUD is permitted within the MOAA but they must be consistent with Wright County's Land Use Plan, specifically the Northwest Quadrant Land Use Plan. The MOAA is guided as a "Transition Area" within the plan and any proposed PUD must comply with the Transition Area guidance. The proposed amendments are intended to clarify the process by which PUD is considered in the MOAA.

  Planned Unit Development is a zoning district within the MOAA ordinance. Wright County planning staff have indicated that consideration of a PUD request also requires a

companion rezoning request, and the proposed amendment clarifies this requirement. If both the PUD and companion zoning request are approved, the platting process is the next step. County staff note that platting is always required for ta PUD due to the ordinance's requirement for common open space. While these processes may run concurrently, platting often occurs after PUD approval. The proposed ordinance amendments are intended to make that process clear by striking reference to PUD development plans and referencing only the preliminary plat process and plans.

In reviewing the proposed PUD amendments, City staff suggest that referencing only the plat process could create confusion, as the PUD is a separate process and approval decision from the plat. City staff suggest that this topic be discussed at the MOAA meeting and propose further clarification as recommended below.

155(F)(1):

Include a reference to the specific requirements for an "outline development plan", located in section 155.059(G)(2).

155(G)(1):

The proposed amendment is redundant and should retain language for approval of the PUD plans as identified in section 155.059(G)(2).

155(G)(2):

Reject the proposed changes.

155.059(H):

Clarify the requirement and process for final PUD and its relationship to final plat.

Subdivision Amendments

Amendments proposed to the MOAA subdivision ordinance include the following:

- Ordinance 26-2 proposes amendments to subdivision ordinance definitions to align with existing exceptions to subdivision requirement in other portions of the ordinance. The amendment also adds additional review through Conditional Use permit for subdivisions that do not require platting. This amendment would allow the MOAA's JPB to review "unplatted subdivision" for consistency with the intent of the MOAA.
- Amendments as proposed in 154.05(B) would add exemptions to subdivision regulations. The impact of these added exemptions should be explained to the JPB representatives to ensure that they are consistent with the intent of the MOAA, which is to prohibit large lot residential development that would make municipal services unnecessarily expensive and to minimize the risk of incompatible future land uses.

- An amendment is proposed to the park dedication requirements. The amendments propose to add a per unit cash-in-lieu option to the dedication requirement. This per unit fee will be established by the County Board. Wright County Planning and Zoning staff have confirmed that a study has been completed to demonstrate the proportionality of the dedication, both land and cash, to demand. Staff also indicated that the park dedication fees would be allocated within the jurisdiction in which they were collected.
- Additional amendments clarify that the ordinances apply to the MOAA, with the MOAA JPB acting as the regulatory authority, and to address other administrative requirements for the plat process or plans.

I. **Budget Impact:** Review of the amendments is included in staff expenses in the Planning and Zoning budget.

II. **Staff Workload Impact:** The application required approximately 4 hours of staff review and discussion with Wright County by the Community Development Director.

III. **Comprehensive Plan Impact:** The Monticello 2040 Vision + Plan statements in support of the reserving land within the MOAA as agricultural until such time as it is annexed for urban development. While the majority of the proposed amendments appear to be clerical, staff would recommend additional discussion with the MOAA

STAFF RECOMMENDED ACTION

Staff recommends adoption of the proposed ordinance amendments to the MOAA zoning and subdivision ordinances, subject to the additional clarifications noted in the staff report. The clarifications are intended to ensure that the amendments are in support of the intent of the reflect changes consistent with the goals and policies of the MOAA.

As a matter of process, staff also requests that the City Council provide direction on whether future MOAA ordinance amendments should be brought to the full Council for comment, or per past practice, be handled by the designated JPB representatives as part of the regular MOAA public hearing process.

SUPPORTING DATA

A. Ordinance 26-1
B. Ordinance 26-2
C. Monticello Orderly Annexation Agreement

ORDINANCE AMENDMENT NUMBER 26-1

THE MONTICELLO ORDERLY ANNEXATION JOINT PLANNING BOARD HEREBY ORDAINS:

Article I – Amendment to Chapter 155 – Zoning

Sec. 1.

After § 155.111 insert the following:

§ 155.112 RESIDENTIAL BACKYARD CHICKENS

(A) *Purpose.* This section establishes a minimum baseline for the keeping of backyard chickens on agricultural and residential parcels. It is not intended to conflict with or be more restrictive than the provisions in Wright County Ordinance Chapter 152 – Feedlots.

(B) *Conditions.* All parcels in the R-1 (Urban/Rural Transition) and W (Wild and Scenic River) that are greater than 20,000 sq. ft. in size are permitted to keep chickens, subject to the following provisions:

1) The property shall have a single-family dwelling
2) The owner of the chickens shall occupy the dwelling
3) No more than 12 hen chickens shall be allowed, unless otherwise established and allowed by Chapter 152 of the Wright County Code of Ordinances
4) The keeping of roosters shall be prohibited

(C) Structure and Setback Requirement. Chickens shall be kept within a separate enclosed accessory structure and fenced outdoor containment area, subject to the following:

1) The accessory structure shall not exceed 120 sq. ft. and 8 ft. in total height.
2) Any fenced poultry run must be attached to the coop and be no larger than 120 square feet.
3) Structures and fenced chicken areas must be 15 ft. from all property lines or 25 ft. from a habitable structure on an adjacent property, whichever is greater, and be outside any recorded easements and rights-of-way.
4) In shoreland areas, structures must be located at least 200 ft. from a waterbody and must be outside of the floodplain.
5) The accessory structure shall be counted against the total accessory structure limitation, building coverage limitation, and impervious surface coverage calculation for the property.

(D) Waste.

1) Feces, waste, and discarded feed shall be regularly collected and only stored temporarily on-site in a leak-proof container with a tight-fitting cover to prevent nuisance odors and the attraction of vermin.
2) Chicken feed shall be stored in leak-proof containers with a tight-fitting cover to prevent attracting vermin.
3) Dead chickens must be disposed as soon as possible, typically within 48 to 72 hours after death, according to the Minnesota Board of Animal Health rules.

(E) Other Provisions.

1) Chickens shall remain in the accessory structure from sunset to sunrise each day.
2) If the keeping of chickens is discontinued for more than 12 consecutive months, any accessory structure and containment area must be removed, and the site restored. The accessory structure may not be repurposed for use as storage if the keeping of chickens is discontinued.
3) The slaughter of chickens on site is prohibited.
4) The raising of chickens for breeding purposes is prohibited.
5) No person shall permit any chickens of which they are the owner, caretaker, or custodian to be at-large. Any chickens shall be deemed at-large when they are off the premises owned or rented by its owner and unaccompanied by the owner or an agent or employee of the owner.
6) No chicken may be kept or raised in a manner as to cause injury or annoyance to persons or other animals on other property in the vicinity by reason of noise, odor, or filth.

(F) Revocation. The Zoning Administrator may prescribe general conditions for the keeping of chickens and specific conditions on a particular premises as in their judgment is necessary to safeguard public health and the general welfare. The Zoning Administrator may deny, revoke or take other authorized adverse action against any person or property allowed the keeping of chickens pursuant to this section if any condition or requirement is violated or if the keeping of chickens becomes a public nuisance or for other good cause.

Sec. 2.

Amend § 155.049(B)(7) as follows:

(7) Livestock, poultry and animals subject to § 155.088(B) and 155.112 of this chapter; and

Article II – Amendment to Chapter 155 – Zoning

Sec. 1.

Amend § 155.003(141) as follows:

(141) **SIGN, DYNAMIC**. Any sign with a characteristic that appears to have movement or that appears to change~~, caused by any method other than physically removing and replacing the sign face or its components. This definition includes a display that incorporates a technology or method allowing the sign face to change the image without having to replace the sign face or its components physically or mechanically.~~ more than once per calendar day. This definition also includes any rotating, revolving, moving, flashing, blinking, or animated graphic or illumination, and any graphic that incorporates rotating panels, LED lights manipulated through digital input, "digital ink" or any other method or technology that allows the sign face to present a series of images or displays.

Sec. 2.

Amend § 155.048(G)(4)(c)(3)(b) as follows:

b. Two and one-half acres for divisions from eligible quarter-quarter sections if the building site is undeveloped cropland classified as prime farmland ~~or farmland of statewide importance as defined in the Land Use Plan~~; and

Sec. 4.

Amend § 155.106(B)(10) as follows:

(10) The addition of antennas and associated equipment of an additional provider to an existing legal structure shall be considered co-location and not require an amendment to the ~~interim~~ conditional use permit.

Sec. 5.

Amend § 155.106(C)(1)(c) as follows:

(c) The installation of more than one support structure per property shall require the approval of ~~an interim~~ conditional use permit.

Sec. 6.

Amend § 155.106(D) as follows:

(D) Personal wireless service and microwave antennas.

(1) Residential and Shoreland Districts.

(a) Antenna and support structures shall not exceed 75 feet in height in the R-1, R-2, R-2a and all Shoreland and Wild and Scenic Districts.

(b) Commercial antennas (other than co-location) and support structures of any type in the R-1, R-2, R-2a and all Shoreland and Wild and Scenic Districts shall require a~~n~~ conditional ~~interim~~ use permit and be subject to all other requirements for a~~n~~ conditional ~~interim~~ use listed in division (E) below.

(c) Any antenna or antenna support structure not located on a building must be located in the rear yard, no closer to any property line than the height of the structure.

(2) Agricultural Districts (AG, General Agriculture and A/R, Agricultural/Residential).

(a) The Zoning Administrator may issue an administrative use permit for any antenna support structure equal to or less than 130 feet in height, or for any antenna to be located on any pre-existing legal antenna support structure, or for any antenna to be located upon an existing building or structure which does not exceed 15 feet in height above the permitted structure height. An application filed for any new structure must include all the information required for a~~n~~ conditional ~~interim~~ use permit as specified in division (E) below. If the Zoning Administrator finds that the information submitted does not properly address all of the requirements of this chapter, he or she may require a~~n~~ conditional ~~interim~~ use permit upon providing the applicant a written summary of the reasons for this finding.

(b) A~~n~~ conditional ~~interim~~ use permit shall be required for any antenna or support structure over 130 feet in height. No structure shall be located closer to any property line than the height of the structure.

(3) Commercial Districts (B-1, B-2 and I-1).

(a) The Zoning Administrator may issue an administrative use permit for any antenna support structure equal to or less than 130 feet in height, or for any antenna to be located on any pre-existing legal antenna support structure, or for any antenna to be located upon an existing building or structure which does not exceed 15 feet in height above the permitted structure height. An application filed for any new structure must include all the information required for a~~n~~ conditional ~~interim~~ use permit as specified in division (E) below. If the Zoning Administrator finds that the information submitted does not properly address all of the requirements of this chapter, he or she may require a~~n~~ conditional ~~interim~~ use permit upon providing the applicant a written summary of the reasons for this finding.

(b) A~~n~~ conditional ~~interim~~ use permit shall be required for any antenna or support structure over 130 feet in height. No structure shall be located closer to any property line than one-half the height of the structure, exceptions to such setback may be granted if a structural engineer licensed in the state specifies in writing that any failure or collapse of the structure will occur within a lesser distance under all foreseeable circumstances.

Sec. 7.

Amend § 155.106(E) as follows:

(E) Standards and requirements for ~~interim~~ conditional use permits.

Sec. 8.

Amend § 155.106(E)(1) as follows:

(1) Information required with application. In addition to the standard application materials required by § 155.029 of this chapter for a~~n interim~~ conditional use permit, no application for an antenna shall be complete unless the following data has been submitted.

Sec. 9.

Amend § 155.106(E)(1)(c) as follows:

(c) An agreement stating that structures over 130 feet tall will be designed for not less than three users (including the applicant) with applicant and property owner commitment to co-location on reasonable market terms in good faith; any prohibition of additional users on a tower will be considered a violation of the ~~interim~~ conditional use permit. The agreement shall also include a statement that any unused or obsolete tower shall be removed by the property owner and/or applicant. Said agreement shall be signed by the applicant and the property owner and shall be attached to and become a part of the permit.

Effective Date:

These ordinance amendments shall be effective upon passage and publication.

_____
Darek Vetsch
Chair, Monticello Orderly Annexation Area Joint Planning Board

ATTEST:

_____

ORDINANCE AMENDMENT NUMBER 26-2

THE MONTICELLO ORDERLY ANNEXATION JOINT PLANNING BOARD HEREBY ORDAINS:

Article I – Amendment to Chapter 155 – Zoning

Sec. 1

Amend § 155.059(A) as follows:

(A) *Purpose.* The purpose of the Planned Unit Development District is: to encourage flexibility in the design and development of land in order to promote its appropriate use; to facilitate the adequate and economical provisions of streets and utilities; and to preserve natural and scenic qualities. The PUD District shall be an overlay district, however, it shall apply only to specific projects which have been approved through the procedures outlined herein. If any standards contained ~~with~~ in Minn. Rules ~~parts~~ 6120~~.2500 or 6120.3800~~ are more restrictive than this chapter, the stricter standards shall apply.

Sec. 2

Insert after § 155.059(B)(3)(c):

(d) For a planned unit development containing lake or river frontage, common open space or commonly owned lots must not contain lake or river frontage.

Sec. 3

Amend § 155.059(C)(1)(b) as follows:

(b) The Planning Commission shall determine the number of dwelling units which may be constructed within the planned unit development by dividing the net acreage of the project area by the required lot area per dwelling unit which is required in the district in which the planned unit development is located. The net acreage shall be defined as the project area less the land area dedicated for public streets. Fractional results shall be rounded to the nearest whole number using standard rounding principles.

Sec. 4

Amend § 155.059(C)(2) as follows:

(2) *Rural planned unit development.* For a rural planned unit development, the number of dwelling units shall be determined by multiplying the gross acreage of the project area

by six-fortieths. Fractional results shall be rounded to the nearest whole number using standard rounding principles. Multi-family structures shall not be permitted in a rural PUD.

Sec. 5

Amend § 155.059(F)(1) as follows:

(1) General procedures for the establishment of a PUD district shall be the same as for rezoning and may be applied for concurrently with a rezoning request, as outlined in § 155.028 of this chapter. In addition, applications for the establishment of a PUD District shall be accompanied by an outline development plan.

Sec. 6

Amend § 155.059(F)(3)(b) as follows:

(b) Existing and proposed land uses and the approximate location of ~~buildings,~~ lots, utilities and unique development features of the site;

Sec. 7

Amend § 155.059(G) as follows:

(G) *Procedure; preliminary ~~development plan~~ plat approval.*

Sec. 8

Amend § 155.059(G)(1) as follows:

(1) General procedures for the approval of a ~~preliminary development plan~~ plat shall be the same as for the approval of a conditional use permit for a preliminary plat, as outlined in Ch. 154 of this code of ordinances and § 155.029 of this chapter. ~~If more than 90 days elapses between establishment of the PUD District and approval of a preliminary development plan, the Planning Commission may order renotification of nearby property owners before final approval.~~

Sec. 9

Amend § 155.059(G)(2) as follows:

(2) The preliminary ~~development plan~~ plat must include all of the following information, in addition to that required for a preliminary plat as specified in Ch. 154 of this code of ordinances:

Sec. 10

Amend § 155.059(G)(3) as follows:

(3) In its final approval of a preliminary ~~development plan~~ plat, the Planning Commission may include conditions which must be met before approval of a final ~~development plan~~ plat, and also conditions which are permanent. Only the permanent conditions need be recorded.

Sec. 11

Amend § 155.059(H) as follows:

(H) *Final ~~development plan~~ Plat.*

(1) A final ~~*development plan*~~ plat shall be submitted which meets the same requirements as ~~a final plant~~ specified in Ch. 154 of this code of ordinances.

(2) If no final ~~*development plan*~~ plat is submitted within six months of approval of the preliminary ~~*development plan*~~ plat, the ~~Planning Commission~~ Zoning Administrator may ~~revoke~~ require a new approval of the preliminary ~~*development plan*~~ plat by the Planning Commission.

(3) The final ~~*development plan*~~ plat shall comply in all respects with the approved preliminary ~~*development plan*~~ plat. Changes in the approved preliminary ~~*development plan*~~ plat shall require an amended conditional use permit.

(4) Roads and other improvements, including improvements to common open spaces, must be completed prior to recording the final development plan, unless adequate financial guarantees are provided to the county or township, in accord with Chapter 154 of this Code of Ordinances.

(5) After recording the final ~~*development plan*~~ plat, no alterations of the approved preliminary ~~*development plan*~~ plat may be made by the developer unless approved by the Planning Commission. Minor changes in the siting of single-family dwellings and accessory structures may be approved by the Zoning Administrator.

Sec. 12

Amend § 155.059(I)(1) as follows:

(1) Except for the establishment of restricted lands in a rural planned unit development, as provided in division (J) below, all lands shown on the preliminary ~~development plan~~ plat as common open space must be conveyed under one of the following options. Under no circumstances may lands used to calculate the number of units be transferred or used for any purpose not included in the approved preliminary ~~development plan~~ plat.

Sec. 13

Amend § 155.059(I)(1)(b) as follows:

(b) It may be conveyed to trustees provided in an indenture establishing an association or similar organization for the maintenance of the planned development. The common open space must be conveyed to the trustees subject to covenants to be approved by the Planning Commission which restrict the open space to the uses specified on the preliminary ~~development plan~~ plat, and which provide for the maintenance of the common open space in a manner which assures its continuing use for its intended purpose.

Sec. 14

Insert after § 155.059(I)(1)(b):

(c) It may be transferred as a fractional interest to each of the buildable lots in the development.

Sec. 15

Amend § 155.059(I)(2)(d) as follows:

(d) The development schedule, which is part of the preliminary ~~development plan~~ plat, must coordinate the improvement of the common open space, the construction of buildings, structures and improvements in the common open space, and the construction of residential dwellings in the planned unit development.

Sec. 16

Amend § 155.059(I)(2)(e) as follows:

(e) If the preliminary ~~development plan~~ plat provides for buildings, structures or improvements in the common open space, the developer must provide a bond or other adequate assurance that the buildings, structures and improvements will be completed.

Sec. 17

Amend § 155.059(J)(2)(b) as follows:

(b) However, restricted lands may not be further developed for residential or commercial uses~~, but~~ and shall be strictly limited to agricultural or open space uses but may contain an existing farmstead dwelling and accessory buildings.

Sec. 18

Amend § 155.059(J)(2)(c) as follows:

(c) Reasonable restrictions upon such lands shall be stated by the Planning Commission at the time of preliminary ~~development plan~~ plat approval and said restrictions shall be recorded with the final ~~development plan~~ plat.

Sec. 19

Amend § 155.003(161) as follows:

(161) ***SUBDIVISION.*** The dividing of any parcel of land into two or more parcels. For floodplain regulatory purposes, ***SUBDIVISION*** shall mean land that has been divided for the purpose of sale, rent, or lease, including planned unit developments.

(a) ***PLATTED SUBDIVISION.*** ~~If any resultant~~ Any subdivision resulting in a parcel that is less than five acres in area and less than 300 feet in width and the subdividing was done for the purpose of transfer of ownership to effectuate building development, except those described in Chapter 155.048(G), or if a new street or road is involved, regardless of the size of the parcel and/or its width, subsequent parcels must be platted in accordance with the terms and procedure of Ch. 154 and 155 of this code of ordinances.

(b) ***UNPLATTED SUBDIVISION.*** A division of any parcel of land into two or more parts, except those described in Chapter 155.048(G), wherein all parts are at least five acres and have at least 300 feet in width and frontage on an existing public road, done for the purpose of transfer of ownership to effectuate building development. Ingress and egress easements of any type shall not be construed as public roads. These do not require platting, but shall be zoned for the appropriate use and approved by a Conditional Use Permit.

Article II – Amendment to Chapter 155 – Zoning

Sec. 1

Amend § 155.057(H)(1) as follows:

(H) *Commercial-Recreational Shoreland District (S-3).*

(1) *Purpose.* The intent of the S-3 Commercial-Recreational Shorelands District is to provide suitable locations for, and to encourage the development of, commercial recreation facilities in those areas of the county which benefit the recreational needs of both residents and tourists and restrict incompatible commercial and industrial uses. S-3 Commercial-Recreational Shoreland District shall not be an overlay district, but shall be an exclusive district when used. It shall be the only district where commercial uses are allowed in the shoreland areas. Such uses shall be limited to those listed below. Performance standards shall be those listed in division (~~D~~E) above and as otherwise applicable in this chapter. If any standards contained ~~with~~ in Minn. Rules~~, parts~~ 6120~~.2500 or 6120.3800~~ are more restrictive than this chapter, the stricter standards shall apply.

Article III – Amendment to Chapter 154 – Subdivision

Sec. 1

Amend § 154.05(A) as follows:

(A) Any plat or subdivision, hereafter made, for each subdivision or each part thereof lying within the jurisdiction of this chapter, shall be prepared, presented for approval and recorded as herein prescribed. The regulations contained herein shall apply to the subdivision of a lot, tract or parcel of land into two or more lots, tracts or other division of land for the purpose of sale or of building development, whether immediate or future, including the re-subdivision or replatting of land or lots.

Sec. 2

Amend § 154.05(B) as follows:

(B) Exemptions – The following subdivisions of land are exempt from the platting and subdivision requirements of this chapter, but shall follow any requirements established in Chapter 155 of the Monticello Orderly Annexation Area Code of Ordinances. ~~Division of land in tracts larger than 40 acres in area and 300 feet in width where the remainder is not less than 40 acres shall be exempt from the requirements of this chapter.~~

(1) Subdivisions as described in Chapter 155.048(G), unless a new road is being established.

(2) *Large Tract Subdivisions.* Division of land in tracts larger than 40 acres in area, 300 feet in width, and having at least 300 feet of public road frontage, and where the remainder is not less than 40 acres

(3) *Lot line adjustments.* The relocation of the boundary line between two abutting lots of record shall not require platting but may require Board of Adjustment approval in accord with Chapter 155.026 of the Monticello Orderly Annexation Area Code of Ordinances.

(4) *Cemetery plots*. Subdivisions creating cemetery plots do not require a Conditional Use Permit.

(5) *Public purposes*. Transfers of small parcels to governmental units in case of encroachments, road rights-of-way or utility easements.

(6) *Land exchanges and additions to existing lots.* Exchanges of abutting land between owners, and the addition of land to an existing lot shall be considered a minor subdivision, provided the new lot and the remaining lot meet the zoning code requirements. The Zoning Administrator shall decide if a Conditional Use Permit is required for this type of subdivision.

Sec. 3

Amend § 154.07(A)(2) as follows:

(2) Such proposed plans will be considered as submitted for informal and confidential discussion between the subdivider and the Zoning Administrator. Submission of a subdivision proposed plan shall not constitute formal filing of a plat with the Monticello Orderly Annexation Joint Powers Board.

Sec. 4

Amend § 154.07(B) as follows:

(B) Preliminary plat; procedure.

(1) Approval of the County Planning Commission:

(a) ~~Ten copies~~ One full-size copy, drawn to scale, and one digital copy of the preliminary plat, along with all other application materials, and payment of all applicable fees, shall be submitted to the ~~County Planning Commission~~ Wright County Office of Planning and Zoning at least 21 days prior to the Planning Commission meeting at which consideration is requested. The Monticello Orderly Annexation Area Joint Powers Board ~~Planning Commission~~ shall hold a public hearing on said preliminary plat. The notice of the public hearing shall be ~~sent to the property owners within 500 feet~~ provided as indicated in Chapter 155.029. ~~It shall not be necessary to notify property owners in cities. Notice shall also be sent to the township board or boards and municipalities within two miles at least 10 days prior to the hearing date. Public notice shall consist of a general description of the proposal, the time, date and place of hearing. The applicant must provide the tax parcel number or numbers.~~

1. ~~For the purpose of notification ownership of property within the previously described required distance shall be provided by the applicant and shall be certified as being correct.~~ The owner, as herein defined, shall be the fee owner or contract purchaser. The Monticello Orderly Annexation Area Joint Powers Board ~~Planning Commission~~ shall act on each preliminary plat thereof submitted within the timeframe prescribed by M.S. § 15.99 ~~within 90 days of date of submission, or such time as mutually agreed by the applicant; failure to act shall be deemed as approval~~. ~~In case the plat is disapproved within 45 days, the subdivider shall be notified of the reason for such action and what requirements will be necessary to meet the approval of the Planning Commission.~~

2. Approval or disapproval of the preliminary plat shall be conveyed to the subdivider in writing within 45 days after the meeting of the Planning Commission at which such plat was considered.

(b) In case the plat is disapproved, the subdivider shall be notified of the reason for such action. The approval of the preliminary plat does not constitute an acceptance of the subdivision, but is deemed to be an authorization to proceed with the final plat. This approval of the preliminary plat shall be effective for a period of six months, unless an extension is granted by the Monticello Orderly Annexation Area Joint Powers Board ~~Planning Commission~~. The subdivider may file a final plat limited to such portion of the preliminary plat which he or she proposed to record and develop at the time; provided that, such portion must conform to all

requirements of this chapter. If some portion of the final plat has not been submitted for approval within this period, a preliminary plat must again be submitted to the Monticello Orderly Annexation Area Joint Powers Board ~~Planning Commission~~ for approval.

(2) The preliminary plat shall be submitted to ~~the County Commissioner, or Commissioner of the district or districts in which the subdivision is located and~~ the township board, or boards, in which the subdivision is located, for review at least ten days prior to the public hearing.

~~(3) The preliminary plat shall be submitted to any municipality within two miles of the plat, for review at least 10 days prior to the public hearing.~~

(3~~4~~) The preliminary plat shall be submitted to the utility or power company for review of utility easements, at least ten days prior to the public hearing.

(4~~5~~) The County Surveyor and Highway Engineer shall submit a report to the Monticello Orderly Annexation Area Joint Powers Board ~~County Planning Commission~~ concerning the feasibility of the proposed plat and its conformance. In the case where the County Surveyor is submitting the preliminary plat, the report shall be submitted either by the County Highway Engineer or other qualified person selected by the Monticello Orderly Annexation Area Joint Powers Board ~~County Planning Commission~~.

(5~~6~~) The preliminary plat shall be submitted to the ~~Park Board Chairperson and to the Park Board representative~~ Wright County Director of Parks and Recreation.

(6~~7~~) The preliminary plat shall be accompanied by a fee to be submitted to the Planning and Zoning Administrator as established by the County Board. Such fee is to be used for the expense of the county in connection with the review, inspection, approval or disapproval of said plat.

(7~~8~~) The land survey shall certify conformance to design standards for both preliminary and final plats.

(8~~9~~) ~~Percolation tests are required on each soil type of building site groups three through eight within the proposed platted area. The soil types will be determined from the Wright County Soils Survey Atlas done by the Soils Conservation Service. The location and number of percolation tests may be reduced only at the direction of the County Sanitarian.~~ Unless connected to city sewer, all proposed dwelling lots must have a minimum of two soil treatment and dispersal areas that can support trenches, seepage beds, mounds or at-grade systems as described in MN rules parts 7080.2200 through 7080.2230 and 7080.2260 or site conditions described in MN Rules part 7081.0270, subparts 3 through 7. Verification by soil borings located on a plan must be submitted, establishing that this requirement can be met.

Sec. 5

Amend § 154.07(C)(1)(b) as follows:

(b) *Approval of the* Monticello Orderly Annexation Area Joint Powers Board ~~*County Planning Commission*~~. The final plat shall be submitted to the Monticello Orderly Annexation Area Joint Powers Board ~~County Planning Commission at least ten days prior to a Planning Commission meeting at which consideration is requested~~. The Monticello Orderly Annexation

Area Joint Powers Board ~~Planning Commission~~ shall act on each plat submitted ~~within 60 days of submission; failure to act shall be deemed as approval~~ and authorize the Chairman's signature on the plat. In case the plat is disapproved, the subdivider shall be notified of the reason for such action and what requirements shall be necessary to meet the approval of the Monticello Orderly Annexation Area Joint Powers Board ~~Planning Commission~~.

Sec. 6

Amend § 154.07(C)(2) as follows:

(2) *Fees.* The final plat shall be accompanied by all fees established by these regulations, all fees to be submitted to the County Planning and Zoning Administrator.

Sec. 7

Amend § 154.11(O) as follows:

(O) ***LOT OF RECORD.*** ~~A deed which has been recorded with the County Recorder.~~ Any lot which is one unit of a plat heretofore duly approved and filed, or one unit of any auditor's subdivision or a registered land survey that has been recorded in the office of the County Recorder, prior to the effective date of Chapter 155. **LOT OF RECORD** shall also include parcels of land for which a deed or contract for deed has been recorded in the office of the County Recorder prior to 8-2-1978; provided that said parcel or parcels were legally created in accord with ordinances in effect at the time the deed or contract was recorded.

Sec. 8

Amend § 154.11(Y) as follows:

(Y) SUBDIVISION. The dividing of any parcel of land into two or more parcels.

(1) PLATTED SUBDIVISION. Any ~~resultant~~ subdivision resulting in a parcel that is less than five acres in area and less than 300 feet in width and the subdividing was done for the purpose of transfer of ownership to effectuate building development, except those described in Chapter 155.048(G), or if a new street or road is involved, regardless of the size of the parcel and/or its width, ~~such parcels~~ must be platted in accordance with the terms and procedures of this chapter.

(2) UNPLATTED SUBDIVISION. A division of any parcel of land into two or more parts, except those described in Chapter 155.048(G), wherein all parts are at least five acres and have at least 300 feet in width and frontage on an existing public road, done for the purpose of transfer of ownership to effectuate building development. Ingress and egress easements of any type shall not be construed as public roads. These do not require platting, but shall be zoned for the appropriate use and approved by a Conditional Use Permit.

Sec. 9

Amend § 154.32(B) as follows:

(B) Local roads and streets should be so planned as to discourage their use by non-local traffic. Dead-end streets and roads shall be prohibited, but cul-de-sacs or approved "Tee" will be permitted where topography or other conditions justify their use. ~~Cul-de-sacs shall not be longer than 500 feet, including a terminal turn-around which shall be provided at the closed end, with an outside curb radius of at least 60 feet and a right-of-way radius of not less than 66 feet or an approved "Tee".~~ Terminal roads shall be at a length determined and allowed by the road authority. Terminal turn-arounds shall be provided at the closed end, with an outside curb radius of at least 60 feet and a right-of-way radius of not less than 66 feet, an approved "Tee", or as otherwise approved by the road authority.

Sec. 10

Amend § 154.32(F) as follows:

(F) Wherever the proposed subdivision contains or is adjacent to the right-of-way of a county, state or federal highway, provision shall be made for a marginal access street or road approximately parallel and adjacent to the boundary of such right-of-way, or for a road at a distance suitable for the appropriate use of land between such road and right-of-way. Such distance shall be determined with due consideration for the minimum distance required for approach connections to future grade separations, or for lot depths. In platted subdivisions, ~~individual lots will have no~~ direct access to any county, state or federal highway shall be determined by the road authority.

Sec. 11

Amend § 154.34(B) as follows:

(B) For all platted and unplatted subdivisions created for the purpose of sale or development, ~~In all subdivisions~~ except those described in Chapter 155.048(G), either 7% of the gross area of the subdivision ~~or 10% of the raw land value~~ shall be dedicated ~~or paid~~ to the county or a cash park dedication fee shall be paid to the county, for public recreation and parks. The cash park dedication fee shall be calculated on a per lot basis, at the rate determined by the County Board of Commissioners as part of the adopted fee schedule. The Monticello Orderly Annexation Area Joint Powers Board ~~County Planning Commission~~ and the County Board shall determine whether ~~7% of the gross area shall be dedicated or 10% of the raw land value paid. Said 7% of the total gross area of the subdivision~~ the park dedication is in the form of land or cash, and this shall be in addition to any dedication of streets, alleys and easements. The location of said dedications within the area of the subdivision shall be subject to the approval of the Monticello Orderly Annexation Area Joint Powers Board ~~County Planning Commission~~ and the County Board. ~~The raw land market value shall be determined by the County Assessor's office.~~

Sec. 12

Amend § 154.35(A)(4) as follows:

(4) Graphic scale of plat, ~~not less than one inch to 100 feet~~ at a ratio determined by the Planning and Zoning Administrator;

Sec. 13

Amend § 154.35(A)(6)(c) as follows:

(c) Waterways, ditches, ponds, marshes, wetlands, and floodable ~~low lands~~ lowlands in a plan which describe the existing conditions.

Sec. 14

Amend § 154.35(A)(9) as follows:

(9) ~~Where lots to be platted are larger in area than 20,000 square feet or greater than 150 feet in width at the building setback line, public sewer and water facilities are unavailable and the plat is within one mile of a municipality in the county,~~ When determined necessary by the Planning and Zoning Administrator or Monticello Orderly Annexation Area Joint Powers Board, a preliminary re-subdivision plan shall be prepared and submitted, showing a feasible method by which large lots may be re-subdivided in the future for higher density development in the event that public sewer and water facilities become available. The location of the principal structure on each lot shall be shown and building permits will only be issued for those structures which allow for economically feasible re-subdivision;

Sec. 15

Amend § 154.35(A)(10) as follows:

(10) Existing topography, as determined necessary by the ~~County~~ Planning and Zoning Administrator, including date of survey, with contour intervals of not less than two feet, related to United States Geological Survey datum; also the location of water courses, ravines, bridges, lakes, marshes, wetlands, wooded areas, rock outcroppings, approximate acreage, and other such features as may be pertinent to the subdivision;

Sec. 16

Amend § 154.36(B)(5) as follows:

(5) County Board of Commissioners:

WRIGHT COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
This plat of NAME OF PLAT was approved and accepted by the Board of County Commissioners of Wright County, Minnesota, at a meeting held this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

_____ _____

Chairperson County ~~Coordinator~~ Administrator

Sec. 17

Amend § 154.36(D)(1) as follows:

(1) ~~Ten copies~~ One copy of the final plat shall be filed with the Wright County Planning and Zoning Administrator~~Planning Commission~~.

Sec. 18

Amend § 154.50(B)(1)(a) as follows:

(a) Prior to the installation of any required improvements and prior to approval of the final plat, the subdivider shall enter into a contract in writing with the county or local road authority requiring the subdivider to furnish and contract said improvements at his or her sole cost and in accordance with plans and specifications and usual contract conditions. The agreement shall require the subdivider to make an escrow deposit or, in lieu thereof, to furnish a performance bond acceptable to the County Attorney or local road authority, the amount of the deposit or penal amount of the bond to be equal to 150% of the engineer's estimate of the total cost of the improvements to be furnished under the contract, including the cost of inspection. On request of the subdivider, the contract may provide for completion of part or all of the improvements covered thereby prior to the acceptance of the final plat. In such event, the amount of the deposit or bond may be reduced in a sum equal to the estimated cost of the improvements so completed prior to the acceptance of the final plat. The time for completion of the work and several parts thereof shall be determined by the County Planning Commission or local road authority upon recommendation of the engineer after consultation with the subdivider. It shall be reasonable with relation to the work to be done, the seasons of the year and proper correlation with construction activities in the plat and subdivision.

Sec. 19

Amend § 154.50(B)(2)(b) as follows:

(b) An escrow deposit shall be made with the County Auditor/Treasurer or local road authority in a sum equal to 150% of the total cost as estimated by the County Engineer, or as established by the local road authority engineer, of all improvements to be furnished and installed by the subdivider pursuant to the contract, which have not been completed prior to the approval of the final plat. The total costs shall include costs of inspection by the county or local road authority. The county or local road authority shall be entitled to reimburse itself out of said deposit for any cost and expenses incurred by the county or local road authority for completion of the work in case of default of the subdivider under said contract, and for any damages sustained on account of any breach thereof. Upon completion of the work and the liability, the balance remaining of said deposit shall be refunded to the subdivider.

Sec. 20

Amend § 154.50(B)(2)(b) as follows:

(c) In lieu of making the escrow deposits, the subdivider may furnish a performance bond with corporate surety, in a penalty sum equal to 150% of the total cost as estimated by the County Engineer or local road authority of all the improvements to be furnished and installed by the subdivider pursuant to the contract, which have not been completed prior to the approval of the final plat. The total cost shall include costs of inspection by the county or local road authority. The bond shall be approved as to form by the County Attorney or the attorney of the local road authority and filed with the County Auditor/Treasurer or local road authority.

Sec. 21

Amend § 154.50(E) as follows:

(E) All of the required improvements to be installed under the provisions of this chapter shall be inspected during the course of the construction by an agent of the County Board or local road authority. All of the inspection costs pursuant thereto shall be paid by the subdivider in the manner prescribed in division (B) above.

Effective Date:

These ordinance amendments shall be effective January 1, 2026.

_____
Darek Vetsch
Chair, Monticello Orderly Annexation Area Joint Powers Board

ATTEST:

_____

RECEIVED
By: OAH on November 14, 2024

OA-1061

A-6979 Monticello/Monticello Township

STATE OF MINNESOTA

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION FOR)
THE ANNEXATION OF CERTAIN LAND TO)
THE CITY OF MONTICELLO PURSUANT TO)
MINNESOTA STATUTES, SECTION 414.031)

JOINT RESOLUTION

THE AGREEMENT PREVIOUSLY SIGNED BY THE CITY AND TOWNSHIP OF MONTICELLO ON JUNE 21, 2004, AND AMENDED AND SIGNED BY THE CITY AND TOWNSHIP ON MAY 9 AND MAY 16, 2005, RESPECTIVELY, IS HEREBY AMENDED BY JOINT ACTION OF BOTH PARTIES AND THE COUNTY OF WRIGHT. ALL CHANGES TO THE PREVIOUS AGREEMENT ARE CONTAINED WITHIN THIS NEW AGREEMENT.

JOINT RESOLUTION FOR ORDERLY ANNEXATION BY AND BETWEEN MONTICELLO TOWNSHIP AND THE CITY OF MONTICELLO IN SETTLEMENT OF MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION FILE NO. A-6979 MONTICELLO/MONTICELLO TOWNSHIP

WHEREAS, the City of Monticello filed an annexation petition, dated October 13, 2003, with the Minnesota Department of Administration Municipal Boundary Adjustments Office (File No. A-6979 Monticello/Monticello Township) seeking annexation of certain areas located within Monticello Township pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Section 414.031; and

WHEREAS, Monticello Township and the City of Monticello have reached a settlement agreement believed to be in the mutual best interests of both parties; and

WHEREAS, the City of Monticello (hereinafter the "City") and Monticello Township (hereinafter the "Township") desire to enter into an agreement allowing for the orderly annexation of certain property, pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Section 414.0325; and

WHEREAS, the City and Township are in agreement to the procedures and process for orderly annexation of certain lands described herein for the purpose of orderly, planned growth; and

WHEREAS, the City and Township have agreed to work cooperatively to accomplish the orderly annexation of the areas legally described herein; and

WHEREAS, the City and Township agree that orderly annexation and extension of municipal services to those areas designated herein that are urban or suburban or about to become so is in the best interests of the City, Township and property owners and would benefit the public health, safety and welfare of the entire community; and

WHEREAS, for the areas designated herein, the City and the Township desire to accomplish the orderly annexation of said areas in a mutually acceptable and beneficial manner as urban development occurs and without the need for a hearing; and

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire to set forth the terms and conditions of such orderly annexation by means of this Joint Resolution.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Monticello and the Township Board of Supervisors of the Township of Monticello as follows:

1. Description of Area Designated for Orderly Annexation. The area of the Township located within the area marked on the map attached hereto as Exhibit A is deemed by the parties to be properly subject to orderly annexation under and pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Section 414.0325. The parties hereby designate this area for orderly annexation as provided by conditions for annexation set forth in this Joint Resolution. The area designated herein for orderly annexation, as shown on Exhibit A, shall be referred to for case of reference as the "Orderly Annexation Area" ("OAA"). The City may annex, at any time after the execution of this Joint Resolution, land located within the OAA, in accordance with the terms and conditions stated herein for annexation and in accordance with Paragraph 13 of this Joint Resolution. The designated area shown on the attached map as Exhibit A is legally described in Exhibit B, both of which exhibits are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

2. Conditions and Triggering Events for Annexations. Notwithstanding Paragraph 3 of this Joint Resolution, any land within the OAA (see Exhibit A and Exhibit B) may be annexed by the City, in accordance with Paragraph 13 of this Joint Resolution, under any of the following circumstances:

   a. The City receives a petition for annexation from 100% of the property owners of an individual parcel of land contiguous to or abutting the City;

   b. The area is completely surrounded by the City;

   c. The City or property owner(s) is ordered by the State Pollution Control Agency or Department of Health to provide sewer or water service to a portion of the Township for the protection of the public health and safety and/or because of immediate environmental concerns;

   d. The City decides to add an arterial or collector road to its Municipal State Aid street system, but only to the extent of the right-of-way needed for the road, and provided, however, that any costs associated with installation of these roads will not be assessed to Township residents by the City, nor deferred until future annexation of the property, unless different arrangements are otherwise agreed to by the City and a property owner;

e. The City, with Township approval, determines by resolution that land, right-of- way, or easements are needed for a public works improvement project designed to provide sanitary sewer pumping and conveyance facilities, water supply, water storage or water conveyance facilities, stormwater retention, stormwater detention or stormwater conveyance facilities, but only to the extent needed for said facilities. The City's statutory condemnation authority shall not otherwise be limited by this provision. With respect to Wright County Ditch 33, notwithstanding the foregoing, Township approval shall not be required for a stormwater project under this provision should Wright County otherwise approve the project or convey Ditch 33;

f. In the case of platted residential subdivisions that are contiguous to the City, the City receives a petition from all property owners of all lots within a block in a platted residential subdivision, or a 51% majority of property owners of lots not previously annexed from within the entire subdivision, for annexation and/or provision of sewer or water services. In such case, the entire block, or the entire subdivision, as applicable to the requested majority, may be annexed at the sole discretion of the City.

g. A licensed inspector retained by Wright County determines that at least 30% of the individual sewage treatment systems or individual wells within a platted residential subdivision or neighborhood or block in such a subdivision are failing or are not meeting state drinking water standards. Report(s) for such inspections shall be provided to the City of Monticello within 10 days of their completion; or

h. If the City or a private developer constructs or maintains an extension of municipal water or sanitary sewer utilities within the MOAA, an individual property owner directly contiguous to the utility extension may petition for annexation for provision of municipal water and sewer services. In such case, the property may be annexed and/or served with municipal utilities at the sole discretion of the City.

i. The City and Township otherwise jointly agree in writing.

For purposes of this Joint Resolution land shall be considered to be contiguous to, abut, abuts, or abutting the City where the boundaries of said land or area to be annexed at least touch the City boundary at a single point, including areas whose boundaries would touch the City boundary at a single point but for an intervening roadway, railroad, waterway, or parcel of publicly owned land.

3. Zoning and Planning. Pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 414.0325, subd. 5, this orderly annexation agreement provides for the establishment of a board to exercise planning and land use control authority within any area designated as an orderly annexation area pursuant to this agreement, in the manner prescribed by Minn. Stat. § 471.59. Except as provided in subsection 3(i), for any areas of the Township in the OAA that are not annexed pursuant to this Joint Resolution, planning and zoning authority as specified herein within the OAA is delegated to and governed by a 5-member Joint Planning Board (JPB) as authorized by Minn. Stat. § 414.0325, subd. 5(b) and (c), as may be amended.

a. The JPB shall be made up of two members appointed by the Township Board, two members appointed by the City Council, and one member of the Wright County Board appointed by the Wright County Board of Commissioners.

b. The JPB shall serve as the "governing body" and "board of appeals and adjustments" for purposes of Minnesota Statutes, sections 462.357 and 462.358 within the OAA and shall have all of the powers contained in sections 462.351 to 462.364, except as otherwise provided by this Joint Resolution.

c. The Wright County Planning and Zoning Office shall serve as advisors to the JPB, unless otherwise determined by the JPB. Advisors from the Wright County Planning and Zoning Office providing services to the JPB pursuant to this Agreement shall not be construed as employees of the JPB and shall be subject to Paragraph 22 of this Agreement. The JPB may, at any time, also consult with City staff as it deems necessary to effectively carry out its duties and responsibilities. The costs of administration of the JPB shall be paid equally by the City and Township on an annual basis. Any remuneration (per diem) paid to members serving on the JPB shall be approved and equally paid by the City and Township on an annual basis. Wright County shall provide an accounting of the remuneration and provide such to the City, which shall pay such claims and invoice the Township for their annual share.

d. The JPB will set the schedules for necessary zoning and planning fees in the OAA. The fees shall be consistent with the fee structure used by Wright County, unless otherwise determined by the JPB.

e. Except as otherwise provided, any action of the JPB to exercise its authority as specified herein must be preceded by a majority vote (at least 3 out of the 5 members) of the members of the JPB voting on the prevailing side.

f. Wright County and the City of Monticello have adopted comprehensive plans which shall govern land use guidance within the OAA.

g. The JPB has adopted an Orderly Annexation Area Zoning Ordinance and Subdivision Ordinance. These ordinances, as they may be amended by the JPB, provide land use control within the OAA, except as noted in subsection 3(i). These ordinances shall remain in full force and effect and unchanged during the term of this Joint Resolution, unless said area or portion thereof is either first annexed or said zoning change is otherwise approved by the majority of the JPB, consistent with Minnesota state law. Any decision by the JPB to zone or rezone portions of the OAA shall be subject to review and comment by the City and Township prior to such zoning or rezoning becoming effective. The JPB shall give the City and Township at least 30 days to review and comment before making a zoning or rezoning decision. The City or Township shall waive its right to review and comment if it fails to review and comment within the specified period provided herein.

The JPB shall not approve a subdivision within the OAA unless first approved by the majority of the JPB, consistent with Minnesota state law. The Township shall not zone, rezone, plat, re-plat, subdivide, or re-subdivide within the OAA between the time of development of this Joint Resolution and the effective date of this Joint

Resolution, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the City. For the purposes of this paragraph, "subdivision" shall not include building entitlement transfers for agricultural lot splits and property transfers between family members under the current Wright County Zoning Ordinance, as adopted by the Township.

h. Failure of the JPB to exercise any of its authority as described herein shall not render this Joint Resolution or any other provisions contained herein invalid or unenforceable, and the terms and conditions contained in this Joint Resolution shall otherwise remain in full force and effect and binding upon the parties hereto.

i. When a petition for annexation of land within the MOAA is received by the City and found to be in compliance with the triggering events of Section 2 of this agreement, the City shall act as the planning and zoning authority for required land use applications and environmental review for the proposed urban development of the petitioned land.

j. Each member serving on the JPB shall serve a period of one year. Members appointed by the City of Monticello shall serve terms that begin on January 1 and end on December 31. Members appointed by Monticello Township shall serve terms that begin on April 1 and end on March 31 of the following year. A term on the JPB may be extended by action of a member's respective governing body.

k. The JPB shall meet monthly or as needed as determined by the JPB members.

l. Pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 471.59, the JPB will contract with legal counsel. Legal counsel shall be appointed by the JPB annually. The JPB may also retain consultants to provide services to the JPB, as needed. Costs for legal and consulting services shall be approved by the JPB. Upon JPB's approval, invoices shall be paid by the City with one half subsequently invoiced to and paid by the Township.

m. The JPB shall act as the Local Government Unit (LGU) for environmental reviews as required by Minnesota state statutes and rules. The JPB shall require fees and escrows for environmental review consistent with the fee structure used by Wright County, unless otherwise determined by the JPB. The JPB may also retain consultants to provide environmental services to the JPB for such review, as needed. Invoices shall be approved and equally paid by the City and Township.

n. The Wright County Planning and Zoning Office shall prepare and provide required public notice per Minnesota Statutes for all land use applications within the OAA. Wright County shall retain the records of the OAA in accordance with Minnesota Statutes.

4. Merger. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the City and Township shall combine in their entirety under the following circumstances: 1) at such time as the Township and the City adopt a joint resolution so providing; or 2) at such time as seventy-five percent (75%) of the Township, as the Township exists on the effective date of this Joint Resolution, is annexed to the City, whichever comes first. Annexation by the City of the remainder of the Township shall be accomplished in accordance with Paragraph 13. The City shall hire any remaining Township personnel following the effective date of annexation of the remainder of the Township. As soon as practicable following the effective date of annexation resulting in the merger of the City and Township, the City will hold municipal

elections for all of the City Council and Mayor positions.

5. Adopt and Enforce Regulations. The City and Township agree to enact, adopt, and strictly enforce all such resolutions, ordinances, or regulations, as may be or shall be necessary to give full effect to the stipulations contained in this Joint Resolution.

6. Tax Reimbursement. Upon the annexation of land located within the OAA pursuant to Paragraph 13 of this Joint Resolution, the City shall reimburse the Township for the loss of taxes from the property so annexed in accordance with the following:

   a. In the year when the City could first levy on the annexed area, the City shall make a cash payment to the Township in an amount equal to four (4) times the property taxes distributed to the Township in regard to the annexed area in the last year that property taxes from the annexed area were payable to the Township.

   b. Thereafter, the City will no longer reimburse the Township. The City shall make payment as contemplated herein no later than December 31 of the first year following the year when the City could first levy on the annexed area and for any subsequent years.

7. Provision of Services. After annexation of land located within the OAA, the City shall be responsible for providing municipal governmental services to the annexed area. Sanitary sewer or water services, in the City's discretion, shall be provided to an area annexed with existing or proposed residential development within three (3) years after the effective date of the annexation. Sewer or water services, in the City's discretion, shall be provided to an area annexed with existing or proposed commercial, industrial, governmental or institutional development within five (5) years after the effective date of annexation. In the event that the City extends trunk sewer and/or water lines across a portion of the OAA remaining in the Township in order to serve an area annexed by the City, the individual properties remaining in the Township that abut the City trunk sewer and/or water line extended shall not be charged any trunk sewer or water line charges, fees or assessments by the City for the trunk sewer and/or water line abutting said properties until said properties are annexed by the City and are platted and developed.

   A failure on the part of the City, not due to circumstances beyond the City's control, to provide either of such sewer or water services within the time period specified following the effective date of annexation may subject the area so annexed to be deemed null and void by resolution of the Township adopted at a regular meeting of the Township, and the Township may thereafter petition the Department of Administration Municipal Boundary Adjustments Office, or its successor agency, for detachment of the area in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, Section 414.06. The City shall not oppose the Township's petition for detachment provided it meets the conditions contained in this Joint Resolution.

   As an alternative to initiating a detachment proceeding, the Township may elect, by resolution adopted at a Township Board meeting, to have the City reimburse the Township for taxes lost on the applicable property annexed by the City at the Township's tax rate applicable in the year of annexation until the services required under this Paragraph are provided to the annexed property by the City.

In order to act under this Paragraph, the Township shall make an election by resolution at a meeting of the Township Board to either; 1) initiate a detachment proceeding, or 2) seek tax reimbursement as provided in this Paragraph, and provide notice to the City of the election, within ninety (90) days of the City's failure to provide said service as required under this Paragraph, or the Township may only seek tax reimbursement as provided in this Paragraph and waives the election to initiate a detachment proceeding under Section 414.06. For purposes of this Paragraph, the City will be deemed to have met the obligation to provide sanitary sewer or water service to an annexed area if within the timeframes specified herein following an annexation of an area, the City awards a contract to a contractor to construct a sewer or water service project making municipal sanitary sewer or water service available to an area annexed under the terms of this Joint Resolution.

Every Annexation Resolution adopted under Paragraph 13 of this Joint Resolution resulting in the annexation of land located within the OAA shall be treated separately for purposes of compliance with this Paragraph 7.

In the event that the City annexes land in accordance with a triggering event contained in this Joint Resolution and said land is identified in the City's comprehensive plan for open space or park preservation, the requirements contained in this Paragraph do not apply to said annexation since the intent is that said areas would remain as open space or park land and would not need City sewer or water service.

8. Township Maintenance of Services. The Township agrees that it will be responsible for normal and regular maintenance of all Township roads, streets, bridges, drainage facilities and other public rights-of-way that it is currently maintaining within the designated OAA prior to annexation thereof. Maintenance of Township infrastructure within the designated OAA by the Township shall be consistent with other standard maintenance practices employed by the Township elsewhere in the Township. Consistent with Minn. Stat. § 164.14, the City and Township may, by separate agreement, coordinate to complete routine maintenance and improvements of infrastructure within the OAA, including line roads. Such agreement shall be approved and executed by the Township Board and City Council.

9. Line Roads. For any Township roads that become the boundary line for the City and Township as a result of an annexation, the City shall assume responsibility for road maintenance and improvement for the entire section of the Township road that becomes the boundary line adjacent to the City. Consistent with Minn. Stat. § 164.14, the City and Township may, by separate agreement, coordinate to complete routine maintenance and improvements of infrastructure within the OAA, including line roads. Such agreement shall be approved and executed by the Township Board and City Council.

10. No Annexation Outside the OAA. The parties agree that the City will not initiate any annexations outside the OAA while this agreement is in effect. Notwithstanding the forgoing, the City may initiate an annexation under Chapter 414 if the City is ordered by the State Pollution Control Agency or the Department of Health to provide sewer or water service to a portion of the Township for the protection of the public health and safety and/or because of environmental concerns. Further, the City will not file any petitions for a contested case annexation within the OAA or the remainder of the Township outside the OAA during the term of this Joint Resolution, provided that the Township does not seek

to incorporate during the term of this Joint Resolution.

11. Expansion of OAA. For purposes of expansion of the OAA under this Paragraph, the OAA designated herein shall be divided into five sections shown on Exhibit C. The individual sections of the OAA as designated in and shown on Exhibit C may be expanded at such time as: 1) 75% of the land (excluding wetlands and lakes) within an individual section of the OAA is annexed; or 2) the City and Township jointly agree to expand a section, whichever comes first. In the event that one or more of the above conditions exists, the City and Township agree that the boundary line of the section of the OAA meeting the condition contained herein shall be expanded outward one-half section along the entirety of that section of the OAA boundary line as it exists at that time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the City and Township may agree in writing to a different expansion area greater than or less than the one-half section expansion area provided for herein.

    The City shall notify the Township in the event that any of the conditions stated in this Paragraph exist. Thereafter, the City shall file the appropriate adjustments to the OAA or any section thereof, within ninety (90) days of January I of each year that ends in a multiple of three (3) (i.e.: 2027, 2030, 2033 ...), with the Department of Administration, or its successor agency, including a new Amended Exhibit A, Amended Exhibit B, and Amended Exhibit C, which shall replace the Exhibit A, Exhibit B, and Exhibit C filed with this Joint Resolution, along with a letter so providing describing the adjustments to each section of the OAA and referencing this section of this Joint Resolution.

12. Reserved.

13. No Hearing Required. All annexations contemplated by this Joint Resolution in the OAA shall not require a hearing or any consideration by the State Department of Administration, or its successor agency. The City and Township agree that, upon the occurrence of an event triggering annexation as provided herein for any land located within the OAA, the City shall provide written notice of such occurrence to the Township, and upon receipt of a resolution of the City (referred to as the "Annexation Resolution") describing such area along with a copy of this Joint Resolution, the Department of Administration or its successor agency, may review and comment, but shall within thirty (30) days of receipt of the Annexation Resolution and a copy of this Joint Resolution, order the annexation of the area designated in the Annexation Resolution in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Joint Resolution. The City and Township agree that no alteration of the stated boundaries as described in the Annexation Resolution is appropriate, that no consideration by the Department of Administration, or its successor agency, is necessary, and that all terms and conditions for annexation are provided for in this Joint Resolution. Provided that the requisite terms and conditions have been met as contained in this Joint Resolution, the Township shall not object to an annexation initiated by the City filing an Annexation Resolution with the Department of Administration, or its successor agency. As of the effective date of this Joint Resolution, there is no election requirement in the law to effect or accomplish an annexation. No such election shall be required or apply to any annexation provided herein either now or during any period during which this Joint Resolution is in effect.

14. Disputes and Remedies. Subject to Paragraph 3, the City and Township agree as follows:

a. Negotiation. When a disagreement over interpretation of any provision of this Joint Resolution shall arise, the City and the Township will direct staff members, as they deem appropriate, to meet at least one (I) time at a mutually convenient time and place to attempt to resolve the dispute through negotiation.

b. Mediation/ Arbitration. When the parties to this Joint Resolution are unable to resolve disputes, claims or counterclaims, or are unable to negotiate an interpretation of any provision of this Joint Resolution, the parties may mutually agree in writing to seek relief by submitting their respective grievances to mediation and/or binding arbitration.

c. Adjudication. When the parties to this Joint Resolution are unable to resolve disputes, claims or counterclaims, are unable to negotiate an interpretation of any provision of this Joint Resolution or are unable to agree to submit their respective grievances to mediation or binding arbitration, or such action has not otherwise resolved the matter in dispute, either party may seek relief through initiation of an action in a court of competent jurisdiction. In addition to the remedies provided for in this Joint Resolution and any other available remedies at law or equity, in the case of a violation, default, or breach of any provision of this Joint Resolution, the non-violating, non-defaulting, or non- breaching party may bring an action for specific performance to compel the performance of this Joint Resolution in accordance with its terms.

15. Termination. This Joint Resolution shall remain in full force and effect until one of the following conditions take place, whichever comes first:

a. Termination by mutual written joint resolution of the City and Township; or

b. The remainder of the Township is annexed resulting in the merger of the City and Township; or

c. January 1, 2040.

16. Governing Law. This Joint Resolution is made pursuant to, and shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Minnesota.

17. Modification/ Amendment. Except as otherwise provided herein, this Joint Resolution shall not be modified, amended, or altered except upon the written joint resolution of the City and the Township duly executed and adopted by the City Council and the Township Board of Supervisors and filed with the Department of Administration, or its successor agency.

18. Severability. In the event that any provision of this Joint Resolution is determined and adjudged to be unconstitutional, invalid, illegal or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions of this Joint Resolution shall remain in full force and effect, and the parties hereto shall negotiate in good faith and agree to such amendments or modifications of or to this Joint Resolution or other appropriate actions as shall, to the maximum extent practicable in light of such determination, implement and give effect to the intentions of the parties hereto.

19. Headings and Captions. Headings and captions are for convenience only and are not intended to alter any of the provisions of this Joint Resolution.

20. Entire Agreement. The terms, covenants, conditions and provisions of this Joint Resolution, including the present and all future attachments, shall constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto, superseding all prior agreements and negotiations. This Joint Resolution shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the respective successors and assigns of the City and Township.

21. Notice. Any notices required under the provisions of this Joint Resolution shall be in writing and sufficiently given if delivered in person or sent by U.S. mail, postage prepaid, as follows:

If to the City:

City Administrator Monticello
City Hall
505 Walnut Street, Suite 1
Monticello, MN 55362-8831

If to the Township:

Township Clerk
Monticello Township
8550 Edmonson Ave. NE
Monticello, MN 55362

22. Liability and Insurance. The City, Township, and Wright County will each maintain workers' compensation insurance or self-insurance coverage, covering its own personnel while they are providing services pursuant to this Agreement. Each party waives the right to sue any other party for any workers' compensation benefits paid to its own employees or volunteer or their dependents, even if the injuries were caused wholly or partially by the negligence of any other party or its officers, employees, or volunteers.

The City, Township, and Wright County shall each be liable for the acts or omissions of its own officers, directors, employees, or agents and the results thereof to the fullest extent authorized by law and shall not be responsible for the acts of any other party, its officers, directors, employees or agents. It is understood and agreed that the provisions of the Municipal Tort Claims Act, Minn. Stat. Ch. 466, and other applicable laws govern liability arising from the parties' acts or omissions. In the event of any claims or actions asserted or filed against any other party, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to allow a claimant to obtain separate judgments or separate liability caps from the individual parties. Each party warrants that it is able to comply with indemnity requirements through an insurance company, the League of Minnesota Cities Insurance Trust, Minnesota Counties Intergovernmental Trust, or self-insurance program and that each has minimum coverage consistent with the liability limits contained in Minn. Stat. Ch. 466. The parties agree that liability under this Agreement is controlled by Minn. Stat. § 471.59, Subd. 1a, and that the total liability for the parties shall not exceed the limits on governmental liability for a single unit of government as specified in Minn. Stat. § 466.04, Subd. 1(a).

Passed, adopted, and approved by the Township Board of Supervisors of the Township of Monticello, Wright County, Minnesota, this 21st day of October, 2024.

TOWNSHIP OF MONTICELLO

By: Brett C. Holker
Brett C. Holker, Chair

ATTEST:

Cathy Shuman
Cathy Shuman, Township Clerk

Passed, adopted, and approved by the City Council of the City of Monticello, Wright County, Minnesota, this 14th day of October, 2024.

CITY OF MONTICELLO

By:

Lloyd Hilgart, Mayor

ATTEST:

Rachel Leonard, City Administrator

Passed, adopted, and approved by the Wright County Board of Commissioners, Wright County, Minnesota, this 15th day of October, 2024.

WRIGHT COUNTY

By: _____
County Board, Chair

ATTEST:

_____ Greg F. Kryzer, Interim County Administrator

231940v9

EXHIBIT A

The municipal boundary map referenced in Paragraph 1 of the attached Joint Resolution showing the current City of Monticello and the OAA legally described in Exhibit B, is attached hereto.

EXHIBIT B

The OAA shown in Exhibit A and referenced in the attached Joint Resolution is legally described as follows:

Lands in Township 121, Range 25, Wright County, Minnesota:

All of Sections 5, 9, and 16, Township 121. Range 25, Wright County, Minnesota.

And also that part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 3, Township 121, Range 25, Wright County, Minnesota, lying southwesterly of Interstate Highway No. 94.

And also that part of Section 4, Township 121, Range 25, Wright County, Minnesota, lying southwesterly of Interstate Highway No. 94.

And also the Northeast Quarter, the cast-half of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter and the north-half of the Southeast Quarter, all in Section 8, Township 121, Range 25, Wright County, Minnesota.

And also all that part of Section 10, Township 121, Range 25, Wright County, Minnesota lying southwesterly and westerly of the existing City of Monticello corporate limits.

And also the east-half of Section 13, Township 121, Range 25, Wright County, Minnesota, except that part which lies within the existing City of Monticello corporate limits.

And also that part of Section 15, Township 121, Range 25, Wright County, Minnesota, lying westerly of the existing City of Monticello corporate limits.

And also the Northeast Quarter of Section 21, Township 121, Range 25, Wright County, Minnesota.

And also all of the north-half of Section 22, Township 121, Range 25, Wright County, Minnesota, and that part of the south-half of said Section 22 lying easterly of State Trunk Highway No. 25.

And also that part of Section 23, Township 121, Range 25, Wright Count, Minnesota lying southerly of the existing City of Monticello corporate limits.

And also that part of Section 24, Township 121, Range 25, Wright County, Minnesota, lying southerly of the existing City of Monticello corporate limits.

And also the north-half of Section 25, Township 121, Range 25, Wright County, Minnesota.

And also the north-half of Section 26, Township 12L Range 25, Wright County, Minnesota.

And also that part of the north-half of Section 27, Township 121, Range 25, Wright County, Minnesota, lying easterly of State Trunk Highway No. 25.

Lands in Township 121, Range 24, Wright County, Minnesota:

All of Section 7, Township 121, Range 24, Wright County, Minnesota.

And also that part of the south-half of Section 8, Township 121, Range 24, Wright County, Minnesota, lying westerly of Government Lot 4 in said Section 8.

And also all of the west-half, the west-half of the Northeast Quarter, and the west-half of the Southeast Quarter, all in Section 17, Township 121, Range 24, Wright County, Minnesota.

And also Section 18, Township 121, Range 24, Wright County, Minnesota, except that part which lies within the existing City of Monticello corporate limits.

And also that part of Section 19, Township 121, Range 24, Wright County, Minnesota, lying southerly of the existing City of Monticello corporate limits.

And also the Northwest Quarter, the west-half of the Northeast Quarter, the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter and the north-half of the Southwest Quarter, all in Section 20, Township 121, Range 24, Wright County, Minnesota.

And also all of the north-half of section 30, Township 121, Range 24, Wright County, Minnesota, and all of Government Lots 3 and 4 of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 30.

Lands in Township 122, Range 25, Wright County, Minnesota:

The east-half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 122, Range 25, Wright County, Minnesota.

And also the Northeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter and the cast-half of the Northeast Quarter of Section 31, Township 122, Range 25, Wright County, Minnesota.

And also that part of Section 32, Township 122, Range 25, Wright County, Minnesota, lying southwesterly of the existing City or Monticello corporate limits.

And also that part of the Southwest quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 33, Township 122, Range 25, Wright County, Minnesota, lying southwesterly of the existing City of Monticello corporate limits.

EXHIBIT C

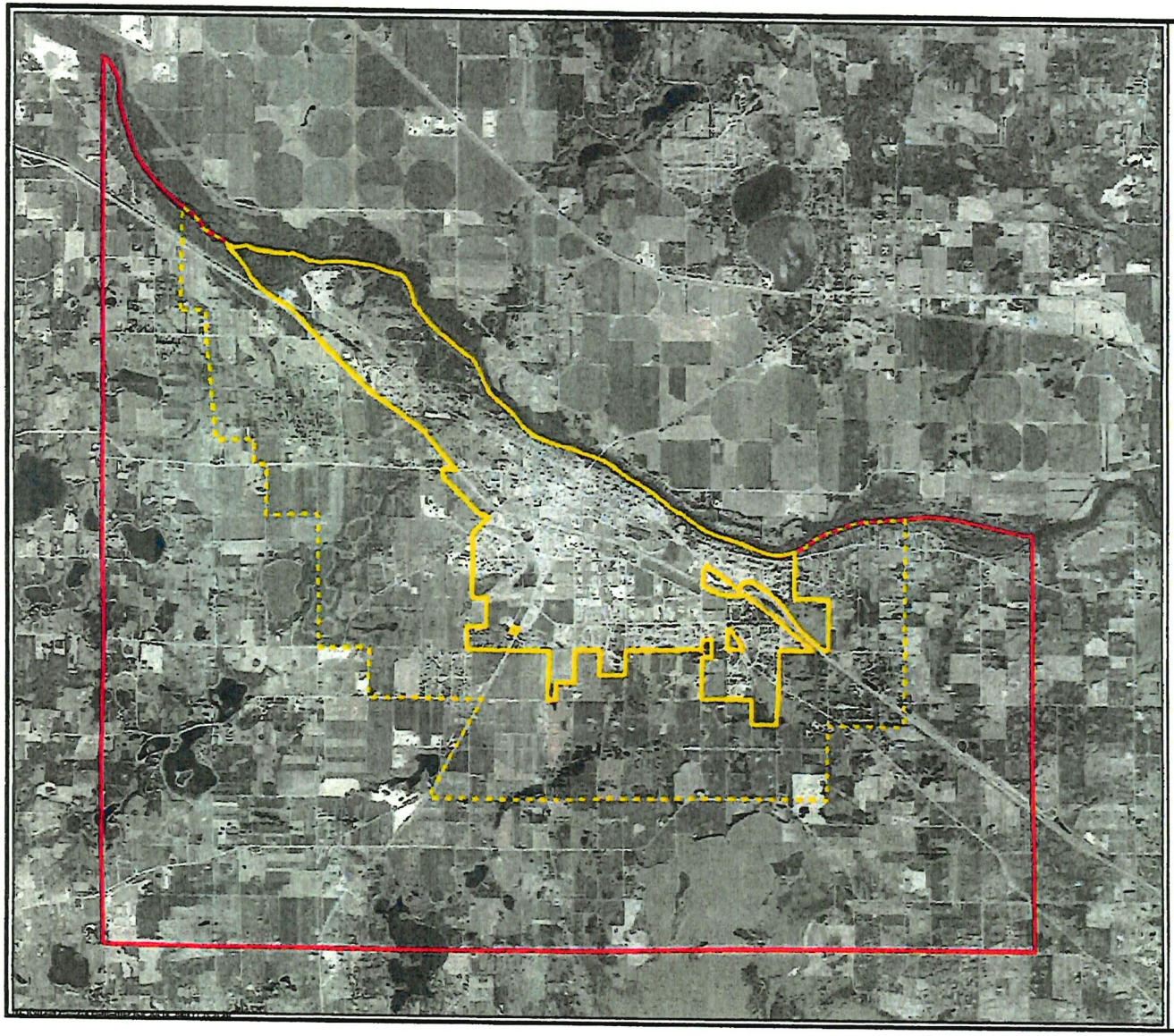
The OAA section map referenced in Paragraph 11 of the attached Joint Resolution, showing the sections of the OAA in the Township for purposes of expansion is attached hereto.

Exhibits A, B and C shall be amended to create a straight line as the southern boundary of the Orderly Annexation Area. This change is accomplished by amending the legal descriptions of property included within Exhibit B as follows.

For Lands in Township 121, Range 24, Wright County, Minnesota:
Alter the final paragraph of this section to eliminate the phrase "and all of Government Lots 3 and 4 of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 30."

The new paragraph shall therefore read:
And also all of the north-half of Section 30, Township 121, Range 24, Wright County, Minnesota.

No other changes to Exhibits A, B and C are proposed or adopted herein, and the prior exhibits as amended are included herein by reference.



Orderly Annexation Agreement

MONTICELLO

Municipal Boundary Map and OAA

Exhibit A

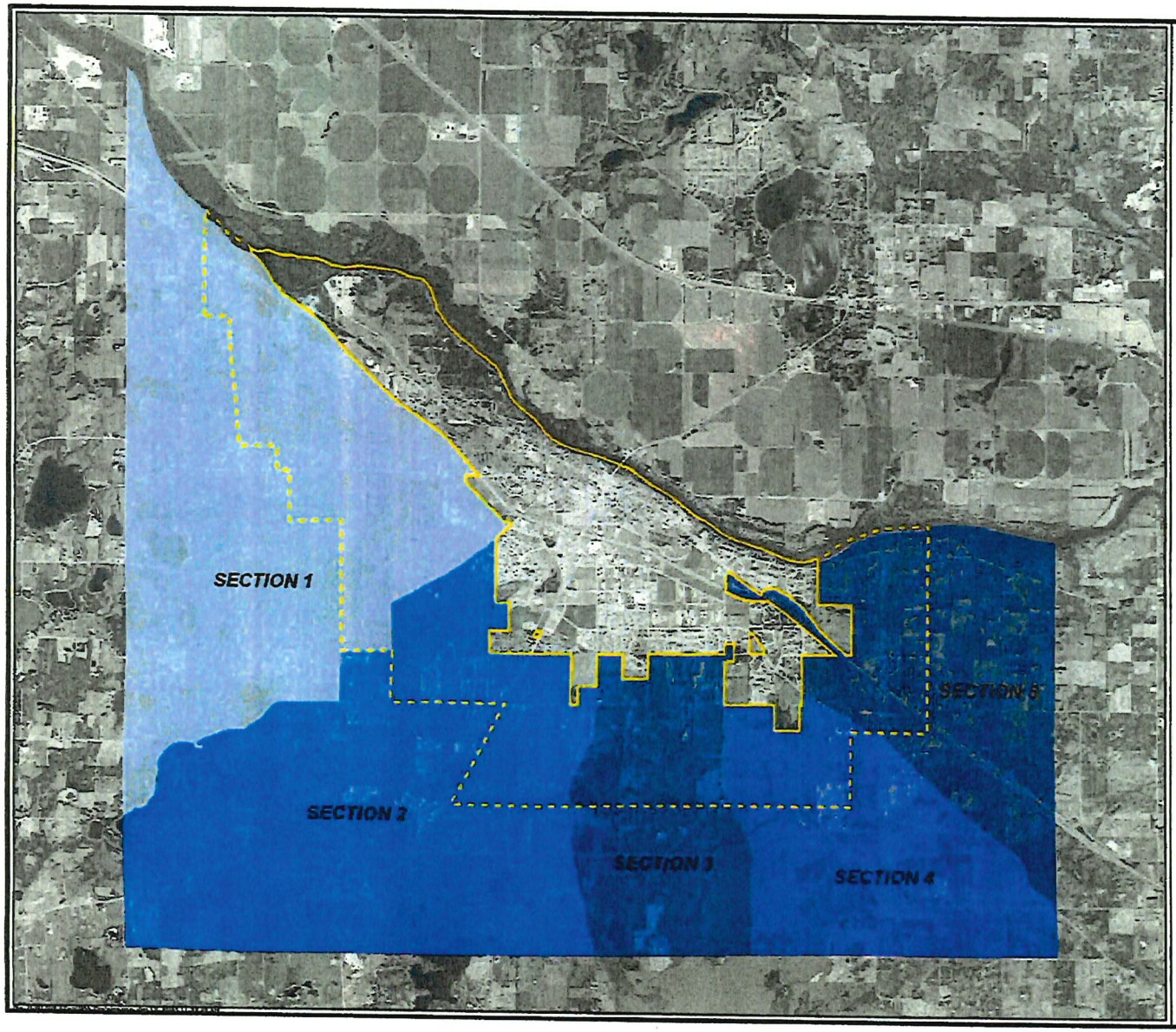
N

0 2,500 5,000 10,000 Feet

Legend

- Orderly Annexation Area
- City of Monticello
- Monticello Township Boundary

WSB



Orderly Annexation Agreement

MONTICELLO

OAA Sections

Exhibit C

N

0 2,500 5,000 10,000 Feet

Legend

- Orderly Annexation Area
- City of Monticello
- Section 1
- Section 2
- Section 3
- Section 4
- Section 5